

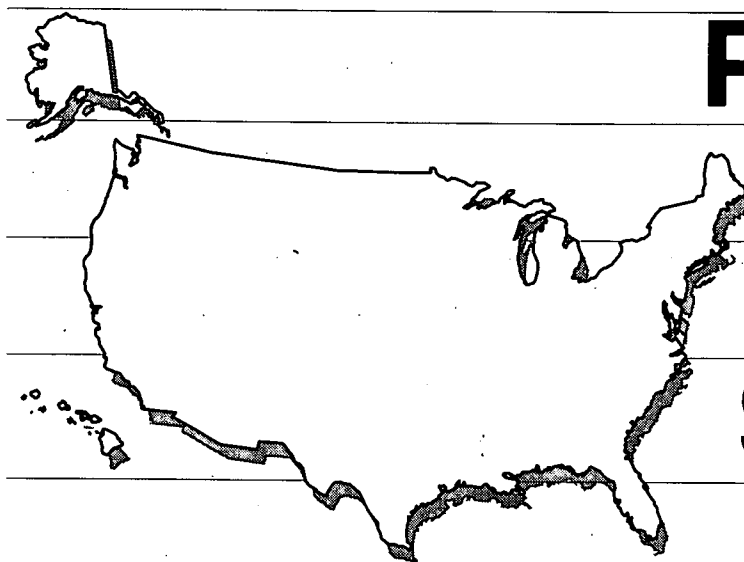
CENSUS



CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS

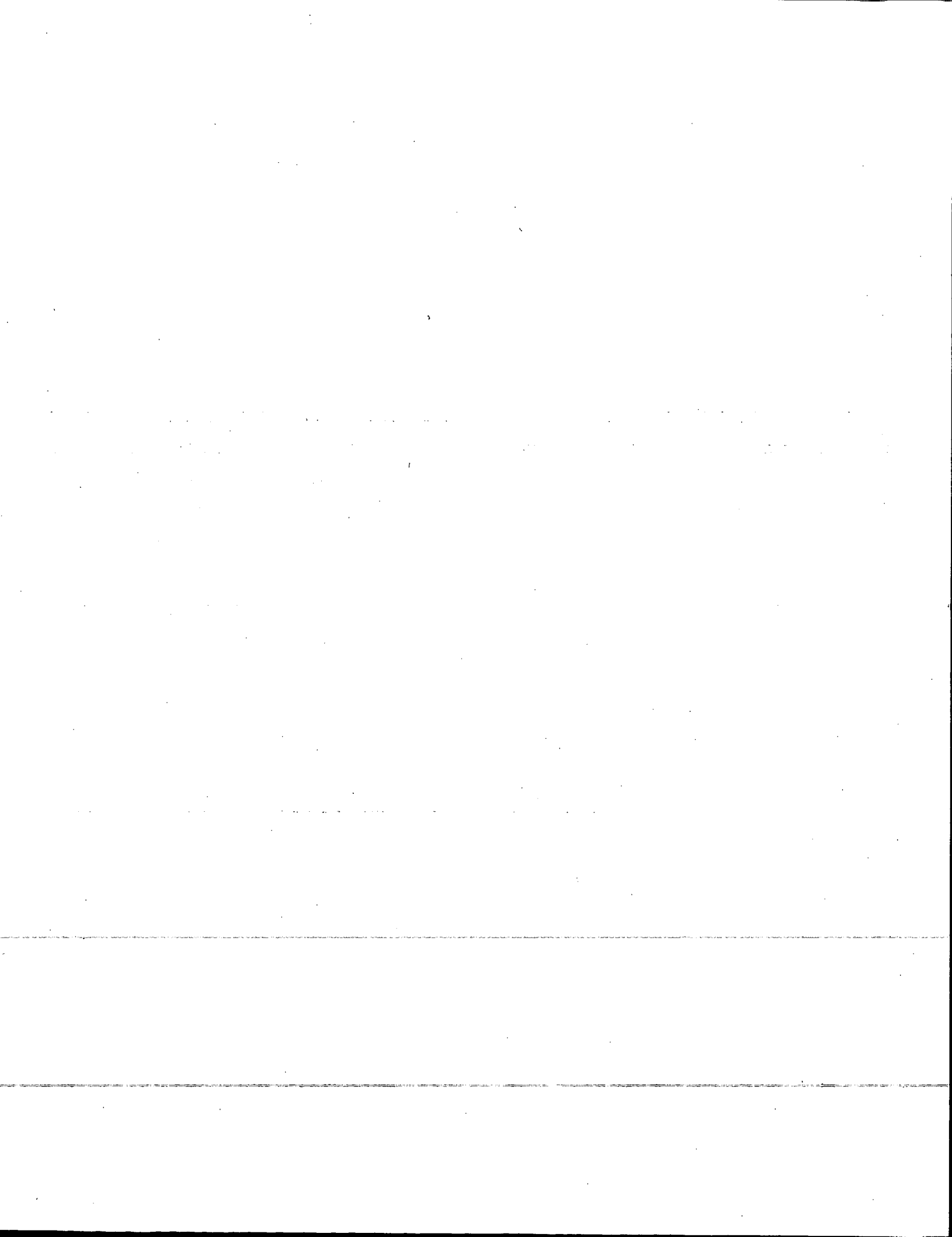
Consumer Income

Series P60-185



Poverty in the United States: 1992

U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

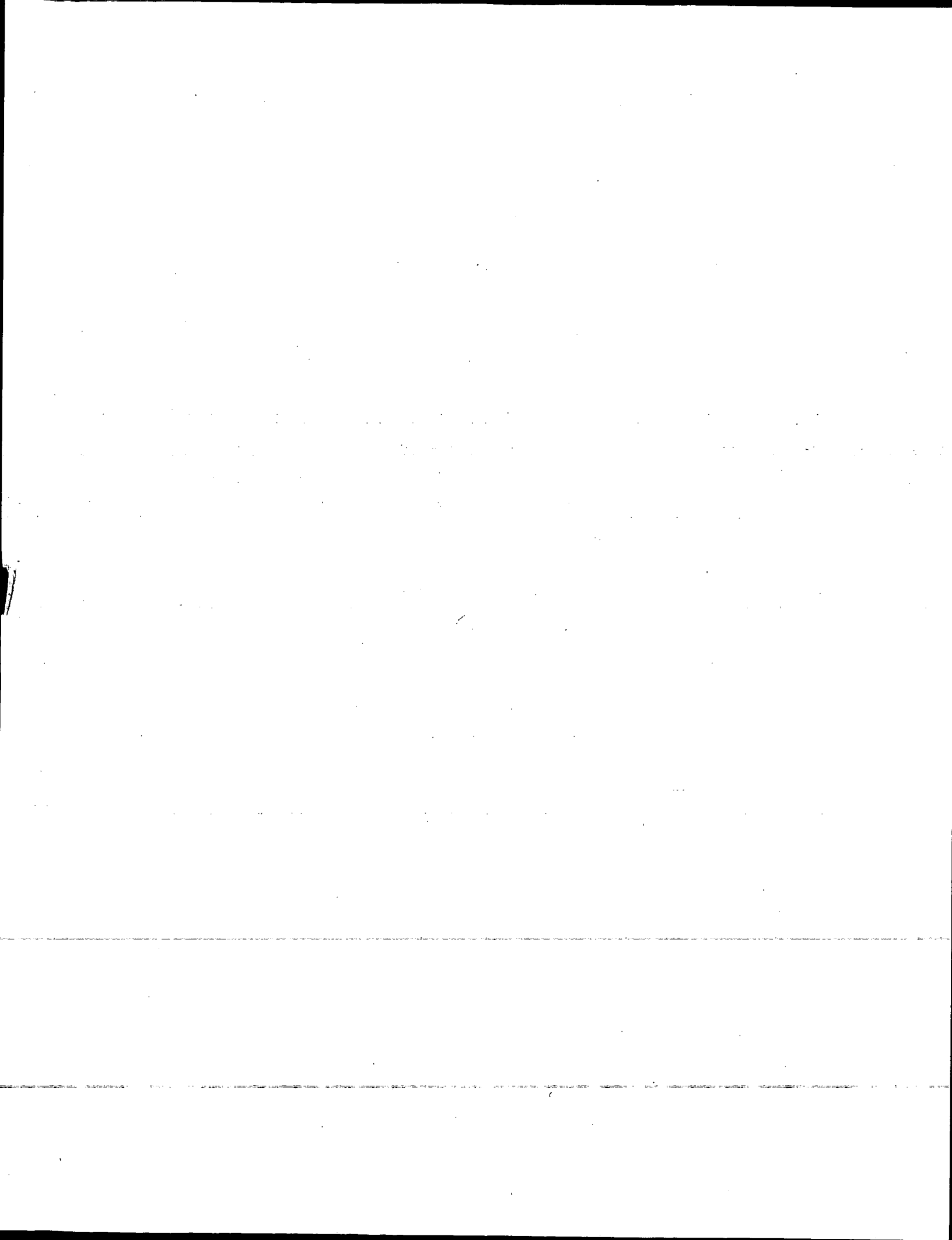


Acknowledgments

Eleanor F. Baugher and **Martina Shea** prepared this report under the direction of **Kathleen S. Short**, Chief, Poverty and Wealth Statistics Branch. **Susan Gajewski**, Demographic Surveys Division, programmed the detailed tables. **Angela Feldman-Harkins**, **Caroline Carbaugh**, and **Diana Lewis**, Computer Programming and Applications Staff, produced the publication tables. **Bernadette D. Proctor** and **Jean Tash** provided statistical assistance and **Zana C. Colevas** and **Viola Hughes** provided word processing assistance. **Charles T. Nelson**, Assistant Division Chief (Economic Characteristics), Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, provided overall direction.

Denise Lewis and **Derrick Butler** of the Demographic Statistical Methods Division, conducted the sampling review. Bureau of the Census field representatives conducted data collection under the overall direction of **Paula J. Schneider**, Chief, Field Division.

The staff of the Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, performed publication planning, design, composition, editorial review, and printing planning and procurement. **Gail Farren** provided publication coordination and editing.

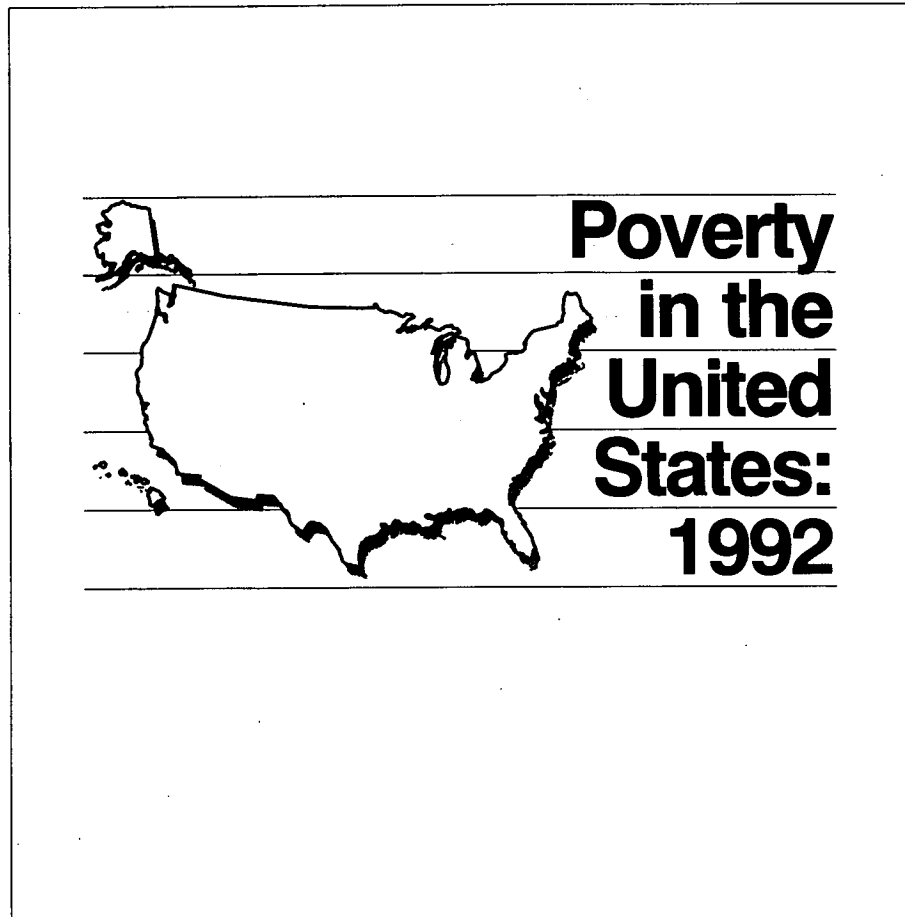


CURRENT POPULATION REPORTS

Consumer Income

Series P60-185

Issued September 1993



U.S. Department of Commerce
Ronald H. Brown, Secretary

Economics and Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director



**Economics and Statistics
Administration**



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director

William P. Butz, Associate Director
for Demographic Programs

**HOUSING AND HOUSEHOLD
ECONOMIC STATISTICS DIVISION**
Daniel H. Weinberg, Chief

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P60-185, *Poverty in the United States: 1992*, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 1993.

Contents

TEXT

Introduction.....	vii
Highlights.....	viii
Poverty in the United States: 1992.....	viii
Transitions Into and Out of Poverty.....	xx
The Measure of Poverty and Collection and Limitations of Poverty Data.....	xxii
Related Reports.....	xxiv

TEXT TABLES

A. Poverty Thresholds in 1992, by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years.....	vii
B. Persons and Families Below Poverty Level, by Detailed Race: 1989 to 1992.....	xi
C. Percent of Persons in Poverty, by State: 1990, 1991, and 1992.....	xiii
D. Number of Families Below the Poverty Level and Poverty Rate: 1959 to 1992.....	xvi
E. Workers as a Proportion of All Poor Persons: 1978 to 1992.....	xvii
F. Program Participation Status of Household by Poverty Status of Persons in 1992....	xviii
G. Selected Characteristics of Persons by Health Insurance Coverage Status and Poverty Status: 1992.....	xix
H. Percent of Persons Entering and Exiting Poverty: 1987 to 1988 and 1990 to 1991....	xxi

FIGURES

1. Number of Poor and Poverty Rate: 1959 to 1992.....	ix
2. Poverty Rates by Age: 1966 to 1992.....	ix
3. Distribution of Poor by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1979 to 1992.....	xii
4. Distribution of Poor by Region: 1971 to 1992.....	xii
5. States with Increases in Poverty Rates Based on Difference in 2-Year Moving Average: 1990 to 1992.....	xiv

DETAILED TABLES

Trends in Poverty Population

1. Number, Poverty Rate, and Standard Errors of Persons, Families, and Unrelated Individuals Below the Poverty Level: 1992 and 1991.....	1
2. Poverty Status of Persons, by Family Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1992.....	2
3. Poverty Status of Persons, by Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1992.....	4
4. Poverty Status of Families, by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1992.....	6

1992

5.	Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin, by Poverty Status of Persons: 1992.....	10
6.	Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level: 1992	16
7.	Program Participation Status of Household, by Poverty Status of Persons: 1992	31
8.	Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons: 1992	39
9.	Selected Characteristics of Persons Living in Poverty Areas, by Poverty Status: 1992	59
10.	Persons One Year Old and Over, by Current Residence, Residence One Year Ago and Poverty Status: 1992	66
11.	Years of School Completed by Persons 25 Years and Over, by Age, Race, Household Relationship, and Poverty Status: 1992	70
12.	Enrollment and Educational Attainment of Persons 16 to 24 Years, by Poverty Status: 1992.....	74
13.	Number of Own Children, Marital Status and Work Experience of Persons 16 Years and Over in Families, by Poverty Status: 1992	77
14.	Work Experience During Year, by Selected Characteristics and Poverty Status in 1992 of Persons 16 Years Old and Over	84
15.	Reason for Not Working or Reason for Spending Time Out of Labor Force, by Poverty Status in 1992 of Persons Who Did Not Work or Who Spent Time Out of Labor Force	88
16.	Work Disability Status of Persons 16 to 64 Years Old, by Poverty Status: 1992	91
17.	Ratio of Income to Poverty Level Distribution, by Selected Characteristics: 1992.....	97
18.	Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families: 1992.....	100
19.	Work Experience of Family Members, by Poverty Status of Families: 1992	113
20.	Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold for Families and Unrelated Individuals: 1992	119
21.	Poverty Status in 1992 of Families and Persons, by Region, Division, and Type of Residence	137
22.	Income Deficit or Surplus of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Poverty Status: 1992	144
23.	Poverty Thresholds, by Size of Family and Number of Related Children: 1992	147
24.	Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons: 1992	148

APPENDIXES

A.	Definitions, Explanations, Limitations, and Comparability of Data.....	A-1
	Definitions and Explanations	A-1
	Comparability of Estimates from March 1993 CPS with Estimates for Previous Years	A-12
	Revisions to Earnings Question	A-14
	Revisions to March CPS Processing System.....	A-14
B.	Source and Accuracy of Estimates	B-1
	Source of Data	B-1
	Accuracy of Estimates.....	B-2
C.	Underreporting of Income.....	C-1
D.	Poverty Rates by State, 1982 to 1992, and by Race, Hispanic Origin and Region for Selected Years.....	D-1

APPENDIX TABLES

A-1.	Income Sources Included in Monthly Cash Income (SIPP).....	A-4
A-2.	The Consumer Price Index and Average Poverty Threshold for a Family of Four: 1959 to 1992.....	A-6
A-3.	Poverty Thresholds in 1992, by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years.....	A-8
B-1.	Description of March Current Population Survey.....	B-1
B-2.	CPS Coverage Ratios.....	B-3
B-3.	CPS Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers for Poverty and Income: 1992.....	B-5
B-4.	CPS Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages for Poverty and Income: 1992.....	B-6
B-5.	CPS Standard Error Parameters for Poverty, Income, and Nonincome Characteristics: 1992.....	B-8
B-6.	CPS Factors to Apply to a and b Parameters for Estimates Prior to 1992.....	B-9
B-7.	CPS Standard Error Parameters for Poverty, Income, and Nonincome Characteristics of Hispanics: 1972 to 1983.....	B-10
B-8.	CPS Standard Error Parameters for Poverty, Income, and Nonincome Characteristics: 1992.....	B-11
B-9.	CPS Year-To-Year Correlation Coefficients for Poverty and Income Estimates.....	B-11
B-10.	SIPP Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Persons for 1990 Panel File.....	B-13
B-11.	SIPP Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Persons for 1990 Panel File.....	B-13
B-12.	SIPP Generalized Variance Parameters for Estimate Using Panel Weights - 1990 Longitudinal Panel File.....	B-13
C-1.	Comparison of CPS Aggregate Money Income Concepts in 1990 with Independent Estimates.....	C-2
C-2.	Comparison of Independent Sources of Income for 1990.....	C-4
D-1.	Number of Poor and Poverty Rate, by State: 1982 to 1992.....	D-2
D-2.	Distribution of the Poor by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1966 to 1992.....	D-5
D-3.	Distribution of the Poor by Region: 1959 to 1992.....	D-6

Poverty in the United States: 1992

NOTE TO USERS: The estimates in this report are controlled to national population estimates by age, race, sex, and Hispanic origin. The population controls used in the preparation of the estimates are based on results of the 1980 census carried forward to 1992. The estimates in this report, therefore, may differ from estimates that would have been obtained using 1990 census results brought forward to the survey date. Population controls incorporating 1990 census results will be used for survey estimation beginning in 1994.

INTRODUCTION

This report presents social and economic characteristics of the population below the poverty level in 1992 based on the March 1993 Current Population Survey (CPS). Transitions into and out of poverty are presented using data from the 1990 panel of the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP). The poverty definition used in this report is that adopted for official government use by the Office of Management and Budget and consists of a set of money income thresholds that vary by family size and composition (see table A). Poverty status is based on responses to income questions which in the March CPS refer to income received in the previous calendar year. In this report, families or individuals with income below their appropriate poverty threshold are classified as below the poverty level. These

poverty statistics exclude inmates of institutions, Armed Forces members in barracks, and unrelated individuals under 15 years of age.

Poverty thresholds are updated every year to reflect changes in the Consumer Price Index. For example, the average poverty threshold for a family of four was \$13,924 in 1991 but \$14,335 in 1992. Weighted average poverty thresholds in 1992 varied from \$7,143 for a person living alone to \$28,745 for a family of nine or more members. The poverty definition is based on pre-tax money income only, excluding capital gains, and does not include the value of noncash benefits such as employer-provided health insurance, food stamps, or Medicaid. For further discussion of this point, see the section entitled "Collection and Limitations of Poverty Data." The effect of taxes, realized capital gains, and the value of noncash benefits on poverty estimates are examined in P60-186RD, *Measuring the Effect of Benefits and Taxes on Income and Poverty: 1992*.

All demographic surveys, including CPS and SIPP, suffer from undercoverage of the population. This undercoverage results from missed housing units and missed persons within sample households. Compared to the level of the 1980 Decennial Census, overall CPS and SIPP undercoverage is about 7 percent. Undercoverage varies with age, sex, and race. For some groups, such as 20 to 24 year old Black males, the undercoverage is as high as about 35 percent. The weighting procedures

Table A. Poverty Thresholds in 1992, by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years

Size of family unit	Weighted average thresholds	Related children under 18 years								
		None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more
One person (unrelated individual) ..	\$7,143	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Under 65 years	7,299	7,299	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
65 years and over	6,729	6,729	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Two persons	9,137	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Householder under 65 years	9,443	9,395	9,670	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Householder 65 years and over ..	8,487	8,480	9,634	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Three persons	11,186	10,974	11,293	11,304	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Four persons	14,335	14,471	14,708	14,228	14,277	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Five persons	16,592	17,451	17,705	17,163	16,743	16,487	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Six persons	19,137	20,072	20,152	19,737	19,339	18,747	18,396	(X)	(X)	(X)
Seven persons	21,594	23,096	23,240	22,743	22,396	21,751	20,998	20,171	(X)	(X)
Eight persons	24,053	25,831	26,059	25,590	25,179	24,596	23,855	23,085	22,889	(X)
Nine persons or more	28,745	31,073	31,223	30,808	30,459	29,887	29,099	28,387	28,211	27,124

used by the Census Bureau partially correct for the bias due to undercoverage. However, its final impact on estimates is unknown. For details, see appendix B.

The data in this report consist of cross-classifications of poverty status by such characteristics as age, race, Hispanic origin, family relationship, educational attainment, work experience, and type of income received. Although the primary focus of the report is on the United States as a whole, some tables also present data by region and type of residence. In addition, appendix D presents poverty estimates and rates for States for the years 1982 through 1992, based on CPS figures.

In the text, the terms "poverty population", "poor", and "below the poverty level" are used interchangeably, as are the terms "nonpoor" and "above the poverty level". Characteristics such as age and marital status are as of the survey date (March 1993), while income, poverty status, and work experience data refer to the whole previous calendar year (1992). In the report text, the year cited refers to the "income" year.

HIGHLIGHTS

(The figures in parentheses denote the 90-percent confidence intervals.)

- The number of persons below the official government poverty level was 36.9 (± 0.9) million in 1992, a figure 1.2 million higher than the 35.7 (± 0.9) million poor in 1991 and 5.4 million higher than the 31.5 (± 0.9) million poor in 1989. The number of poor in 1992 was the highest since 1962, when 38.6 (± 1.0) million were poor.
- The poverty rate was 14.5 (± 0.3) percent in 1992, not significantly different from the 14.2 (± 0.3) percent poverty rate in 1991, but higher than the last low point of 12.8 (± 0.3) percent in 1989. The poverty rate was lower than in 1983, when it reached 15.2 (± 0.3) percent.
- Both the number and poverty rate for persons 25 to 44 years increased between 1991 and 1992. While the poverty rate for children (21.9 ± 0.7 percent) remained higher than that of other age groups, there was no significant change in the rate between 1991 and 1992.
- There was no significant change between 1991 and 1992 in the poverty rates for Whites, Blacks, persons of Hispanic origin or Asians and Pacific Islanders. However, the number of poor Hispanics was 6.7 (± 0.3) million in 1992, up from 1991.
- The poverty rate for the South remained the highest of the four regions, at 16.9 (± 0.7) percent, and was the only regional poverty rate that increased between 1991 and 1992.

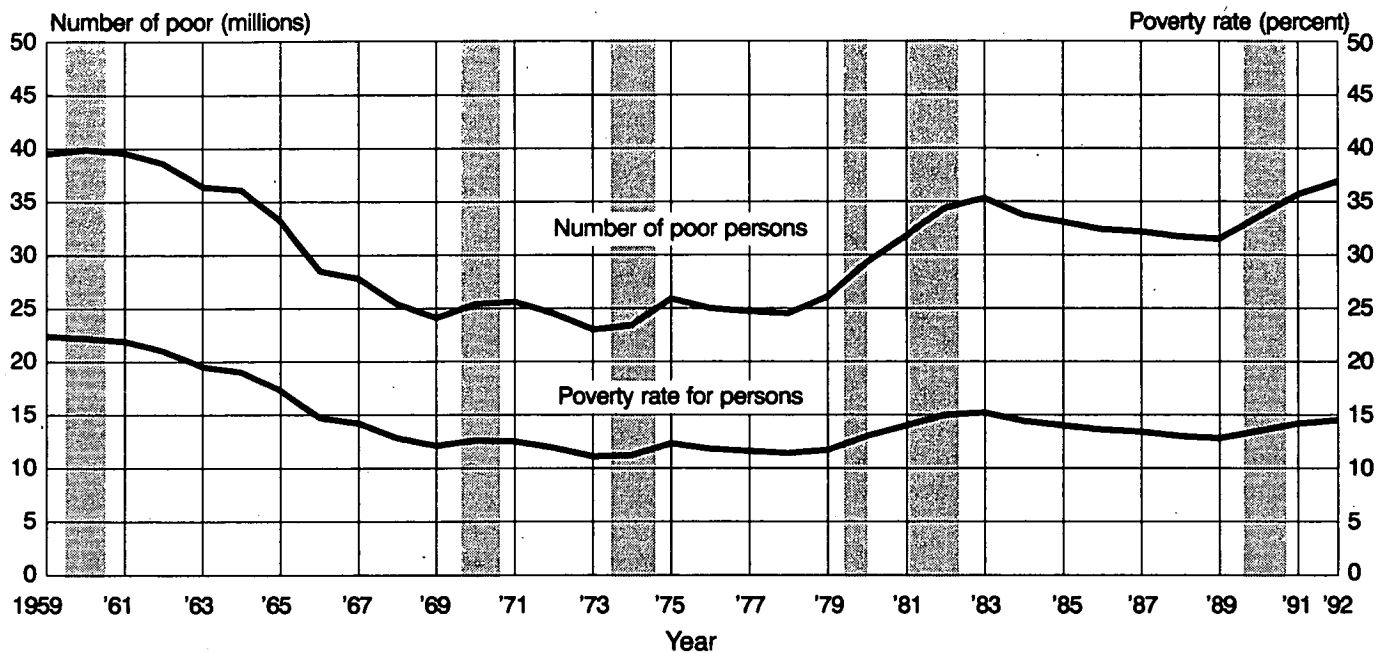
- The number of poor in the Nation's Metropolitan Statistical Areas was 27.4 million (± 0.8) in 1992. The poverty rate was 13.9 (± 0.3) percent. Neither was statistically different from 1991.
- There was no change in the number of poor families between 1991 and 1992. In 1992, there were 8.0 (± 0.3) million poor families, resulting in a poverty rate of 11.7 (± 0.3) percent.
- In 1992, 40.3 (± 1.6) percent of poor persons 16 years and over worked, and 9.2 (± 0.5) percent worked year-round, full-time. The number of poor persons in these categories remained unchanged between 1991 and 1992.
- The average amount of money needed to raise the incomes of each poor family above the poverty level was \$5,751 ($\pm \112) in 1992, not statistically different from the 1991 figure of \$5,681 ($\pm \114).
- About 42.7 (± 1.3) percent of the poor received cash assistance through such programs as Aid to Families with Dependent Children in 1992. On the other hand, 26.8 (± 1.1) percent of the poor received no assistance of any type, whether in the form of cash or noncash benefits.
- About 28.5 (± 1.2) percent of the poor reported they had no medical insurance in 1992. Poor adult males 18 to 44 years were the least likely age-sex group to be insured. Among the poor, persons of Hispanic origin were less likely to be insured than Blacks or Whites.

POVERTY IN THE UNITED STATES: 1992

The number of persons below the official government poverty level was 36.9 million in 1992, representing 14.5 percent of the Nation's population. While the number of poor showed a statistically significant rise from the corresponding 1991 figure of 35.7 million poor, the percentage of the population below the poverty level was unchanged. This represents the third consecutive annual increase in the number of poor (figure 1). Between 1989 and 1992, the poverty rate rose from 12.8 percent to 14.5 percent and the number of poor rose from 31.5 to 36.9 million. Prior to 1990, the poverty rate had not increased since 1982. Between 1983 and 1989 the poverty rate declined, although the year-to-year changes were not always statistically significant.

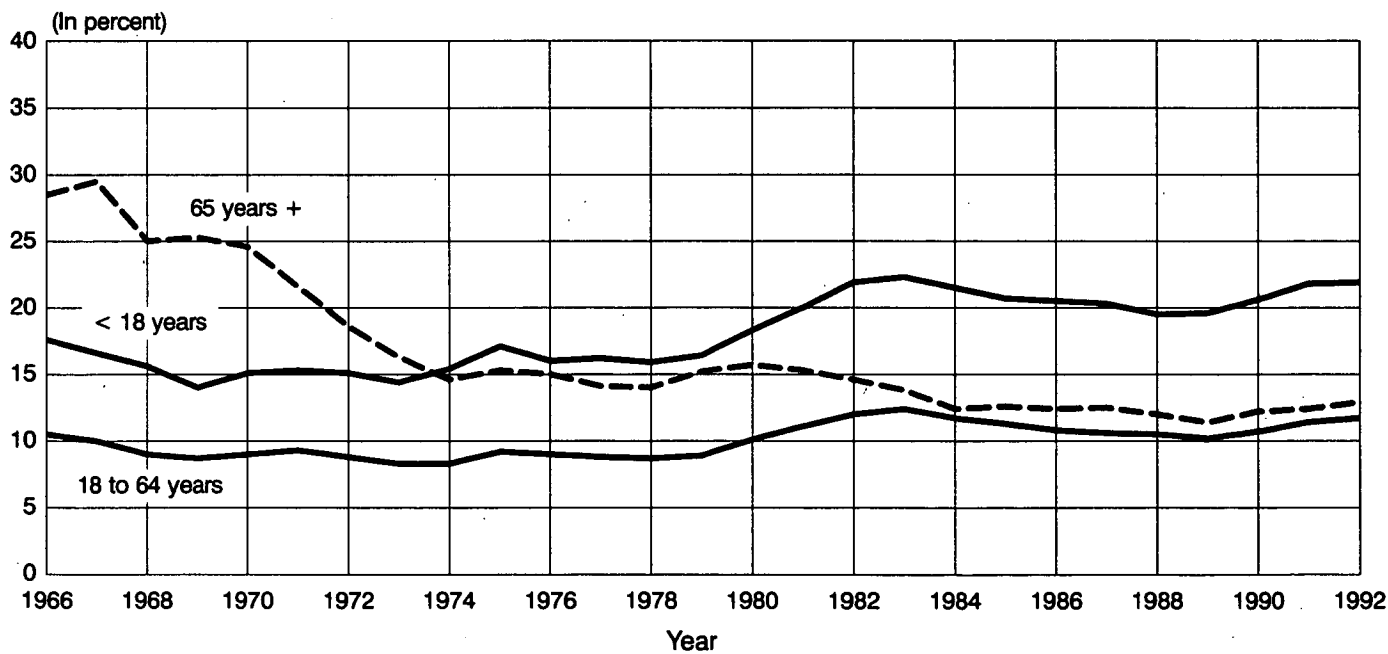
While the poverty rate in 1992 was lower than the peak of 15.2 percent reached in 1983 after the recessionary period of late 1981-82, the number of poor in 1992 (36.9 million) was greater than the 35.3 million poor reached in 1983. The 1992 poverty rate of 14.5

Figure 1.
Number of Poor and Poverty Rate: 1959 to 1992



Note: The data points represent the midpoints of the respective years. The latest recessionary period began in July of 1990 and ended in March 1991.

Figure 2.
Poverty Rates by Age: 1966 to 1992



percent remains well above the 1978 level of 11.4 percent, the low point achieved during the economic expansion from March 1975 to January 1980.

Age. In 1992, the poverty rate for all children under 18 was 21.9 percent, 11.7 percent for persons 18 to 64 years of age, and 12.9 percent for the elderly. Half of the Nation's poor in 1992 were either children under 18 years or elderly.

The elderly are underrepresented in the poverty population. (Persons 65 and over are approximately 12.2 percent of the total population but make up only 10.8 percent of the poor.) However, a higher proportion of elderly (7.5 percent) than nonelderly (4.5 percent) were concentrated just over their respective poverty thresholds (between 100 percent and 125 percent of their thresholds). While 18.9 percent of the Nation's 12.3 million "near poor" persons were elderly, only 10.8 percent of persons below the official poverty level were elderly.

Children represent a large segment of the poor (39.6 percent) even though they are only a little more than one-fourth of the total population. Between 1991 and 1992 poverty for children did not change significantly. Prior to 1974, the poverty rate for children was below that of the elderly. Since 1974, it has been higher than poverty rates of other age groups. (See figure 2).

During the 1960's, the poverty rate among children declined from a high of 26.9 percent in 1960 to a low of 14.0 percent in 1969. Throughout the 1970's, 14 to 17 percent of children were counted among the poor in any given year. Poverty rose among children in the early 1980's, reached 22.3 percent in 1983, and remained at or above 20 percent throughout the 1980's. Poverty was again elevated by the recession of the early 1990's. The poverty rate for children in 1992, 21.9 percent, was nearly as high as it was in 1964, when 23.0 percent of children were poor.

Children under 6 years of age have been particularly vulnerable to poverty. In 1992, the overall poverty rate for related children under 6 years of age was 25.0 percent. Of children under 6 years of age living in families with a female householder, no spouse present, 65.9 percent were poor, compared to 12.8 percent of such children in married-couple families.

Black children represented 34.6 percent of all poor related children under 6 years of age, but only 16.3 percent of all children in this age category. The majority of poor children under 6 years were White (61.0 percent) and 21.2 percent were of Hispanic origin. Regardless of race or Hispanic origin, a very large proportion of children under 6 years of age living in female-householder families were poor: 60.5 percent, 73.1 percent, and 71.8

percent, for White, Black and Hispanic-origin children, respectively.¹ (See table 5).

Families with children under 18 years of age were much more likely to be poor than those without children. In 1992, 17.7 percent of families with children were poor, compared with only 5.2 percent of families without children. About 78.8 percent of all families whose incomes were below the poverty line in 1992 were families with children (see table 4).

In addition, families with children were more likely to be poor regardless of work experience of the adults in the household. In 1992, 8.1 percent of all families with at least one worker were poor, while for comparable families with children the poverty rate was much higher (12.0 percent). In families with at least one year-round, full-time worker, 3.2 percent were poor. The comparable proportion for families with children was 4.7 percent.

Poor children aged 16 and 17 were less likely to be enrolled in school or to have graduated from high school than all children in that age group. In 1992, 6.0 percent of all children 16 to 17 years of age were not enrolled in school, compared to 13.8 percent of their poor component. Of all young people aged 18 to 21 years, 13.4 percent had no high school diploma. The comparable percentage for poor persons in this age group was 29.2 percent, twice the rate of all young people.

The majority of poor young adults not enrolled or without a high school diploma were females. About 51.3 percent of the poor children 16 to 17 years of age not in school were females, of the poor aged 18 to 21 years without high school diplomas in 1992, 59.0 percent were women (table 12).

Race and Hispanic origin. In 1992, the poverty rate was 11.6 percent for Whites and 9.6 percent for non-Hispanic Whites. For persons of Hispanic origin (who may be of any race) the poverty rate was 29.3 percent, and for Blacks, 33.3 percent were poor (table B). For Asians and Pacific Islanders, the largest component of persons of other races, the poverty rate was 12.5 percent in 1992, not significantly different from the poverty rate for Whites.

Even though the poverty rate for Whites was lower than that for the other racial and ethnic groups (except Asians and Pacific Islanders), the majority of poor persons in 1992 were White (66.5 percent) and 49.6 percent were non-Hispanic White. Approximately 83.4 percent of the entire population was White, and 75.0 percent was non-Hispanic White demonstrating that these groups are underrepresented in the poverty population. Blacks constituted only 12.6 percent of all persons but 28.8 percent of the poor, a proportion that

¹The poverty rates for Blacks and persons of Hispanic origin were not significantly different.

Table B. Persons and Families Below Poverty Level, by Detailed Race: 1989 to 1992

[Numbers in thousands]

Characteristic	Below poverty						1992-91 difference		1992-89 difference	
	1992		1991		1989		Number	Rate	Number	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate				
PERSONS										
Total	36,880	14.5	35,708	14.2	31,528	12.8	*1,172	0.3	*5,352	*1.7
White	24,523	11.6	23,747	11.3	20,785	10.0	776	0.3	*3,738	*1.6
Not of Hispanic origin.....	18,308	9.6	17,741	9.4	15,599	8.3	567	0.2	*2,709	*1.3
Black	10,613	33.3	10,242	32.7	9,302	30.7	371	0.6	*1,311	*2.6
Other races	1,744	17.0	1,719	17.6	1,441	16.4	25	-0.6	*303	0.6
Asian and Pacific Islander....	912	12.5	996	13.8	939	14.1	(84)	-1.3	(27)	-1.6
Hispanic origin ¹	6,655	29.3	6,339	28.7	5,430	26.2	*316	0.6	*1,225	*3.1
FAMILIES										
Total	7,960	11.7	7,712	11.5	6,784	10.3	248	0.2	*1,176	*1.4
White	5,160	8.9	5,022	8.8	4,409	7.8	138	0.1	*751	*1.1
Not of Hispanic origin.....	3,860	7.3	3,719	7.1	3,325	6.4	141	0.2	*535	*0.9
Black	2,435	30.9	2,343	30.4	2,077	27.8	92	0.5	*358	*3.1
Other races	365	15.2	347	15.5	298	14.7	18	-0.3	*67	0.5
Asian and Pacific Islander....	199	12.0	210	13.0	182	11.9	(11)	-1.0	17	0.1
Hispanic origin ¹	1,395	26.2	1,372	26.5	1,133	23.4	23	-0.3	*262	*2.8

*Statistically significant change at the 90-percent confidence level.

¹Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

has fluctuated little since the mid-1960's, as can be seen in figure 3. Asians and Pacific Islanders combined represented 2.5 percent of the Nation's poor. About 18.0 percent of the poor in 1992 were persons of Hispanic origin. This fraction is greater than their representation in the population as a whole (8.9 percent).²

Blacks and Whites showed no significant increase in poverty between 1991 and 1992. Persons of Hispanic origin showed an increase only in the number living in poverty, not in the rate (table 1). Compared to 1989, a non-recession year, 1992 showed a significant increase in poverty for White, Black, and Hispanic persons and families (table B). The poverty rate for Asians and Pacific Islanders, 12.5 in 1992, was not significantly different from their poverty rate in 1991.

Regions. Among the Nation's four regions in 1992, the Northeast and the Midwest had the lowest poverty rate (12.3 percent and 13.1 percent respectively, and not statistically different) (see table 8). The poverty rate in the West (14.4 percent) was higher than that in the Midwest and the Northeast, and as has historically been the case, the poverty rate was highest in the South (16.9 percent).

The South continues to have a disproportionately large share of the Nation's poverty population; 40.0 percent of the poor lived in the South in 1992, compared

with 34.4 percent of all persons (see figure 4). The South was the only region in which there was a statistically significant increase in the poverty rate between 1991 and 1992.

States. This report contains State level poverty rates from the Current Population Survey (table C).³ State poverty rates ranged from 7.3 percent in Delaware to 24.6 percent in Mississippi using a (1990 to 1992) 3-year average.⁴

Based on comparisons of 2-year moving averages (1990-91 versus 1991-92), four States had statistically significant changes in their poverty rates between 1990 and 1992. The poverty rate increased in California, Nevada, North Carolina, and Rhode Island. Poverty rates did not fall in any State between 1990 and 1992 (figure 5).

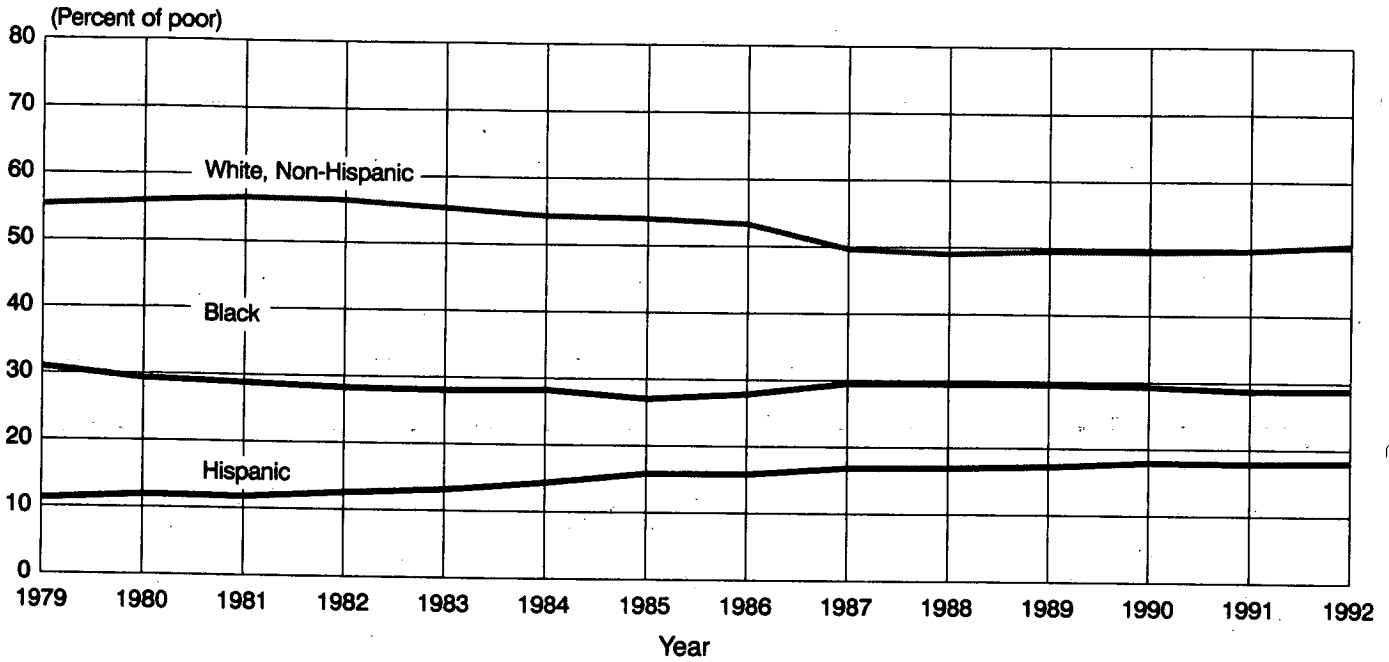
Also included in table C are poverty estimates for the Los Angeles and New York Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSA's). These are the Nation's two largest CMSA's. Using the 3-year 1990-92 average, the poverty rate was 16.3 percent in the Los Angeles CMSA

³These estimates should be used with caution since relatively large standard errors are associated with these data. Somewhat lower standard errors are associated with the averages shown.

⁴Users should be aware that although the 1992 data presented in table B indicate that Mississippi had the highest poverty rate in that year and Delaware the lowest, none of these rates is necessarily statistically different from the next several higher (or lower) State poverty rates. Accordingly, we advise strongly against using these estimates to rank the States. Different samples easily could have led to different poverty rate estimates and rank.

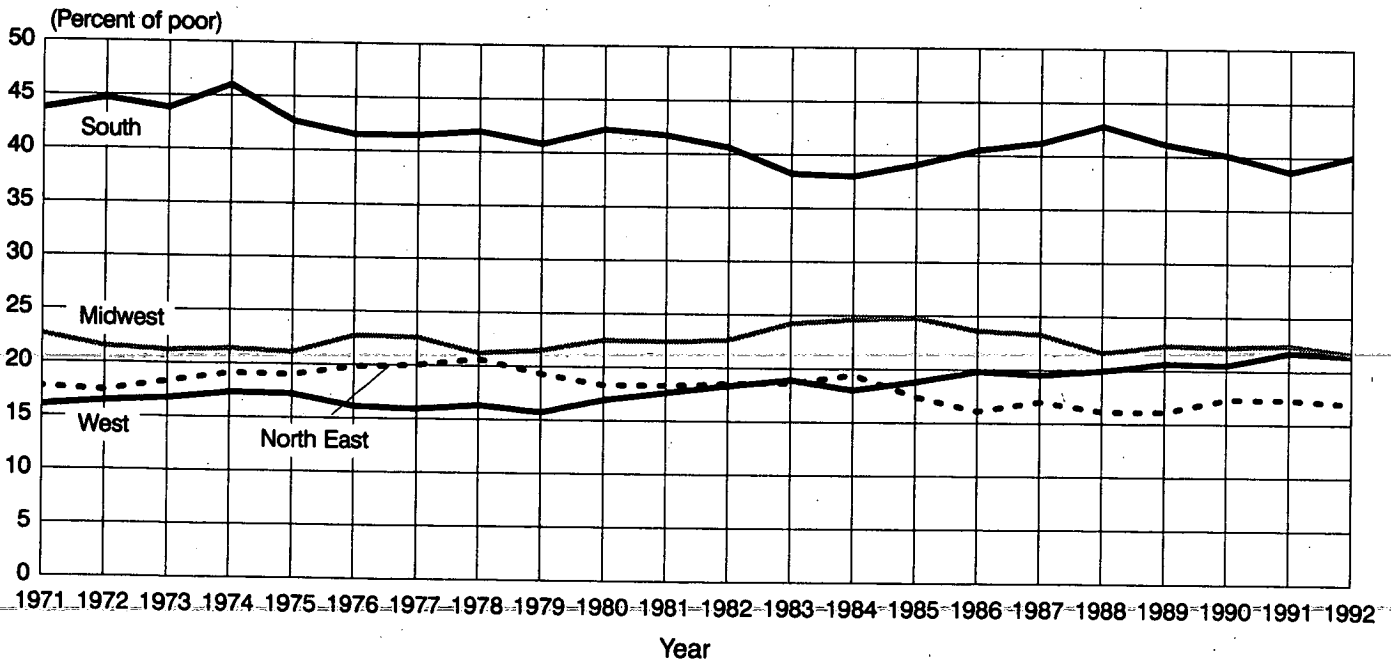
²Although persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race, the vast majority (over 95 percent) are included in the White racial category in the Current Population Survey.

Figure 3.
Distribution of Poor by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1979 to 1992



Source: Table D-2

Figure 4.
Distribution of Poor by Region: 1971 to 1992



Source: Table D-3

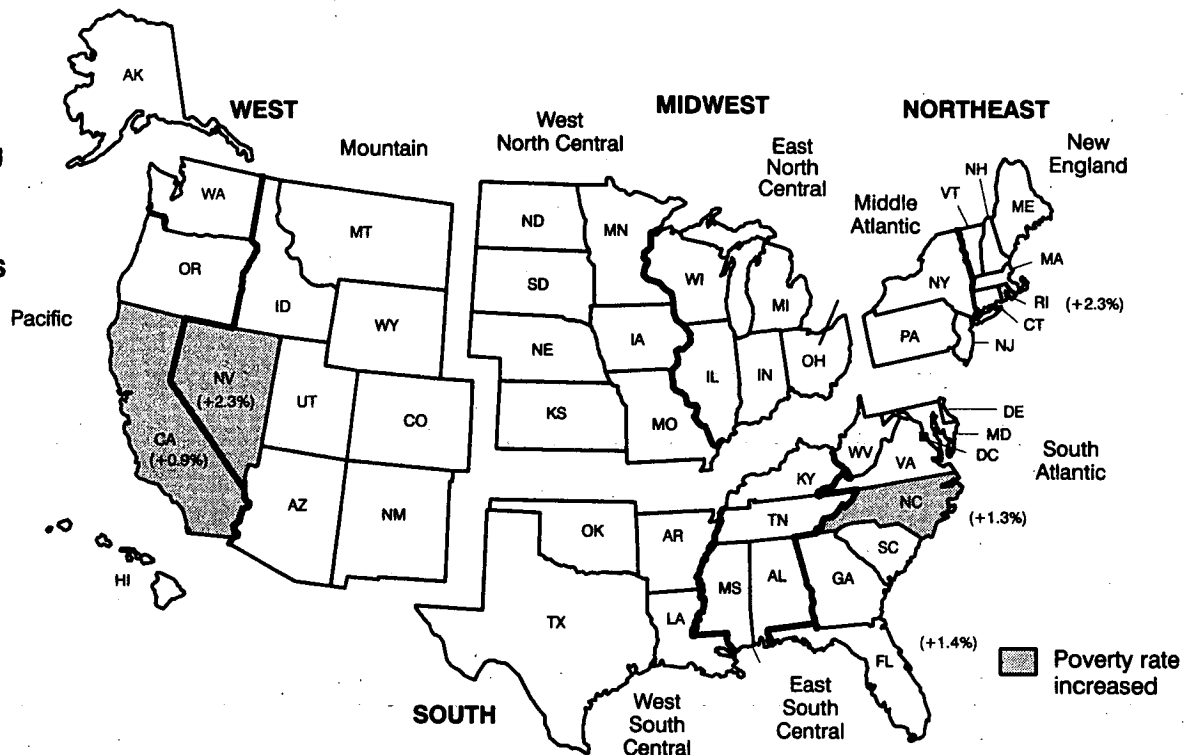
Table C. Percent of Persons in Poverty, by State: 1990, 1991, and 1992

State	1992		1991		1990		Three-year average 1990-1992		Average 1991-1992		Average 1990-1991		Difference in 2-year moving averages	
	Per-cent	Stan-dard error	Per-cent	Stan-dard error	Per-cent	Stan-dard error	Per-cent	Stan-dard error	Per-cent	Stan-dard error	Per-cent	Stan-dard error	Pov-erty rate	Stan-dard error
Alabama	17.1	1.9	18.8	2.0	19.2	2.0	18.4	1.5	18.0	1.7	19.0	1.7	-1.0	1.4
Alaska	10.0	1.5	11.8	1.6	11.4	1.6	11.1	1.1	10.9	1.3	11.6	1.3	-0.7	1.1
Arizona	15.1	1.9	14.8	1.9	13.7	1.8	14.5	1.4	15.0	1.6	14.3	1.6	0.7	1.3
Arkansas	17.4	1.9	17.3	1.9	19.6	2.0	18.1	1.4	17.4	1.6	18.5	1.7	-1.1	1.4
California	15.8	0.7	15.7	0.7	13.9	0.7	15.1	0.5	15.8	0.6	14.8	0.6	*0.9	0.5
Colorado	10.6	1.7	10.4	1.7	13.7	1.9	11.6	1.3	10.5	1.4	12.1	1.5	-1.6	1.3
Connecticut	9.4	1.7	8.6	1.6	6.0	1.4	8.0	1.2	9.0	1.4	7.3	1.3	1.7	1.1
Delaware	7.6	1.5	7.5	1.5	6.9	1.4	7.3	1.1	7.6	1.2	7.2	1.2	0.3	1.0
D.C.	20.3	2.6	18.6	2.5	21.1	2.5	20.0	1.9	19.5	2.2	19.9	2.1	-0.4	1.8
Florida	15.3	0.9	15.4	0.9	14.4	0.9	15.0	0.7	15.4	0.8	14.9	0.8	0.5	0.6
Georgia	17.8	2.0	17.2	2.0	15.8	1.9	16.9	1.4	17.5	1.7	16.5	1.6	1.0	1.4
Hawaii	11.0	1.7	7.7	1.4	11.0	1.7	9.9	1.2	9.4	1.3	9.4	1.3	0.0	1.2
Idaho	15.0	1.7	13.9	1.7	14.9	1.7	14.6	1.3	14.5	1.5	14.4	1.5	0.1	1.2
Illinois	15.3	1.0	13.5	0.9	13.7	1.0	14.2	0.7	14.4	0.8	13.6	0.8	0.8	0.7
Indiana	11.7	1.7	15.7	2.0	13.0	1.8	13.5	1.3	13.7	1.6	14.4	1.6	-0.7	1.3
Iowa	11.3	1.6	9.6	1.5	10.4	1.6	10.4	1.1	10.5	1.3	10.0	1.3	0.5	1.1
Kansas	11.0	1.6	12.3	1.6	10.3	1.5	11.2	1.1	11.7	1.4	11.3	1.3	0.3	1.1
Kentucky	19.7	2.1	18.8	2.1	17.3	2.0	18.6	1.5	19.3	1.8	18.1	1.7	1.2	1.4
Louisiana	24.2	2.3	19.0	2.1	23.6	2.3	22.3	1.7	21.6	1.9	21.3	1.9	0.3	1.6
Maine	13.4	1.8	14.1	1.9	13.1	1.8	13.5	1.3	13.8	1.6	13.6	1.6	0.2	1.3
Maryland	11.6	1.7	9.1	1.6	9.9	1.7	10.2	1.2	10.4	1.4	9.5	1.4	0.8	1.2
Massachusetts	10.0	0.9	11.0	0.9	10.7	0.9	10.6	0.6	10.5	0.7	10.9	0.7	-0.3	0.6
Michigan	13.5	0.9	14.1	1.0	14.3	1.0	14.0	0.7	13.8	0.8	14.2	0.8	-0.4	0.7
Minnesota	12.8	1.8	12.9	1.8	12.0	1.7	12.6	1.3	12.9	1.5	12.5	1.5	0.4	1.2
Mississippi	24.5	2.1	23.7	2.1	25.7	2.1	24.6	1.5	24.1	1.8	24.7	1.8	-0.6	1.5
Missouri	15.6	2.0	14.8	1.9	13.4	1.8	14.6	1.4	15.2	1.7	14.1	1.6	1.1	1.3
Montana	13.7	1.7	15.4	1.8	16.3	1.9	15.1	1.3	14.6	1.5	15.9	1.6	-1.3	1.3
Nebraska	10.3	1.5	9.5	1.4	10.3	1.5	10.0	1.1	9.9	1.2	9.9	1.2	0.0	1.1
Nevada	14.4	1.8	11.4	1.7	9.8	1.6	11.9	1.2	12.9	1.5	10.6	1.4	*2.3	1.2
New Hampshire	8.6	1.6	7.3	1.5	6.3	1.5	7.4	1.1	8.0	1.3	6.8	1.3	1.2	1.1
New Jersey	10.0	0.8	9.7	0.8	9.2	0.8	9.6	0.6	9.9	0.7	9.5	0.7	0.4	0.6
New Mexico	21.0	2.0	22.4	2.1	20.9	2.1	21.4	1.5	21.7	1.8	21.7	1.8	0.1	1.4
New York	15.3	0.8	15.3	0.7	14.3	0.7	15.0	0.5	15.3	0.6	14.8	0.6	0.5	0.5
North Carolina	15.7	1.0	14.5	0.9	13.0	0.9	14.4	0.7	15.1	0.8	13.8	0.8	*1.3	0.7
North Dakota	11.9	1.6	14.5	1.7	13.7	1.7	13.4	1.2	13.2	1.4	14.1	1.4	-0.9	1.2
Ohio	12.4	0.9	13.4	0.9	11.5	0.9	12.4	0.6	12.9	0.8	12.5	0.8	0.4	0.6
Oklahoma	18.4	2.0	17.0	1.9	15.6	1.9	17.0	1.4	17.7	1.7	16.3	1.6	1.4	1.4
Oregon	11.3	1.7	13.5	1.9	9.2	1.6	11.3	1.3	12.4	1.5	11.4	1.5	1.1	1.2
Pennsylvania	11.7	0.9	11.0	0.8	11.0	0.8	11.2	0.6	11.4	0.7	11.0	0.7	0.3	0.6
Rhode Island	12.0	1.9	10.4	1.8	7.5	1.6	10.0	1.3	11.2	1.6	9.0	1.4	*2.3	1.2
South Carolina	18.9	1.8	16.4	1.7	16.2	1.8	17.2	1.3	17.7	1.5	16.3	1.5	1.3	1.3
South Dakota	14.8	1.6	14.0	1.6	13.3	1.6	14.0	1.2	14.4	1.4	13.7	1.4	0.8	1.1
Tennessee	17.0	1.9	15.5	1.8	16.9	1.9	16.5	1.3	16.3	1.6	16.2	1.6	0.1	1.3
Texas	17.8	1.0	17.5	1.0	15.9	1.0	17.1	0.7	17.7	0.9	16.7	0.8	1.0	0.7
Utah	9.3	1.5	12.9	1.7	8.2	1.4	10.1	1.1	11.1	1.3	10.6	1.3	0.6	1.0
Vermont	10.4	1.7	12.6	1.9	10.9	1.8	11.3	1.3	11.5	1.5	11.8	1.6	-0.3	1.2
Virginia	9.4	1.4	9.9	1.4	11.1	1.4	10.1	1.0	9.7	1.2	10.5	1.2	-0.8	1.0
Washington	11.0	1.6	9.5	1.5	8.9	1.5	9.8	1.1	10.3	1.3	9.2	1.3	1.0	1.1
West Virginia	22.3	2.2	17.9	2.0	18.1	2.0	19.4	1.5	20.1	1.8	18.0	1.7	2.1	1.5
Wisconsin	10.8	1.5	9.9	1.5	9.3	1.4	10.0	1.1	10.4	1.3	9.6	1.2	0.8	1.0
Wyoming	10.3	1.8	9.9	1.8	11.0	1.9	10.4	1.3	10.1	1.5	10.5	1.6	-0.3	1.3
Los Angeles CMSA	17.2	0.9	16.6	0.9	15.0	0.8	16.3	0.6	16.9	0.7	15.8	0.7	*1.1	0.6
New York CMSA	14.6	0.7	14.8	0.7	14.3	0.7	14.6	0.5	14.7	0.6	14.6	0.6	0.2	0.5

*Statistically significant at the 90-percent confidence level.

Figure 5.
States With
Increases in
Poverty Rates
Based on
Difference in
2-year Moving
Average:
1990 to 1992

UNITED STATES



and 14.6 percent in the New York CMSA. The poverty rate in the Los Angeles CMSA increased significantly between 1990 and 1992 using 2-year moving averages. The rate for the New York CMSA did not change significantly.

Appendix D presents estimates of the number of poor and poverty rates (and their respective standard error) for States for the years 1982 through 1992 from the Current Population Survey. It is useful to note that the poverty thresholds are not adjusted for differences in the cost of living across States. Thus, a poverty level income might go farther in rural Mississippi than in urban Connecticut.

Metropolitan/Nonmetropolitan Residence. As has historically been the case, the nonmetropolitan poverty rate in 1992 (16.8 percent) was higher than the rate for metropolitan areas (13.9 percent). Central cities of metropolitan areas had the highest poverty rate, 20.5 percent. In 1992, 42.4 percent of the poor lived in central cities, compared to 30.1 percent of all persons.

The number of poor and poverty rate in the Nation's metropolitan areas did not change between 1991 and 1992, while the number of poor persons living outside metropolitan areas did increase significantly (table 1).

Within metropolitan areas, poverty rates were unchanged between 1991 and 1992 in both central cities and suburban areas.⁵

Poverty Areas. Among areas of high poverty concentration (termed poverty areas), the poverty rate was somewhat higher in large cities than elsewhere: 39.5 percent in central cities, 31.7 percent in suburban poverty areas, and 27.3 percent in nonmetropolitan poverty areas (see table 9).⁶

While the majority of the 12.7 million poor poverty area residents lived in central cities (59.3 percent), 13.0 percent lived in suburban areas and 27.7 percent lived outside metropolitan areas.

About 34.5 percent of the Nation's poor in 1992 lived in poverty areas, not statistically different from 1991.

⁵The Census Bureau can no longer estimate farm or nonfarm poverty from the CPS as the U.S. Department of Agriculture has discontinued funding for that question on the survey.

⁶Poverty areas are defined as census tracts in metropolitan counties and minor civil divisions in nonmetropolitan counties with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more in 1979 based on the 1980 census. In 1991, the overall poverty rate in such areas was 33.3 percent, or about 2-1/2 times the national average. For a history of Census-designated poverty areas and a discussion of trends, see Mark S. Littman, "Poverty Areas and the Underclass: Untangling the Web", Monthly Labor Review, March 1991, pp.19-32.

Families, Family Composition, and Unrelated Individuals. The poverty rate for families was 11.7 percent in 1992. For families with a female householder, no spouse present, the poverty rate was 34.9 percent, while the rate for families with a male householder was 15.6 percent. Married-couple families had the lowest poverty rate at 6.2 percent.

Female-householder families were over-represented among the poor. While 52.4 percent of all poor families had a female householder, with no spouse present, only 17.5 percent of all families in the U.S. had a female householder. While neither of these figures was statistically different from their respective 1991 estimates, the percent of female-householder families among all families has increased significantly from 1989 (from 16.5 percent). Over the same period, the proportion of poor families with female householders has not risen significantly (see table D).

White families had a lower poverty rate (8.9 percent in 1992), than Black families (30.9 percent), or families of Hispanic origin (26.2 percent) and are therefore under-represented among the poor. Of all poor families, 64.8 percent were White, 30.6 were Black, and 17.5 percent were of Hispanic origin. In contrast, 84.9 percent of all families in the U.S. are White, 11.6 percent are Black, and about 7.8 percent are of Hispanic origin.

The lower overall poverty rate for Hispanic-origin families compared with Black families was the result of different distributions by family type between the two groups. The poverty rates within type of family for Hispanic-origin families exceeded or were not statistically different from those for Blacks for married couples and families with a female householder, no husband present. For example, the poverty rate for Hispanic-origin married couples was 18.5 percent in 1992 compared with 13.0 percent for Blacks, and about 50 percent of both Black and Hispanic-origin families with a female householder, no husband present were below the poverty level in 1992. However, female-householder families constituted 46.7 percent of Black families compared with 23.3 percent of Hispanic-origin families. It is this difference in demographic composition that leads to higher poverty rates for Black persons and families.

Poverty rates for families in 1992 decreased with increasing age of the householder (38.2 percent for those under age 25, 14.0 percent for those 25 to 44 years of age, 7.3 percent for those with a householder 45 years and over). Poverty rates decreased with the number of workers in the family (table 19), and increased with family size (table 23). Poverty rates for families with a householder aged 25 years and over also decreased as years of school completed by the householder increased.

Those persons not in families (the 8.0 million unrelated individuals; persons living alone or with nonrelatives only) had a poverty rate of 21.8 in 1992, not

significantly different from the 1991 rate. Unrelated individuals accounted for 21.7 percent of the poverty population, compared with only 14.5 percent of the entire U. S. population.⁷

Work Experience of Persons and Family Household-ers. In 1992, 40.3 percent of poor persons 16 years old and over worked during 1992 and 9.2 percent worked year-round, full-time. For all persons the comparable figures were about 69.1 and 42.1 percent, respectively. The proportions of poor persons 16 years and over who worked at any time and those who worked year-round, full-time in 1992 were not statistically different from those in any year since 1980. (See table E).

Among poor family householders, 49.1 percent worked in 1992 and 15.3 percent worked year-round, full-time (see table 19). Neither of these figures is significantly different from the comparable 1991 estimate. For comparison, 76.8 percent of all family householders worked in 1992 and 56.7 percent worked year-round, full-time.

In 1992, 69.0 percent of poor married-couple families had at least one worker, and both spouses worked in 24.1 percent of such families (see table 19). About 12.3 percent of husbands in poor married-couple families who did not work in 1992 indicated retirement as the reason while 48.1 percent gave illness or disability as the reason and the remaining 39.6 percent gave a reason such as unable to find work or going to school.⁸ For all married-couples, 37.4 percent of husbands who did not work were retired.

In 1992, 41.9 percent of poor female householders worked, and 9.0 percent worked year-round, full-time. These participation rates were lower than those for female householders generally. The majority of poor female family householders aged 16 to 64 who did not work gave family responsibilities as the reason for not being in the labor force (63.7 percent). (See table 15).

In 1992, 58.9 percent of all poor families had at least one worker and 16.6 percent of all poor families had two or more workers (see table 19). When considering all families in the U.S., the majority had two or more workers in 1992 (56.7 percent). Poverty rates tended to decrease as number of workers in the family increased, from 31.6 percent for families with no workers to 3.4 percent for families with two or more workers.

Educational Attainment of Family Householders. In 1992, 56.1 percent of poor family householders 25 years old and older were high school graduates, compared with 80.7 percent of all householders (see table

⁷It should be noted that the CPS is primarily a household survey and thus persons who are homeless or living in shelters are not included in these poverty statistics.

⁸The 2 percentages (48.1 percent indicating illness or disability and 39.6 percent indicating "unable to find work or going to school") are not statistically different from each other.

Table D. Number of Families Below the Poverty Level and Poverty Rate: 1959 to 1992

[Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year]

Year	Number of poor families	Poverty rate for families	Number of poor families with female householder (NSP)	Poverty rate for families with female householder	Families with female householder as a percent of all families	Poor families with female householder as a percent of all poor families	Nonpoor families with female householder as a percent of all non-poor families
1992	7,960	11.7	4,171	34.9	17.5	52.4	12.9
1991	7,712	11.5	4,161	35.6	17.4	54.0	12.7
1990	7,098	10.7	3,768	33.4	17.0	53.1	12.7
1989	6,784	10.3	3,504	32.2	16.5	51.7	12.5
1988	6,874	10.4	3,642	33.4	16.5	53.0	12.3
1987	7,005	10.7	3,654	34.2	16.4	52.2	12.1
1986	7,023	10.9	3,613	34.6	16.2	51.4	11.9
1985	7,223	11.4	3,474	34.0	16.1	48.1	12.0
1984	7,277	11.6	3,498	34.5	16.2	48.1	12.0
1983	7,647	12.3	3,564	36.0	16.0	46.6	11.6
1982	7,512	12.2	3,434	36.3	15.4	45.7	11.2
1981	6,851	11.2	3,252	34.6	15.4	47.5	11.4
1980	6,217	10.3	2,972	32.7	15.1	47.8	11.3
1979	5,461	9.2	2,645	30.4	14.6	48.4	11.2
1978	5,280	9.1	2,654	31.4	14.6	50.3	11.1
1977	5,311	9.3	2,610	31.7	14.4	49.1	10.8
1976	5,311	9.4	2,543	33.0	13.6	47.9	10.1
1975	5,450	9.7	2,430	32.5	13.3	44.6	9.9
1974	4,922	8.8	2,324	32.1	13.0	47.2	9.7
1973	4,828	8.8	2,193	32.2	12.4	45.4	9.2
1972	5,075	9.3	2,158	32.7	12.2	42.5	9.0
1971	5,303	10.0	2,100	33.9	11.6	39.6	8.5
1970	5,260	10.1	1,951	32.5	11.5	37.1	8.6
1969	5,008	9.7	1,827	32.7	10.8	36.5	8.2
1968	5,047	10.0	1,755	32.3	10.7	34.8	8.0
1967	5,667	11.4	1,774	33.3	10.6	31.3	8.0
1966	5,784	11.8	1,721	33.1	10.5	29.8	7.9
1965	6,721	13.9	1,916	38.4	10.3	28.5	7.3
1964	7,160	15.0	1,822	36.4	10.4	25.4	7.8
1963	7,554	15.9	1,972	40.4	10.2	26.1	7.2
1962	8,077	17.2	2,034	42.9	10.0	25.2	6.8
1961	8,391	18.1	1,954	42.1	9.9	23.3	7.0
1960	8,243	18.1	1,955	42.4	10.1	23.7	7.0
1959	8,320	18.5	1,916	42.6	9.8	23.0	6.8

*Revised to reflect changes in weighting and imputation procedures.

11). Poverty rates decreased dramatically as years of schooling increased: the poverty rate was 24.1 percent for householders who had not completed high school, 11.0 percent for those who had a high school diploma, but no college, and 7.2 percent for householders who had completed some college but had no degree. Of householders with at least a bachelors degree, only 2.2 percent were poor in 1992.

This general relationship between education and poverty exists regardless of race or Hispanic origin, although large differences exist among these groups within education category. For example, 28.4 percent of Black family householders who were high school graduates (but had no college) were below the poverty level in 1992, while 19.4 percent of Hispanic householders and only 8.4 percent of White householders with comparable education were poor. At the same time, 32.6 percent of poor Hispanic householders had a high

school diploma, compared with 57.0 percent of White and 53.8 percent of Black householders below the poverty level (these last 2 percentages are not statistically different).

Mean Income Deficit. The income deficit measures the difference in dollars between a family's income and their respective poverty threshold. In 1992, the mean income deficit for families was \$5,751, not significantly different from the 1991 figure of \$5,681 (in 1992 dollars). This amounts to a deficit per family member of \$1,638 in 1992. The mean income deficit for poor families with a female householder, no husband present (\$6,223) was higher than that for married-couple families (\$5,219). This difference is compounded by the fact that poor families with a female householder were smaller than poor married-couple families. Thus, the deficit per family member was \$1,892 in 1992 for

Table E. Workers as a Proportion of All Poor Persons: 1978 to 1992

[Numbers in thousands]

Year	Poor persons 16 years and over				
	Total	Worked		Worked year-round, full-time	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1992	23,424	9,438	40.3	2,152	9.2
1991	22,530	9,208	40.9	2,103	9.3
1990	21,242	8,716	41.0	2,076	9.8
1989	19,952	8,376	42.0	1,908	9.6
1988	20,323	8,363	41.2	1,929	9.5
1987	20,546	8,258	40.2	1,821	8.9
1986	20,688	8,743	42.3	2,007	9.7
1985	21,243	9,008	42.4	1,972	9.3
1984	21,541	8,999	41.8	2,076	9.6
1983	22,741	9,329	41.0	2,064	9.1
1982	22,100	9,013	40.8	1,999	9.0
1981	20,571	8,524	41.4	1,881	9.1
1980	18,892	7,674	40.6	1,644	8.7
1979	16,803	6,601	39.3	1,394	8.3
1978*	16,914	6,599	39.0	1,309	7.7

*14 years and over.

families with a female householder, no husband present, compared with \$1,350 for married-couple families (see table 22).

For unrelated individuals, the average income deficit was \$3,218 in 1992, significantly higher than their average deficit of \$3,107 in 1991 (in 1992 dollars). The average deficit in 1992 for female unrelated individuals was \$2,978, significantly lower than the \$3,597 figure for men. A larger proportion of female unrelated individuals were aged 65 and over, a group for whom poverty thresholds are about \$500 lower than for younger persons.

Another gauge of the relative distance of the poor from the poverty level is the proportion below specified fractions of their respective poverty thresholds. For all poor persons, 40.7 percent, or 15.0 million persons, were in families (or were unrelated individuals) whose total income in 1992 was below one-half of their respective poverty threshold (table 6). This fraction was not different from the figure for 1991, but it is higher than the estimate for 1990 (38.5 percent). For additional data on income-to-poverty ratios, see Current Population Reports, Series P60-184, *Money Income of Households, Families, and Persons in the United States: 1992*.

In 1992, there were 11.4 million poor persons whose family income (or personal income in the case of unrelated individuals) was between 75 percent and 99 percent of their poverty threshold. These persons represented 30.9 percent of all poor persons. A slightly larger number of persons (12.3 million) had "near poor" income in 1992 — that is, income more than their respective poverty threshold but below 125 percent of their threshold. The number of "near poor" persons increased significantly from the previous year.

There were 400,000 poor families and 831,000 poor unrelated individuals whose 1992 incomes were within \$500 of their respective poverty thresholds, while a similar number of families and unrelated individuals had incomes in 1992 within \$500 above their respective poverty thresholds.

Receipt of Assistance from Government Programs.

About 42.7 percent of persons below the poverty level in 1992 received means-tested cash assistance⁹ in that year through such programs as Aid to Families with Dependent Children or Supplementary Security Income (see table F). The majority (56.0 percent) of persons in households where cash assistance was received had incomes still below the official poverty level after the assistance was counted as income in 1992. The eligibility criteria for many programs are multiples of the poverty level (for example, 185 percent of the appropriate poverty guideline) so that a family could have earnings part of the year or some other non-welfare income and cash government assistance another part of the year which could combine to produce an annual income above the poverty level.

In 1992, 66.6 percent of the poor (24.6 million) were in households that received means-tested assistance other than free or reduced price-school lunches and 8.8 million of these received noncash benefits only. Another 2.4 million poor persons were in households which received free or reduced-price school lunches but no

⁹Means-tested programs include cash benefits received from AFDC, General Assistance, SSI, and means-tested veterans compensation or pensions, medicaid benefits, food stamps, subsidies from free or reduced-price school lunches, and rent subsidies.

other assistance; only 1.3 million of whom were children under 18 years. About 73.2 percent of the poor received some sort of means-tested assistance (including school lunches).

In 1992, 26.8 percent of the poor received no benefits of any sort. There are several explanations why this would occur. Some were ineligible because of assets such as a car or savings; some did not know they were eligible; others knew they were eligible but chose not to accept assistance or felt the effort was not worth the small amount of benefits for which they qualified.¹⁰

About 88.4 percent of poor related children under 18 years were in households where some form of means-tested benefit was received. This included 93.2 percent of children in families with a female householder, no spouse present and 81.7 percent of those in married-couple families. About 47.0 percent of the elderly poor received some form of means-tested benefits.

¹⁰According to a U.S. Department of Agriculture study, about one-third of eligible nonparticipants in the Food Stamp program would have received \$10 or less in Food stamps per month. See Pat Doyle, "Food Stamp Program Participation Rates: August 1985", Mathematica Policy Research, Inc., Washington D.C., 1990. Also see the U.S. Government Accounting Office study, "Food Stamps: Reasons for Nonparticipation", GAO/PEMD-89-5BR, December 1988.

In 1992, 45.2 percent of poor unrelated individuals received such benefits, with 25.5 percent of these unrelated individuals receiving cash assistance.¹¹

Health Insurance Coverage. Despite the existence of such programs as Medicaid and Medicare, 28.5 percent of the poor in 1992 reported that they had no medical insurance of any kind at any time during that year (see table G).¹² About 12.4 percent of persons with income above the poverty level lacked medical insurance in 1992. The percent of nonpoor persons without coverage rose significantly from the 1991 measure of 11.7

¹¹Cash assistance is included when determining the poverty status of persons using the official definition, but noncash benefits are not valued. For the past several years, the Census Bureau has had a research program which includes the experimental valuation of non-cash benefits as well as the effects of taxes on the number of poor. For the latest report on this research, see Current Population Reports, Series P60-186RD, *Measuring the Effect of Benefits and Taxes on Income and Poverty: 1992* (issued September 1993).

¹²An additional fraction of persons had coverage for only part of the year. Persons were not asked about gaps in coverage in the March 1992 CPS. Data from the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP) imply that many persons covered at some time during the year have gaps in coverage. See Current Population Reports, Series P-70, No. 29, "Health Insurance Coverage: 1987-90".

Table F. Program Participation Status of Household by Poverty Status of Persons in 1992

[Numbers in thousands]

Characteristic	Total	In household that received means-tested assistance		In household that received means-tested assistance excluding school lunches		In household that received means-tested cash assistance		In household that received food stamps		In household in which one or more persons covered by Medicaid		Live in public or subsidized housing	
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
ALL INCOME LEVELS													
Total	253,969	61,165	24.1	50,355	19.8	28,101	11.1	27,620	10.9	40,364	15.9	10,567	4.2
65 years and over	30,870	5,602	18.1	5,505	17.8	3,009	9.7	1,537	5.0	3,753	12.2	1,469	4.8
In families	215,515	53,405	24.8	43,017	20.0	24,379	11.3	24,134	11.2	35,396	16.4	8,303	3.9
Related children under 18 years	65,691	23,659	36.0	18,327	27.9	10,594	16.1	12,317	18.7	15,554	23.7	4,273	6.5
In married-couple families	171,514	30,087	17.5	22,645	13.2	10,563	6.2	10,028	5.8	17,954	10.5	2,270	1.3
Related children under 18 years	48,532	12,032	24.8	8,295	17.1	3,572	7.4	4,432	9.1	6,755	13.9	865	1.8
In families with female householder, no spouse present	35,639	20,580	57.7	18,044	50.6	12,455	34.9	12,863	36.1	15,473	43.4	5,775	16.2
Related children under 18 years	14,801	10,583	71.5	9,205	62.2	6,534	44.1	7,337	49.6	8,059	54.4	3,288	22.2
Unrelated individuals	36,734	6,746	18.4	6,510	17.7	3,211	8.7	2,922	8.0	4,219	11.5	2,171	5.9
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Total	36,880	26,980	73.2	24,552	66.6	15,735	42.7	18,930	51.3	20,790	56.4	6,794	18.4
65 years and over	3,983	1,873	47.0	1,847	46.4	1,051	26.4	932	23.4	1,348	33.8	611	15.3
In families	27,947	22,637	81.0	20,349	72.8	13,276	47.5	16,449	58.9	17,626	63.1	5,606	20.1
Related children under 18 years	13,876	12,262	88.4	11,051	79.6	7,491	54.0	9,326	67.2	9,756	70.3	3,302	23.8
In married-couple families	12,830	9,193	71.7	7,717	60.1	3,732	29.1	5,773	45.0	6,342	49.4	1,019	7.9
Related children under 18 years	5,268	4,306	81.7	3,555	67.5	1,677	31.8	2,778	52.7	2,963	56.2	479	9.1
In families with female householder, no spouse present	13,716	12,408	90.5	11,727	85.5	8,952	65.3	10,017	73.0	10,464	76.3	4,431	32.3
Related children under 18 years	8,032	7,484	93.2	7,090	88.3	5,534	68.9	6,229	77.6	6,418	79.9	2,735	34.1
Unrelated individuals	7,991	3,613	45.2	3,563	44.6	2,037	25.5	2,026	25.4	2,567	32.1	1,106	13.8

**Table G. Selected Characteristics of Persons by Health Insurance Coverage Status and Poverty Status:
1992**

[Numbers in thousands]

Age, Race and Hispanic origin	Covered by some form of health insurance all or part of the year						
	Total	Total	Private insurance ¹	Medicaid ¹	Medicare ¹	CHAMPUS, VA or military health plan ¹	Not covered
Number							
ALL INCOME LEVELS							
Total	253,969	216,613	180,668	28,411	33,663	9,453	37,356
Under 18 years	66,834	58,566	46,428	14,329	93	2,334	8,268
18 to 44 years	106,515	84,501	74,397	8,645	1,434	3,485	22,014
Men	52,809	39,967	36,353	2,481	756	1,791	12,842
Women	53,706	44,535	38,044	6,164	677	1,694	9,172
45 to 64 years	49,750	43,032	38,952	2,521	2,431	2,440	6,717
65 years and over	30,870	30,514	20,892	2,914	29,705	1,193	356
White	211,820	182,989	158,635	18,046	29,591	7,549	28,830
Black	31,916	25,512	15,677	8,860	3,319	1,443	6,404
Hispanic origin ²	22,720	15,323	10,121	4,976	1,473	467	7,397
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL							
Total	36,880	26,373	8,101	17,419	4,924	715	10,507
Under 18 years	14,617	11,678	2,860	9,590	35	241	2,939
18 to 44 years	13,851	8,108	2,828	5,275	455	252	5,743
Men	5,411	2,457	1,146	1,208	190	120	2,954
Women	8,440	5,651	1,682	4,069	267	132	2,789
45 to 64 years	4,430	2,727	1,100	1,349	613	139	1,705
65 years and over	3,983	3,861	1,314	1,205	3,819	84	122
White	24,523	16,930	6,157	10,122	3,603	509	7,593
Black	10,613	8,214	1,580	6,445	1,192	159	2,399
Hispanic origin ²	6,655	3,913	767	3,172	396	55	2,742
Percent Distribution							
ALL INCOME LEVELS							
Total	100.0	85.3	71.1	11.2	13.3	3.7	14.7
Under 18 years	100.0	87.6	69.5	21.4	0.1	3.5	12.4
18 to 44 years	100.0	79.3	69.8	8.1	1.3	3.3	20.7
Men	100.0	75.7	68.8	4.7	1.4	3.4	24.3
Women	100.0	82.9	70.8	11.5	1.3	3.2	17.1
45 to 64 years	100.0	86.5	78.3	5.1	4.9	4.9	13.5
65 years and over	100.0	98.8	67.7	9.4	96.2	3.9	1.2
White	100.0	86.4	74.9	8.5	14.0	3.6	13.6
Black	100.0	79.9	49.1	27.8	10.4	4.5	20.1
Hispanic origin ²	100.0	67.4	44.5	21.9	6.5	2.1	32.6
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL							
Total	100.0	71.5	22.0	47.2	13.4	1.9	28.5
Under 18 years	100.0	79.9	19.6	65.6	0.2	1.6	20.1
18 to 44 years	100.0	58.5	20.4	38.1	3.3	1.8	41.5
Men	100.0	45.4	21.2	22.3	3.5	2.2	54.6
Women	100.0	67.0	19.9	48.2	3.2	1.6	33.0
45 to 64 years	100.0	61.6	24.8	30.5	13.8	3.1	38.5
65 years and over	100.0	96.9	33.0	30.3	95.9	2.1	3.1
White	100.0	69.0	25.1	41.3	14.7	2.1	31.0
Black	100.0	77.4	14.9	60.7	11.2	1.5	22.6
Hispanic origin ²	100.0	58.8	11.5	47.7	6.0	0.8	41.2

¹Includes those also covered by other insurance.

²Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

percent. The percent of the poor without health insurance was not different from the previous year. Persons with income below the poverty level represented 28.1 percent of the 37.4 million uninsured persons.

In 1992, 47.2 percent of the poor were covered by Medicaid (or Medicaid as well as some form of private insurance), 13.4 percent were covered by Medicare (or Medicare as well as some other form of insurance), 1.9 percent reported coverage under a Veterans or military plan, and 22.0 percent were covered by a private health plan, generally through their employer or a relative's employer.

Poor adult males 18 to 44 years were the least likely age-sex group to have insurance, with 54.6 percent uninsured in 1992. About 20.1 percent of poor children under 18 years had no insurance, compared with 3.1 percent of the elderly poor. Poor persons of Hispanic origin were more likely to be uninsured (41.2 percent) than Whites (31.0 percent) or Blacks (22.6 percent).¹³

TRANSITIONS INTO AND OUT OF POVERTY

While year-to-year changes in the number of persons in poverty are, in general, relatively small, the poverty population is actually much more dynamic than is commonly thought. In fact, many more people change poverty status from 1 year to the next than are indicated by simply looking at the net change in the poverty rate. This can be seen from an analysis of the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP), a longitudinal income survey conducted by the Census Bureau. Unlike the income information collected in the CPS, which does not allow the analysis of change in income or poverty status over time, SIPP data make it possible to gauge movement along the income distribution and into and out of poverty for the same person in 2 consecutive years. These data enable comparisons to be made between the characteristics of persons who remained poor from 1 year to the next, those who exited poverty, and those who became poor.

The analysis in this section refers to poverty transitions between 1990 and 1991, the most recent annual longitudinal estimates available from SIPP. Based on persons interviewed over this 2-year period, 18.8 million persons who were poor in 1990 remained poor in 1991. However, there was a 1.1 million increase in the number of persons in poverty between 1990 and 1991.¹⁴ This increase, however, may more accurately be viewed as the net result of the poverty transitions experienced by

11.3 million persons, as 5.1 million persons moved out of poverty and 6.2 million persons moved into poverty. About one-fifth of the persons who were poor in 1990 were not poor in 1991 (see table H). The following sections describe the characteristics associated with differing poverty entrance and exit rates.

It should be noted that longitudinal estimates presented here are based only on responses of persons who were interviewed in all eight waves of the 1990 panel. Insofar as persons who left the sample experienced poverty differentially from those who were interviewed, these estimates may be biased.

Differences in Transitions by Selected Characteristics

The years 1987 and 1988 were a period of economic upswing, while 1990 and 1991 were recession years. Thus, one would expect a higher probability of becoming poor and a lower probability of leaving poverty behind in the 1990-1991 period than in 1987-1988. Table H shows that 2.9 percent of the nonpoor became poor in 1991 while 21.2 percent of the poor left poverty. These estimates show a greater probability of becoming poor in the recessionary period of 1990-91 and a lower probability of leaving poverty compared with the 1987-88 period during which only 2.2 percent became poor while one-fourth of the poverty population became nonpoor.

Race and Hispanic origin. Whites were more likely than their Black and Hispanic origin counterparts to exit poverty between 1990 and 1991. Table H shows that 23.3 percent of Whites who were poor in 1990 were able to exit poverty by 1991 compared with 17.4 percent of Blacks and 14.3 percent of persons of Hispanic origin.

As in the 1987-88 period, White nonpoor persons were significantly less likely to enter poverty in 1991 than Blacks or persons of Hispanic origin. While 2.5 percent of nonpoor Whites became poor, 8.3 percent of persons of Hispanic origin and 6.5 percent of Blacks did so.

While 1991 exit rates for Black and Hispanic persons were not significantly different from 1988, the exit rate for Whites decreased from 30.0 percent in the 1987-88 period to 23.3 percent in the 1990-91 period. On the other hand, all three groups had higher entrance rates in the later period.

Age. Nonelderly adults (persons aged 18 to 64) were the only age group that experienced significant changes in exit and entrance rates between 1988 and 1991. As can be seen in table H, their exit rate decreased from 30.0 percent in 1988 to 24.5 percent in 1991. At the same time, their entrance rates increased from 2.0 to 2.6 percent.

¹³The proportion of poor Blacks without insurance was not significantly different from the proportion of poor children without insurance.

¹⁴The number of poor persons as measured in the CPS was 33.5 million in 1990 and 35.7 million in 1991. This increase was much larger than the one measured by the SIPP over the same time period.

Table H. Percent of Persons Entering and Exiting Poverty: 1987 to 1988 and 1990 to 1991

[Numbers in thousands]

	Above poverty in 1987	Entered poverty in 1988	Above poverty in 1990	Entered poverty in 1991	Below poverty in 1987	Exited poverty in 1988	Below poverty in 1990	Exited poverty in 1991
Total	206,068	2.2	211,962	2.9	24,922	25.7	23,849	21.2
RACE								
White	180,270	1.9	183,754	2.5	15,363	30.0	14,826	23.3
Black	19,405	5.3	21,152	6.5	8,402	17.0	7,829	17.4
Hispanic origin ¹	13,461	4.1	14,627	8.3	3,982	18.1	3,938	14.3
AGE								
Under 18 Years	49,028	3.3	50,549	4.3	10,544	22.9	10,183	19.0
18 to 64 Years	132,784	2.0	136,229	2.6	12,007	30.0	11,440	24.5
65 Years and over	24,256	1.3	25,185	1.7	2,371	16.2	2,226	14.2
FAMILY STATUS								
No Change in Family Status								
Married-couple family	151,562	1.3	154,008	1.9	9,586	31.0	8,020	28.7
Other family type	22,986	5.8	23,084	5.9	9,391	18.6	9,946	12.7
Change in Family Status								
From married couple to other family type	2,373	15.8	2,711	15.1	478	33.3	410	17.6
From other family type to married couple	1,838	2.1	1,632	6.3	571	59.7	457	58.0
WORK EXPERIENCE								
Persons 18 Years and Over								
No Change in Work Experience								
Worked:								
Year-round, full-time	65,298	0.5	67,517	0.5	881	47.9	813	41.8
Not year-round, full-time	29,733	3.7	29,307	4.5	3,208	36.8	3,141	29.9
Did not work	35,182	2.5	36,438	2.8	7,227	15.6	7,125	14.0
Change in Work Experience								
Work effort decreased	13,515	4.6	16,009	6.8	1,043	23.5	1,237	15.3
Work effort increased	13,312	0.9	12,142	1.9	2,019	50.3	1,350	48.0
NUMBER OF WORKERS								
No Change in Number of Workers								
None	23,212	3.6	23,760	3.9	11,766	9.6	11,927	8.5
1 worker	58,870	2.4	62,265	3.2	7,324	35.3	6,088	30.5
2 workers or more	81,915	0.5	81,988	0.6	860	47.0	1,008	44.3
Change in Number of Workers								
More workers	17,321	0.8	16,272	1.4	3,882	54.6	3,247	47.2
Less workers	24,751	7.4	27,677	9.2	1,089	14.7	1,579	13.2

¹Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

As in the earlier period, elderly poor persons (those aged 65 and over) were less likely to exit poverty than children (under 18 years) and nonelderly adults. The exit rate for the poor, aged 65 and above, was 14.2 percent, compared to 24.5 percent for poor persons between 18 and 64 years of age and 19.0 percent for poor children (the exit rates for the elderly and for children were not significantly different).

Children were more likely to become poor than other age groups. Of those who were nonpoor in 1990, 4.3 percent became poor in 1991, compared to 2.6 percent

of nonelderly adults and 1.7 percent of the elderly. Apparent changes in entrance rates over time were only significant for nonelderly adults.

Family composition. In the 1990-91 period, poor persons who went from being members of other family types to being members of married-couple families had an exit rate of 58.0 percent, significantly higher than the 12.7 percent of persons who remained members of other family types for the entire 2-year period. Persons who changed from being members in married-couple

families to some other family type had a exit rate of 17.6 percent, not significantly different from persons who remained members of married-couple families, about 28.7 percent.¹⁵

Work experience and number of workers. Similar to the estimates from the 1987-88 period, almost 42 percent of poor persons who worked year-round, full-time in both years exited poverty in 1991. As shown in table H, poor adults who did not work during the 2-year period had the lowest exit rate (14.0 percent).

Table H also shows that the number of workers in the family was strongly associated with the exit rate. Only 8.5 percent of the poor whose family had no workers in either year exited poverty compared to 30.5 percent of those with one worker in both years and 44.3 percent of those with two or more workers in both years.

The exit rate of persons in families that increased the number of workers over the 2-year period was significantly higher than the exit rate for all persons, 47.2 versus 21.2 percent. On the other hand, 9.2 percent of persons in families with a decreased number of workers fell into poverty, a rate three times as high as the entrance rate for all persons (2.9 percent).

Computation of Poverty Status in SIPP and Comparison With CPS Estimates

Official poverty data in the CPS are based on questions on income received in the preceding calendar year which are asked in the March supplement. Family composition is fixed as of the survey date and assumed to be constant over the previous year (in the case of 1990 poverty status, the data were collected in March 1991). In the 1990 SIPP panel, income information was collected for each month. Family composition data was updated on a monthly basis also. A person's annual poverty status was determined by comparing the sum of the person's monthly income (family income or unrelated individual income as appropriate) against the sum of the appropriate monthly poverty thresholds. If the sum of the monthly incomes was below the sum of the monthly poverty thresholds, the person was classified as below the poverty level for the year.

Poverty estimates vary considerably between the CPS and SIPP. An earlier study showed that an approach that adjusts poverty for changes in household composition results in a poverty estimate that is about 5 percent lower than an estimate based on an approach that does not adjust for changes in household composition.¹⁶

¹⁵The exit rate of persons who remained members of other family types in both years was not significantly different from the exit rate for persons who were in a married-couple family in 1990, but in a family of another type in 1991.

¹⁶See John F. Coder, et al., Preliminary Data from the SIPP 1983-84 Longitudinal Research File. SIPP Working Paper No. 8702.

Other than treatment of changes in household composition, there are several other differences between CPS and SIPP that should be noted in comparing results from the two surveys. First, the shorter recall period in SIPP results in more accurate data on the receipt of transfer income. This difference would tend to result in SIPP poverty estimates that are lower than CPS poverty estimates. A second difference concerns the way in which self-employment income is recorded. It is possible to record negative amounts in CPS, but not in SIPP. This difference would also tend to result in SIPP estimates of poverty that are lower than CPS estimates. It is also possible because of its more frequent interviews that SIPP has better reporting of intermittent income than does the CPS. If such income tends to cluster at the lower end of the earnings distribution, this would tend to lower the number of poor.

Paradoxically, wage and salary income estimates tend to be lower in SIPP than in the CPS. It is possible that persons tend to report net rather than gross wage and salary income in the SIPP. This would tend to result in SIPP estimates of poverty that are higher than the CPS estimates for those persons/families with wage and salary income.

In addition, for SIPP, the total weighted number of persons in 1990 will fall short of the independent estimates of the total population because some persons with positive weights are excluded from the analysis, namely, those who died, were institutionalized, or moved to Armed Forces barracks or out of the country. The total estimate for 1991 will fall short of independent estimates for the same reasons and because of natural increase and net immigration between 1990 and 1991.

THE MEASURE OF POVERTY AND COLLECTION AND LIMITATIONS OF POVERTY DATA

The definition of poverty as presented in this report is based on research developed by staff of the Social Security Administration in 1963 and 1964 and revised in 1969 and 1981 by interagency committees. In 1992, a panel of the Committee on National Statistics of the National Academy of Sciences began evaluating alternative definitions of poverty. Their report containing recommendations will be issued in the fall of 1994. Several important issues concerning the adequacy of the official poverty measure are under discussion by this panel. These issues fall into two categories: issues concerning the measurement of income or available resources, and issues regarding the poverty thresholds themselves.

Measuring Resources

The income measure used to determine poverty status is derived from the Current Population Survey (CPS) and represents the amount of money income

received regularly in the preceding calendar year from various sources. Currently the income used to determine poverty status is family cash income from many sources including money wages or salary, Social Security income, Supplemental Security income, public assistance or welfare payments, interest income, dividends, royalties, pension income and other sources such as alimony and child support payments. The income measure does not include capital gains, nor does it exclude taxes paid.

The original Social Security Administration calculations were based on post-tax income, the notion being that poverty should be determined using only income actually available to the family for spending, that is, disposable income. The official statistics have always used pre-tax income because of the limited information available from the CPS. The Census Bureau currently publishes alternate poverty rate calculations which exclude estimated taxes paid from income.¹⁷

Another resource measurement issue is that non-cash benefits received, such as food stamps or employment related benefits, are not counted as income in the official poverty definition. The difficulty here is generally one of valuing these sources of income. Alternative estimates of poverty calculated by the Census Bureau are based on an income measure that includes values for food stamps, school lunches, housing, medical government transfer benefits, and employer-provided health insurance.

In addition to noncash benefits, another important issue when considering the availability of resources to families is the inclusion of net worth. The ownership of assets clearly promotes well-being. Indeed, many government transfer programs exclude those with low incomes if their asset holdings are high. Currently, poverty status is determined without regard to the availability of asset holdings. Asset holdings (other than homeownership) are not collected on the CPS, though they are collected on the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP). The Census Bureau attempts to evaluate imputed income from homeownership and presents alternate estimates of poverty status based on this expanded income definition.¹⁸

Measuring Needs

The key research issues to be addressed with regard to thresholds relate to the determination of minimal commodity consumption levels adequate for a family of a given size and composition; different families face various levels of living standards. The original underlying assumptions about minimal consumption standards, based on data from 1955, remain intact in the poverty thresholds.

Current data from the Consumer Expenditure Survey suggest that spending for food no longer represents one-third of a family budget, as originally derived from a 1955 survey, and that most families require much more than three times their food budget to meet other needs such as housing and transportation costs.

Adjustments built into the thresholds to allow comparisons among families of different sizes, known as equivalence scales, represent another area of possible investigation. The relationship embodied in the current thresholds among families of different sizes is also based, for the most part, on relative food costs as they existed in 1961.

A final issue with regard to the measurement of need is the one of adjustment for variations in the cost of living. There are significant differences in the cost of living by region and residence, yet there is no accounting for this in the determination of poverty status. Finally, adjustment for changes in the cost of living over time is an issue. Alternative estimates of poverty using the CPI-U-X1 are published separately by the Census Bureau.

Accounting Period

A final important issue in the measurement of poverty is the aspect of time. The current measure looks back over the last calendar year and compares resources available over that year. No information is available from the CPS about family composition changes during the last year or since.

Additionally, there are reasons to be concerned about persons who are poor for very long periods of time in contrast to persons who remain poor for very short periods. Government officials administering programs designed to aid families through temporary difficulties are interested in persons who are poor for a few months, while much public policy debate is concerned with persons and families who remain poor for long periods of time. The current measure of poverty does not allow us to distinguish between short and long spells of poverty.

The issues discussed here regarding the measurement of poverty are complex. There are also other, more fundamental issues, such as the choice of a relative rather than an absolute measure of poverty, which are not discussed here.¹⁹ In general, all of the conceptual improvements require additional measurement and estimation which, in turn, would be subject to errors and biases of various kinds. While there is currently much criticism of the poverty measure, many suggested improvements are themselves arbitrary in nature.

¹⁷See P60-186RD for these estimates for 1992.

¹⁸Two problems with this method are discussed in P60-186RD.

¹⁹A relative measure sets the threshold at some fraction, say 50 percent of some measure of society's well-being, say family median income. An absolute measure tries to get a dollar standard based on objective criteria.

Data Collection

Findings presented in this report from the Income Supplement of the Census Bureau's Current Population Survey of March 1992 are based on information collected from a sample of persons representing the civilian noninstitutional population and members of the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post in the United States. Because the collection of income data in the survey is restricted to persons 15 years old and over, unrelated individuals under 15 are excluded from this report. In addition, poverty numbers and rates exclude inmates of institutions, and Armed Forces members living in barracks.

The data on income collected in the CPS are limited to money income received before payments for personal income taxes and deductions for Social Security, union dues, Medicare premiums, etc. Money income is the sum of the amounts received from earnings; Social Security and public assistance payments; dividends, interest and rent; unemployment and worker's compensation; government and private employment pensions; and other periodic income. (Certain money receipts such as capital gains are not included.) Readers should be aware that for many different reasons there is a tendency in household surveys for respondents to underreport their income. For additional information on this topic, see Appendix C, "Underreporting of Income."

RELATED REPORTS

Current Population Survey

A detailed explanation of the poverty concept appears in *The Measure of Poverty, A Report to Congress as Mandated by the Education Amendments of 1974*, prepared by Poverty Studies Task Force under the auspices of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. This report also discusses limitations of the poverty definition and presents alternative methods for measuring poverty.

A detailed description of the original poverty index developed by the Social Security Administration appears in the following articles by Mollie Orshansky published in the *Social Security Bulletin*, "Counting the Poor: Another Look at the Poverty Profile," January 1965 (reprinted in the October 1988 issue) and "Who's Who Among the Poor: A Demographic View of Poverty," July 1965.

Data on persons in poverty based on the original poverty definition appear in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 54, *The Extent of Poverty in the United States: 1959 to 1966*. Data based on the revised definition of poverty appear in later reports in the P60 series. Poverty data are also included in some reports in

the P20 and P23 series of the Current Population Reports. All relevant titles are listed on the inside of the back cover of this report. Data based on the Current Population Survey showing the distribution of families and persons by income levels also appear in the P60 series; the latest report is P-60, No. 184, *Money Income of Households, Families and Persons in the United States: 1992*.

Detailed data on the receipt of noncash benefits in 1985, including the poverty status of recipients appear in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 155, *Receipt of Selected Noncash Benefits: 1985*. Several approaches to the valuation of these benefits are explored in *Technical Paper 58, Estimates of Poverty Including the Value of Noncash Benefits: 1987*. The Bureau has also released a series of reports which estimate the incremental effect on the number of poor of valuing certain noncash benefits and using an after-tax income concept (but using the same poverty thresholds as the official definition). See Current Population Reports, Series P60-186RD, *Measuring the Effect of Benefits and Taxes on Income and Poverty: 1992*.

In 1992, the Census Bureau initiated a research study on poverty measurement at the Committee on National Statistics, National Academy of Sciences, sponsored by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics and The Administration for Children and Families, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. A report is expected in 1994.

Survey of Income and Program Participation

Data on movement into and out of poverty in a 2-year period are contained in Current Population Reports, Series P-70, No. 15-RD-1, *Transitions in Income and Poverty Status: 1984 and 1985*, P-70, No. 18, *Transitions in Income and Poverty Status: 1985-86*, and P-70, No. 24, *Transitions in Income and Poverty Status: 1987-1988*.

Decennial Census

Poverty data derived in the 1990 Census are available for all States on computer files (referred to as summary tape files, or STF's) as well as in published reports. Summary Tape File 3 contains poverty data cross classified by race, age, type of family, and presence of children, for States, standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's), counties, county subdivisions, incorporated places, census tracts, block numbering areas, and block groups. Various subfiles of STF3 present information for neighborhoods, Congressional districts, and zip code areas. There will be two report series based on STF3: Series CPH-4, Congressional Districts of the 98th Congress, and Series CPH-5, Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics.

Summary Tape File 4 provides somewhat more detailed information on the age and family structure of the poverty population and additional characteristics including receipt of Social Security and public assistance income, work experience, and ratio of income to the poverty level. All items in STF4 will be tabulated for detailed race and Hispanic-origin groups. Data will be shown for States, SMSAs, counties, county subdivision, places and tracts. The three report series based on

STF4 are Series CP-2, General Social and Economic Characteristics, Series CPH-3, Census Tracts, and Series CH-2, Detailed Housing Characteristics.

Inquiries concerning availability of printed reports, computer tapes, microfiche and 1990 Census publication plans may be addressed to Data User Services Division, Customer Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D.C. 20233.

Table 1. Number, Poverty Rate, and Standard Errors of Persons, Families, and Unrelated Individuals Below the Poverty Level: 1992 and 1991

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. An asterisk (*) preceding number and poverty rate difference indicates statistically significant change at the 90-percent confidence level. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	1992					1991					1992-91 difference		
	Total	Below poverty level		Poverty rate		Total	Below poverty level		Poverty rate		Below poverty level		Poverty rate
		Number	Standard error	Percent	Standard error		Number	Standard error	Percent	Standard error	Number	Standard error	
PERSONS													
All persons.....	253 969	36 880	544	14.5	.2	251 192	35 708	537	14.2	.2	* 1 173	567	.3
Race and Hispanic Origin													
White.....	211 820	24 523	457	11.8	.2	210 133	23 747	451	11.3	.2	775	518	.3
Related children under 18.....	52 127	8 339	230	16.0	.5	51 631	8 321	230	16.1	.5	18	263	-.1
Black.....	31 918	10 613	254	33.3	.8	31 313	10 242	252	32.7	.8	371	285	.5
Related children under 18.....	10 471	4 850	139	46.3	1.7	10 178	4 637	138	45.6	1.7	214	146	.8
Hispanic origin ¹	22 720	6 655	206	29.3	.9	22 070	6 339	203	28.7	.9	* 316	171	.6
Related children under 18.....	7 592	2 949	115	38.8	1.8	7 473	2 977	116	39.8	1.8	-28	97	-1.0
Family Status													
In families.....	215 515	27 947	484	13.0	.2	212 723	27 143	478	12.8	.2	804	505	.2
Householder.....	68 144	7 960	154	11.7	.2	67 175	7 712	151	11.5	.2	248	160	.2
Related children under 18.....	65 691	13 876	283	21.1	.5	64 800	13 658	282	21.1	.5	218	296	-.
Related children under 6 years.....	23 129	5 781	194	25.0	.9	22 853	5 483	190	24.0	.9	298	201	1.0
Other family members.....	81 681	8 111	238	7.5	.3	80 748	5 774	231	7.2	.3	337	246	.3
In unrelated subfamilies.....	1 720	943	94	54.8	6.2	1 624	791	87	48.7	5.9	151	95	6.1
Reference person.....	708	368	29	52.0	4.9	689	321	27	47.9	4.8	48	29	4.0
Children under 18.....	928	556	63	59.9	8.1	963	451	57	52.3	7.7	* 105	63	7.8
Unrelated individual.....	38 734	7 991	154	21.8	.4	38 945	7 773	152	21.1	.4	218	161	.7
Male.....	17 278	3 103	89	18.0	.5	17 395	3 012	87	17.3	.5	92	92	.8
Female.....	19 456	4 888	115	25.1	.6	19 451	4 762	113	24.5	.6	126	120	.6
Age													
Under 15 years.....	56 715	12 847	269	22.7	.5	55 936	12 514	267	22.4	.5	333	261	.3
15 to 24 years.....	34 428	6 137	136	17.8	.4	34 418	5 947	134	17.3	.4	190	142	.5
25 to 44 years.....	82 206	9 483	174	11.5	.2	82 073	9 180	172	11.2	.2	* 323	182	.4
45 to 54 years.....	28 503	2 245	88	7.9	.3	27 025	2 167	86	8.0	.3	78	91	-.1
55 to 59 years.....	10 718	1 073	62	10.0	.6	10 620	1 019	60	9.6	.6	54	64	.4
60 to 64 years.....	10 529	1 112	63	10.6	.6	10 530	1 120	63	10.6	.6	-8	66	-.1
65 years and over.....	30 870	3 983	112	12.9	.4	30 590	3 781	110	12.4	.4	* 202	116	.5
Residence													
In metropolitan areas.....	197 258	27 372	480	13.9	.2	195 931	26 827	476	13.7	.2	545	501	.2
In central cities.....	76 344	15 644	373	20.5	.5	75 915	15 314	369	20.2	.5	330	389	.3
Outside central cities.....	120 914	11 728	325	9.7	.3	120 015	11 513	323	9.6	.3	215	340	.1
Outside metropolitan areas.....	56 711	9 509	361	16.8	.7	55 261	8 881	349	16.1	.7	* 628	372	.7
Region													
Northeast.....	50 655	6 227	206	12.3	.4	50 789	6 177	206	12.2	.4	50	216	.1
Midwest.....	60 931	7 983	268	13.1	.5	60 371	7 989	268	13.2	.5	-8	281	-.1
South.....	87 422	14 783	370	16.9	.4	85 895	13 783	358	16.0	.4	* 880	382	.8
West.....	54 961	7 807	278	14.4	.5	54 136	7 759	275	14.3	.5	148	290	.1
FAMILIES													
Race and Hispanic Origin¹ of Householder													
All families.....	68 144	7 960	154	11.7	.2	67 175	7 712	151	11.5	.2	248	174	.2
Married-couple families.....	53 171	3 318	92	6.2	.2	52 457	3 158	90	6.0	.2	160	104	.2
Male householder, no wife present.....	3 026	471	33	15.6	1.2	3 025	392	30	13.0	1.0	* 78	36	* 2.6
Female householder, no husband present.....	11 947	4 171	105	34.9	1.0	11 693	4 161	105	35.8	1.0	9	119	-.7
White families.....	57 858	5 160	119	8.9	.2	57 225	5 022	117	8.8	.2	138	139	.1
Married-couple families.....	47 601	2 631	81	5.5	.2	47 124	2 573	80	5.5	.2	58	85	.1
Male householder, no wife present.....	2 409	326	27	13.6	1.2	2 374	257	24	10.8	1.1	* 70	30	* 2.7
Female householder, no husband present.....	7 848	2 202	73	26.1	1.0	7 727	2 192	73	26.4	1.0	10	87	-.3
Black families.....	7 886	2 435	78	30.9	1.0	7 716	2 343	76	30.4	1.0	82	87	.5
Married-couple families.....	3 748	488	33	13.0	.9	3 631	399	30	11.0	.9	* 87	36	* 2.0
Male householder, no wife present.....	460	114	16	24.7	3.8	504	109	16	21.7	3.4	4	18	3.0
Female householder, no husband present.....	3 680	1 835	67	49.8	2.0	3 582	1 835	67	51.2	2.1	-	76	-1.4
Hispanic origin families ¹	5 318	1 395	58	26.2	1.1	5 177	1 372	57	26.5	1.2	23	54	-.3
Married-couple families.....	3 674	680	40	18.5	1.1	3 532	674	39	18.1	1.2	6	37	-.6
Male householder, no wife present.....	407	111	16	27.2	4.2	383	71	13	18.6	3.5	* 40	14	* 6.8
Female householder, no husband present.....	1 238	604	37	48.8	3.5	1 261	627	38	49.7	3.5	-23	36	-.9

¹Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 2. Poverty Status of Persons, by Family Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1992—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	All persons			Persons in families						Unrelated individuals			
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	All families			Families with female householder, no husband present			Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level			Number	Percent
						Number	Percent		Number	Percent			
BLACK													
1992	31 916	10 813	33.3	27 280	8 908	32.7	12 316	6 609	53.7	4 431	1 584	35.8	
1991	31 312	10 242	32.7	26 564	8 504	32.0	11 959	6 557	54.8	4 505	1 590	35.3	
1990	30 806	9 837	31.9	26 296	8 160	31.0	11 866	6 005	50.6	4 244	1 491	35.1	
1989	30 332	9 302	30.7	25 931	7 704	29.7	11 190	5 530	49.4	4 180	1 471	35.2	
1988	29 849	9 356	31.3	25 484	7 650	30.0	10 794	5 601	51.9	4 095	1 509	36.8	
1987	29 362	9 520	32.4	25 128	7 848	31.2	10 701	5 789	54.1	3 977	1 471	37.0	
1986	28 871	8 983	31.1	24 910	7 410	29.7	10 175	5 473	53.8	3 714	1 431	38.5	
1985	28 485	8 926	31.3	24 620	7 504	30.5	10 041	5 342	53.2	3 641	1 264	34.7	
1984	28 087	9 490	33.8	24 387	8 104	33.2	10 384	5 666	54.6	3 501	1 255	35.8	
1983	27 678	9 882	35.7	24 138	8 378	34.7	10 059	5 736	57.0	3 287	1 338	40.7	
1982	27 216	9 697	35.6	23 948	8 355	34.9	9 699	5 698	58.8	3 051	1 229	40.3	
1981	26 834	9 173	34.2	23 423	7 780	33.2	9 214	5 222	56.7	3 277	1 296	39.6	
1980	26 408	8 579	32.5	23 054	7 190	31.1	9 338	4 984	53.4	3 208	1 314	41.0	
1979	25 944	8 050	31.0	22 666	6 800	30.0	9 065	4 816	53.1	3 127	1 168	37.3	
1978	24 956	7 625	30.6	22 027	6 493	29.5	8 689	4 712	54.2	2 929	1 132	38.6	
1977	24 710	7 728	31.3	21 850	6 667	30.5	8 315	4 595	55.3	2 860	1 059	37.0	
1976	24 389	7 595	31.1	21 840	6 578	30.1	7 926	4 415	55.7	2 559	1 019	39.8	
1975	24 089	7 545	31.3	21 687	6 533	30.1	7 679	4 168	54.3	2 402	1 011	42.1	
1974	23 699	7 182	30.3	21 341	6 255	29.3	7 483	4 116	55.0	2 359	927	39.3	
1973	23 512	7 388	31.4	21 328	6 560	30.8	7 188	4 064	56.5	2 183	828	37.9	
1972	23 144	7 710	33.3	21 116	6 841	32.4	7 125	4 139	58.1	2 028	870	42.9	
1971	22 784	7 396	32.5	20 900	6 530	31.2	6 398	3 587	56.1	1 884	866	46.0	
1970	22 515	7 548	33.5	20 724	6 683	32.2	6 225	3 656	58.7	1 791	865	48.3	
1969	22 011	7 095	32.2	20 192	6 245	30.9	5 537	3 225	58.2	1 819	850	46.7	
1968	21 944	7 616	34.7	(NA)	6 839	33.7	(NA)	3 312	58.9	(NA)	777	46.3	
1967	21 590	8 488	39.3	(NA)	7 877	38.4	(NA)	3 362	61.6	(NA)	809	49.3	
1966	21 206	8 867	41.8	(NA)	8 090	40.9	(NA)	3 160	65.3	(NA)	777	54.4	
1959	18 013	9 927	55.1	(NA)	9 112	54.9	(NA)	2 416	70.6	1 430	815	57.0	
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹													
1992	22 720	6 655	29.3	20 116	5 655	28.1	4 207	2 154	51.2	2 278	777	34.1	
1991	22 068	6 339	28.7	19 657	5 541	28.2	4 326	2 282	52.7	2 145	667	31.1	
1990	21 405	6 006	28.1	18 912	5 091	26.9	3 993	2 115	53.0	2 254	774	34.3	
1989	20 746	5 430	26.2	18 488	4 659	25.2	3 783	1 902	50.6	2 045	634	31.0	
1988	20 064	5 357	26.7	18 102	4 700	26.0	3 734	2 052	55.0	1 864	597	32.0	
1987	19 395	5 422	28.0	17 342	4 761	27.5	3 678	2 045	55.6	1 833	598	31.0	
1986	18 758	5 117	27.3	16 880	4 469	26.5	3 631	1 921	52.9	1 685	553	32.8	
1985	18 075	5 236	29.0	16 276	4 605	28.3	3 561	1 983	55.7	1 602	532	33.2	
1984	16 916	4 806	28.4	15 293	4 192	27.4	3 139	1 784	56.2	1 481	545	36.8	
1983	16 544	4 633	28.0	15 075	4 113	27.3	3 032	1 670	55.1	1 364	457	33.5	
1982	14 385	4 301	29.9	13 242	3 865	29.2	2 664	1 601	60.1	1 018	358	35.1	
1981	14 021	3 713	26.5	12 922	3 349	25.9	2 622	1 485	55.9	1 005	313	31.1	
1980	13 600	3 491	25.7	12 547	3 143	25.1	2 421	1 319	54.5	970	312	32.2	
1979	13 371	2 921	21.8	12 291	2 599	21.1	2 058	1 053	51.2	991	286	28.8	
1978	12 079	2 607	21.6	11 193	2 343	20.9	1 817	1 024	56.4	886	264	29.8	
1977	12 046	2 700	22.4	11 249	2 463	21.9	1 901	1 077	56.7	797	237	29.8	
1976	11 269	2 783	24.7	10 552	2 516	23.8	1 766	1 000	56.6	716	266	37.2	
1975	11 117	2 991	26.9	10 472	2 755	26.3	1 842	1 053	57.2	645	236	36.6	
1974	11 201	2 575	23.0	10 584	2 374	22.4	1 723	915	53.1	617	201	32.6	
1973	10 795	2 366	21.9	10 269	2 209	21.5	1 534	881	57.4	526	157	29.9	

¹Figures based on new processing procedures. The 1987 and 1988 figures are also revised to reflect corrections to the files after publication of the 1988 advance report, Money Income and Poverty Status in the United States: 1988, P-60, No. 166.

¹Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Note: Prior to 1979 persons in unrelated subfamilies were included in persons in families. Beginning in 1979 persons in unrelated subfamilies are included in all persons but are excluded from persons in families.

Table 3. Poverty Status of Persons, by Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1992

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	Under 18 years						18 to 64 years			65 years and over		
	All persons			Related children in families			Total	Below poverty		Total	Below poverty	
	Total	Below poverty		Total	Below poverty			Number	Percent		Number	Percent
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent						
ALL RACES												
1992	66 834	14 817	21.9	65 691	13 876	21.1	156 265	18 281	11.7	30 870	3 983	12.9
1991	65 918	14 341	21.8	64 800	13 658	21.1	154 671	17 585	11.4	30 590	3 781	12.4
1990	65 049	13 431	20.6	63 908	12 715	19.9	153 502	16 496	10.7	30 093	3 658	12.2
1989	64 144	12 590	19.6	63 225	12 001	19.0	152 282	15 575	10.2	29 566	3 363	11.4
1988	63 747	12 455	19.5	62 906	11 935	19.0	150 781	15 809	10.5	29 022	3 481	12.0
1987	63 294	12 843	20.3	62 423	12 275	19.7	149 201	15 815	10.6	28 487	3 563	12.5
1986	62 948	12 878	20.5	62 009	12 257	19.8	147 631	16 017	10.8	27 975	3 477	12.4
1985	62 676	13 010	20.7	62 019	12 483	20.1	146 396	16 598	11.3	27 322	3 456	12.6
1984	62 447	13 420	21.5	61 681	12 929	21.0	144 551	16 952	11.7	26 818	3 330	12.4
1983	62 334	13 811	22.3	61 578	13 427	21.8	143 052	17 767	12.4	26 313	3 625	13.8
1982	62 345	13 647	21.9	61 585	13 139	21.3	141 326	17 000	12.0	25 738	3 751	14.6
1981	62 449	12 505	20.0	61 756	12 068	19.5	139 477	15 464	11.1	25 231	3 653	15.3
1980	62 914	11 543	18.3	62 168	11 114	17.9	137 426	13 858	10.1	24 686	3 871	15.7
1979	63 375	10 377	16.4	62 646	9 893	16.0	135 333	12 014	8.9	24 184	3 682	15.2
1978	62 311	9 931	15.9	61 987	9 722	15.7	130 169	11 332	8.7	23 175	3 233	14.0
1977	63 137	10 288	16.2	62 823	10 028	16.0	128 262	11 316	8.8	22 468	3 177	14.1
1976	64 028	10 273	16.0	63 729	10 081	15.8	126 175	11 389	9.0	22 100	3 313	15.0
1975	65 079	11 104	17.1	64 750	10 882	16.8	124 122	11 456	9.2	21 682	3 317	15.3
1974	66 134	10 156	15.4	65 802	9 967	15.1	122 101	10 132	8.3	21 127	3 085	14.6
1973	66 959	9 842	14.4	66 626	9 453	14.2	120 060	9 977	8.3	20 602	3 354	16.3
1972	67 930	10 284	15.1	67 592	10 082	14.9	117 957	10 438	8.8	20 117	3 738	18.6
1971	68 816	10 551	15.3	68 474	10 344	15.1	115 911	10 735	9.3	19 827	4 273	21.6
1970	69 159	10 440	15.1	68 815	10 235	14.9	113 554	10 167	9.0	19 470	4 793	24.6
1969	69 090	9 691	14.0	68 746	9 501	13.8	111 528	9 689	8.7	18 899	4 787	25.3
1968	70 385	10 954	15.6	70 035	10 739	15.3	108 684	9 803	9.0	18 559	4 632	25.0
1967	70 408	11 656	16.6	70 058	11 427	16.3	107 024	10 725	10.0	18 240	5 388	29.5
1966	70 218	12 389	17.6	69 869	12 146	17.4	105 241	11 007	10.5	17 929	5 114	28.5
1965	69 968	14 676	21.0	69 638	14 388	20.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1964	69 711	16 051	23.0	69 364	15 736	22.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1963	69 181	16 005	23.1	68 837	15 691	22.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1962	67 722	16 963	25.0	67 385	16 630	24.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1961	66 121	16 909	25.6	65 792	16 577	25.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1960	65 601	17 634	26.9	65 275	17 288	26.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1959	64 315	17 552	27.3	63 995	17 208	26.9	96 685	16 457	17.0	15 557	5 481	35.2
WHITE												
1992	53 090	8 955	16.9	52 122	8 333	16.0	131 230	12 575	9.6	27 501	2 925	10.9
1991	52 523	8 648	16.5	51 627	8 318	16.1	130 300	12 098	9.3	27 297	2 802	10.3
1990	51 929	8 232	15.9	51 026	7 696	15.1	129 784	11 387	8.8	26 898	2 707	10.1
1989	51 400	7 599	14.8	50 704	7 184	14.1	128 974	10 647	8.3	26 479	2 539	9.6
1988	51 293	7 435	14.5	50 590	7 095	14.0	128 031	10 687	8.3	26 001	2 593	10.0
1987	51 012	7 788	15.3	50 390	7 398	14.7	126 991	10 703	8.4	25 602	2 704	10.6
1986	51 111	8 209	16.1	50 356	7 714	15.3	125 998	11 285	9.0	25 173	2 689	10.7
1985	51 031	8 253	16.2	50 358	7 838	15.6	125 258	11 909	9.5	24 626	2 688	11.0
1984	50 814	8 472	16.7	50 192	8 086	16.1	123 922	11 804	9.6	24 206	2 579	10.7
1983	50 726	8 862	17.5	50 183	8 534	17.0	123 014	12 347	10.0	23 754	2 776	11.7
1982	50 920	8 678	17.0	50 305	8 282	16.5	121 796	11 971	9.8	23 234	2 870	12.4
1981	51 140	7 785	15.2	50 553	7 429	14.7	120 574	10 790	8.9	22 781	2 978	13.1
1980	51 653	7 181	13.9	51 002	6 817	13.4	118 935	9 478	8.0	22 325	3 042	13.6
1979	52 292	6 193	11.8	51 687	5 909	11.4	117 583	8 110	6.9	21 898	2 911	13.3
1978	51 669	5 831	11.3	51 409	5 674	11.0	113 832	7 897	6.9	20 950	2 530	12.1
1977	52 563	6 097	11.6	52 299	5 943	11.4	112 374	7 893	7.0	20 316	2 426	11.9
1976	53 428	6 189	11.6	53 167	6 034	11.3	110 717	7 890	7.1	20 020	2 633	13.2
1975	54 405	6 927	12.7	54 126	6 748	12.5	109 105	8 210	7.5	19 654	2 634	13.4
1974	55 590	6 223	11.2	55 320	6 079	11.0	107 579	7 053	6.6	19 206	2 480	12.8
1973	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	56 211	5 462	9.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1972	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	57 181	5 784	10.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1971	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	58 119	6 341	10.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1970	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	58 472	6 138	10.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1969	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	58 578	5 667	9.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1968	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6 373	10.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1967	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6 728	11.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1966	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	7 204	12.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1965	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	6 595	14.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1960	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11 229	20.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1959	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11 386	20.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. Poverty Status of Persons, by Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1992—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	Under 18 years						18 to 64 years			65 years and over		
	All persons			Related children in families			Total	Below poverty		Total	Below poverty	
	Total	Below poverty		Total	Below poverty			Number	Percent		Number	Percent
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent						
BLACK												
1992	10 599	4 938	46.6	10 471	4 850	46.3	18 657	4 788	25.7	2 660	887	33.3
1991	10 350	4 755	45.9	10 178	4 637	45.6	18 355	4 607	25.1	2 606	880	33.8
1990	10 182	4 550	44.8	9 980	4 412	44.2	18 097	4 427	24.5	2 547	860	33.8
1989	10 012	4 375	43.7	9 847	4 257	43.2	17 833	4 184	23.3	2 487	783	30.7
1988	9 885	4 296	43.5	9 681	4 148	42.8	17 548	4 275	24.4	2 436	785	32.2
1987	9 730	4 385	45.1	9 548	4 234	44.4	17 245	4 361	25.3	2 387	774	32.4
1986	9 629	4 148	43.1	9 487	4 037	42.7	16 911	4 113	24.3	2 331	722	31.0
1985	9 545	4 157	43.6	9 405	4 057	43.1	16 667	4 052	24.3	2 273	717	31.5
1984	9 480	4 413	46.6	9 358	4 320	46.2	16 369	4 368	26.7	2 238	710	31.7
1983	9 417	4 398	46.7	9 245	4 273	46.2	16 065	4 694	29.2	2 197	791	36.0
1982	9 400	4 472	47.8	9 269	4 388	47.3	15 692	4 415	28.1	2 124	811	38.2
1981	9 374	4 237	45.2	9 291	4 170	44.9	15 358	4 117	26.8	2 102	820	39.0
1980	9 368	3 961	42.3	9 287	3 906	42.1	14 987	3 835	25.6	2 054	743	36.1
1979	9 307	3 833	41.2	9 172	3 745	40.8	14 596	3 478	23.8	2 040	740	36.2
1978	9 229	3 830	41.5	9 168	3 781	41.2	13 774	3 133	22.7	1 954	682	33.9
1977	9 296	3 888	41.8	9 253	3 850	41.6	13 483	3 137	23.3	1 930	701	36.3
1976	9 322	3 787	40.8	9 291	3 758	40.4	13 224	3 163	23.9	1 852	644	34.8
1975	9 421	3 925	41.7	9 374	3 884	41.4	12 872	2 968	23.1	1 795	633	36.3
1974	9 439	3 755	39.8	9 384	3 713	39.6	12 539	2 836	22.6	1 721	591	34.3
1973	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9 405	3 822	40.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 672	620	37.1
1972	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9 426	4 025	42.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 603	640	39.9
1971	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9 414	3 836	40.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 584	623	39.3
1970	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9 448	3 922	41.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 422	683	48.0
1969	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	9 290	3 677	39.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 373	689	50.2
1968	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 188	43.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 374	655	47.7
1967	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 558	47.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 341	715	53.3
1966	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 774	50.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 311	722	55.1
1965	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	5 022	65.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 311	711	62.5
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹												
1992	7 807	3 116	39.9	7 589	2 946	38.8	13 691	3 270	23.9	1 222	269	22.0
1991	7 648	3 094	40.4	7 473	2 977	39.8	13 279	3 009	22.7	1 143	237	20.8
1990	7 457	2 865	38.4	7 300	2 750	37.7	12 857	2 896	22.5	1 091	245	22.5
1989	7 188	2 603	36.2	7 040	2 496	35.5	12 538	2 616	20.9	1 024	211	20.6
1988	7 003	2 631	37.6	6 908	2 576	37.3	12 058	2 501	20.7	1 005	225	22.4
1987	6 792	2 670	39.3	6 692	2 606	38.9	11 718	2 509	21.4	885	243	27.5
1986	6 646	2 507	37.7	6 511	2 413	37.1	11 208	2 406	21.5	908	204	22.5
1985	6 475	2 606	40.3	6 346	2 512	39.6	10 685	2 411	22.6	915	219	23.9
1984	6 068	2 376	39.2	5 982	2 317	38.7	10 029	2 254	22.5	819	176	21.5
1983	6 066	2 312	38.1	5 977	2 251	37.7	9 697	2 148	22.5	782	173	22.1
1982	5 527	2 181	39.5	5 436	2 117	38.9	8 282	1 963	23.8	596	169	28.6
1981	5 369	1 925	35.9	5 291	1 874	35.4	8 084	1 842	20.3	568	146	25.7
1980	5 276	1 749	33.2	5 211	1 718	33.0	7 740	1 563	20.2	582	179	30.8
1979	5 483	1 535	28.0	5 428	1 505	27.7	7 314	1 232	16.8	574	154	26.8
1978	5 012	1 384	27.6	4 972	1 354	27.2	6 527	1 096	16.8	539	125	23.2
1977	5 028	1 422	28.3	5 000	1 402	28.0	6 500	1 164	17.9	518	113	21.9
1976	4 771	1 443	30.2	4 738	1 424	30.1	6 034	1 212	20.1	464	128	27.7
1975	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 896	1 619	33.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	137	32.6
1974	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 939	1 414	28.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	117	28.9
1973	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 910	1 384	27.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	95	24.9

¹Figures based on new processing procedures. The 1987 and 1988 figures are also revised to reflect corrections to files after publication of the 1988 advance report, Money Income and Poverty Status in the United States: 1988, P-60, No. 166.

¹Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 4. Poverty Status of Families, by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1992

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	All families			Married-couple families			Male householder, no wife present			Female householder, no husband present		
	Total	Below poverty		Total	Below poverty		Total	Below poverty		Total	Below poverty	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
ALL RACES												
With & Without Children Under 18 Years												
1992	68 144	7 960	11.7	53 171	3 318	6.2	3 026	471	15.6	11 947	4 171	34.9
1991	67 173	7 712	11.5	52 457	3 158	6.0	3 024	393	13.0	11 692	4 161	35.6
1990	66 322	7 098	10.7	52 147	2 981	5.7	2 907	349	12.0	11 268	3 768	33.4
1989	66 090	6 784	10.3	52 317	2 931	5.6	2 884	348	12.1	10 890	3 504	32.2
1988	65 837	6 874	10.4	52 100	2 897	5.6	2 847	336	11.8	10 890	3 642	33.4
1987	65 204	7 065	10.7	51 675	3 011	5.8	2 833	340	12.0	10 696	3 654	34.2
1986	64 491	7 023	10.9	51 537	3 123	6.1	2 510	267	11.4	10 445	3 613	34.6
1985	63 558	7 223	11.4	50 933	3 436	6.7	2 414	311	12.9	10 211	3 474	34.0
1984	62 706	7 277	11.6	50 350	3 488	6.9	2 228	292	13.1	10 129	3 498	34.5
1983	62 015	7 647	12.3	50 081	3 815	7.6	2 038	268	13.2	9 896	3 564	36.0
1982	61 393	7 512	12.2	49 908	3 789	7.6	2 016	290	14.4	9 469	3 434	36.3
1981	61 019	6 851	11.2	49 630	3 384	6.8	1 866	205	10.3	9 403	3 252	34.6
1980	60 309	6 217	10.3	49 294	3 032	6.2	1 833	213	11.0	9 062	2 972	32.7
1979	59 550	5 461	9.2	49 112	2 640	5.4	1 733	176	10.2	8 705	2 645	30.4
1978	57 804	5 280	9.1	47 692	2 474	5.2	1 654	152	9.2	8 458	2 654	31.4
1977	57 215	5 311	9.3	47 385	2 524	5.3	1 594	177	11.1	8 236	2 610	31.7
1976	56 710	5 311	9.4	47 497	2 606	5.5	1 500	162	10.8	7 713	2 543	33.0
1975	56 245	5 450	9.7	47 318	2 904	6.1	1 445	116	8.0	7 482	2 430	32.5
1974	55 698	4 922	8.8	47 089	2 474	5.3	1 399	125	8.9	7 230	2 324	32.1
1973	55 053	4 828	8.8	46 812	2 482	5.3	1 436	154	10.7	6 804	2 193	32.2
1972	54 373	6 075	9.3	46 314	(NA)	(NA)	1 452	(NA)	(NA)	6 607	2 158	32.7
1971	53 296	5 303	10.0	45 752	(NA)	(NA)	1 353	(NA)	(NA)	6 181	2 100	33.9
1970	52 227	5 260	10.1	44 739	(NA)	(NA)	1 487	(NA)	(NA)	6 001	1 952	32.5
1969	51 586	5 008	9.7	44 436	(NA)	(NA)	1 559	(NA)	(NA)	5 591	1 827	32.7
1968	50 511	5 047	10.0	43 842	(NA)	(NA)	1 228	(NA)	(NA)	5 441	1 755	32.3
1967	49 835	5 667	11.4	43 292	(NA)	(NA)	1 210	(NA)	(NA)	5 333	1 774	33.3
1966	48 921	5 784	11.8	42 553	(NA)	(NA)	1 197	(NA)	(NA)	5 171	1 721	33.1
1965	48 278	6 721	13.9	42 107	(NA)	(NA)	1 179	(NA)	(NA)	4 992	1 916	38.4
1964	47 836	7 160	15.0	41 648	(NA)	(NA)	1 182	(NA)	(NA)	5 006	1 822	36.4
1963	47 438	7 554	15.9	41 311	(NA)	(NA)	1 243	(NA)	(NA)	4 882	1 972	40.4
1962	46 998	8 077	17.2	40 923	(NA)	(NA)	1 334	(NA)	(NA)	4 741	2 034	42.9
1961	46 341	8 391	18.1	40 405	(NA)	(NA)	1 283	(NA)	(NA)	4 643	1 954	42.1
1960	45 435	8 243	18.1	39 624	(NA)	(NA)	1 202	(NA)	(NA)	4 609	1 955	42.4
1959	45 054	8 320	18.5	39 335	(NA)	(NA)	1 226	(NA)	(NA)	4 493	1 916	42.6
With Children Under 18 Years												
1992	35 492	6 269	17.7	25 714	2 166	8.4	1 546	342	22.1	8 230	3 761	45.7
1991	34 861	6 170	17.7	25 357	2 106	8.3	1 513	297	19.6	7 991	3 767	47.1
1990	34 503	5 676	16.4	25 410	1 990	7.8	1 386	260	18.8	7 707	3 426	44.5
1989	34 279	5 308	15.5	25 476	1 872	7.3	1 358	246	18.1	7 445	3 190	42.8
1988	34 251	5 373	15.7	25 598	1 847	7.2	1 292	232	18.0	7 361	3 294	44.7
1987	33 996	5 465	16.1	25 464	1 963	7.7	1 316	221	16.8	7 216	3 281	45.5
1986	33 801	5 516	16.3	25 571	2 050	8.0	1 136	202	17.8	7 094	3 264	46.0
1985	33 536	5 586	16.7	25 496	2 258	8.9	1 147	197	17.1	6 892	3 131	45.4
1984	32 942	5 662	17.2	25 038	2 344	9.4	1 072	194	18.1	6 632	3 124	45.7
1983	32 787	5 871	17.9	25 216	2 557	10.1	949	192	20.2	6 622	3 122	47.1
1982	32 565	5 712	17.5	25 276	2 470	9.8	892	184	20.6	6 397	3 059	47.8
1981	32 587	5 191	15.9	25 278	2 199	8.7	822	115	14.0	6 488	2 877	44.3
1980	32 773	4 822	14.7	25 671	1 974	7.7	802	144	18.0	6 299	2 703	42.9
1979	32 397	4 081	12.6	25 615	1 573	6.1	747	116	15.5	6 035	2 392	39.6
1978	31 735	4 060	12.8	25 199	1 495	5.9	699	103	14.7	5 837	2 462	42.2
1977	31 637	4 081	12.9	25 284	1 602	6.3	644	95	14.8	5 709	2 384	41.8
1976	31 434	4 060	12.9	25 515	1 623	6.4	609	94	15.4	5 310	2 343	44.1
1975	31 377	4 172	13.3	25 704	1 855	7.2	554	65	11.7	5 119	2 252	44.0
1974	31 319	3 789	12.1	25 857	1 558	6.0	545	84	15.4	4 917	2 147	43.7
1973	30 977	3 520	11.4	25 983	(NA)	(NA)	397	(NA)	(NA)	4 597	1 987	43.2
1972	30 807	3 621	11.8	26 085	(NA)	(NA)	401	(NA)	(NA)	4 321	1 925	44.5
1971	30 725	3 683	12.0	26 201	(NA)	(NA)	447	(NA)	(NA)	4 077	1 830	44.9
1970	30 070	3 491	11.6	25 789	(NA)	(NA)	444	(NA)	(NA)	3 837	1 680	43.8
1969	29 827	3 226	10.8	26 083	(NA)	(NA)	360	(NA)	(NA)	3 384	1 519	44.9
1968	29 325	3 347	11.4	25 684	(NA)	(NA)	372	(NA)	(NA)	3 269	1 459	44.6
1967	29 032	3 586	12.4	25 482	(NA)	(NA)	360	(NA)	(NA)	3 190	1 418	44.5
1966	28 592	3 734	13.4	25 197	(NA)	(NA)	436	(NA)	(NA)	2 959	1 410	47.1
1965	28 100	4 379	15.6	24 829	(NA)	(NA)	388	(NA)	(NA)	2 873	1 499	52.2
1964	28 277	4 771	16.9	25 017	(NA)	(NA)	387	(NA)	(NA)	2 893	1 439	49.7
1963	28 317	4 991	17.6	25 084	(NA)	(NA)	400	(NA)	(NA)	2 833	1 578	55.7
1962	28 174	5 460	19.4	24 990	(NA)	(NA)	483	(NA)	(NA)	2 701	1 613	59.7
1961	27 600	5 500	19.9	24 509	(NA)	(NA)	404	(NA)	(NA)	2 687	1 505	56.0
1960	27 102	5 326	19.7	24 164	(NA)	(NA)	319	(NA)	(NA)	2 619	1 476	56.3
1959	26 992	5 443	20.3	24 099	(NA)	(NA)	349	(NA)	(NA)	2 544	1 525	59.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Poverty Status of Families, by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1992—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	All families			Married-couple families			Male householder, no wife present			Female householder, no husband present		
	Total	Below poverty		Total	Below poverty		Total	Below poverty		Total	Below poverty	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
WHITE												
With & Without Children Under 18 Years												
1992	57 858	5 160	8.9	47 601	2 631	5.5	2 409	326	13.6	7 848	2 202	28.1
1991	57 224	5 022	8.8	47 124	2 573	5.5	2 374	257	10.8	7 726	2 192	28.4
1990	56 803	4 622	8.1	47 014	2 388	5.1	2 277	226	9.9	7 512	2 010	26.8
1989	56 590	4 409	7.8	46 981	2 329	5.0	2 303	223	9.7	7 306	1 858	25.4
1988	56 492	4 471	7.9	46 877	2 294	4.9	2 274	231	10.2	7 342	1 945	26.5
1987	56 086	4 567	8.1	46 510	2 382	5.1	2 279	224	9.8	7 297	1 961	26.9
1986	55 678	4 811	8.6	46 410	2 591	5.6	2 038	179	8.8	7 227	2 041	28.2
1985	54 991	4 983	9.1	45 924	2 815	6.1	1 956	218	11.2	7 111	1 950	27.4
1984	54 400	4 925	9.1	45 643	2 858	6.3	1 816	189	10.4	6 941	1 878	27.1
1983	53 890	5 220	9.7	45 470	3 125	6.9	1 624	168	10.4	6 796	1 926	28.3
1982	53 407	5 118	9.6	45 252	3 104	6.9	1 648	201	12.2	6 507	1 813	27.9
1981	53 269	4 670	8.8	45 007	2 712	6.0	1 642	145	8.8	6 620	1 814	27.4
1980	52 710	4 195	8.0	44 860	2 437	5.4	1 584	149	9.4	6 266	1 609	25.7
1979	52 243	3 581	6.9	44 751	2 099	4.7	1 441	132	9.2	6 052	1 350	22.3
1978	50 910	3 523	6.9	43 636	2 033	4.7	1 356	99	7.3	5 918	1 319	23.5
1977	50 530	3 540	7.0	43 423	2 028	4.7	1 279	112	8.8	5 828	1 400	24.0
1976	50 083	3 580	7.1	43 397	2 071	4.8	1 219	110	9.0	5 467	1 379	25.2
1975	49 873	3 638	7.7	43 311	2 363	5.5	1 182	81	6.9	5 380	1 394	25.9
1974	49 440	3 352	6.8	43 049	1 977	4.6	1 182	86	7.3	5 208	1 289	24.8
1973	48 919	3 219	6.6	43 805	2 306	5.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	4 853	1 190	24.5
1972	48 477	3 441	7.1	42 585	(NA)	(NA)	1 220	(NA)	(NA)	4 672	1 135	24.3
1971	47 641	3 751	7.9	42 039	(NA)	(NA)	1 113	(NA)	(NA)	4 489	1 191	26.5
1970	46 601	3 708	8.0	41 082	(NA)	(NA)	1 101	(NA)	(NA)	4 408	1 102	25.0
1969	46 261	3 574	7.7	40 802	(NA)	(NA)	1 294	(NA)	(NA)	4 165	1 069	25.7
1968	45 437	3 616	8.0	40 355	(NA)	(NA)	1 029	(NA)	(NA)	4 053	1 021	25.2
1967	44 813	4 056	9.1	39 821	(NA)	(NA)	984	(NA)	(NA)	4 008	1 037	25.9
1966	44 016	4 106	9.3	39 007	(NA)	(NA)	999	(NA)	(NA)	4 010	1 036	25.7
1965	43 496	4 824	11.1	38 632	(NA)	(NA)	1 004	(NA)	(NA)	3 860	1 196	31.0
1964	43 081	5 258	12.2	38 171	(NA)	(NA)	1 028	(NA)	(NA)	3 882	1 125	29.0
1963	42 663	5 466	12.8	37 799	(NA)	(NA)	1 067	(NA)	(NA)	3 797	1 191	31.4
1962	42 437	5 897	13.9	37 657	(NA)	(NA)	1 153	(NA)	(NA)	3 627	1 230	33.9
1961	41 888	6 205	14.8	37 185	(NA)	(NA)	1 095	(NA)	(NA)	3 608	1 208	33.5
1960	41 104	6 115	14.9	36 400	(NA)	(NA)	1 031	(NA)	(NA)	3 673	1 252	34.0
1959	40 820	6 185	15.2	36 217	(NA)	(NA)	1 056	(NA)	(NA)	3 547	1 233	34.8
With Children Under 18 Years												
1992	28 709	3 926	13.7	22 406	1 706	7.6	1 243	240	19.3	5 060	1 980	39.1
1991	28 368	3 880	13.7	22 213	1 715	7.7	1 188	186	16.5	4 967	1 969	39.6
1990	28 117	3 553	12.6	22 289	1 572	7.1	1 042	167	16.0	4 768	1 814	37.9
1989	27 977	3 290	11.8	22 271	1 457	6.5	1 079	162	15.0	4 627	1 671	36.1
1988	27 899	3 321	11.9	22 435	1 434	6.4	1 011	147	14.5	4 553	1 740	38.2
1987	27 830	3 433	12.3	22 338	1 538	6.9	1 046	153	14.6	4 548	1 742	38.5
1986	27 929	3 637	13.0	22 468	1 692	7.5	911	132	14.5	4 552	1 812	39.8
1985	27 795	3 695	13.3	22 399	1 827	8.2	826	138	14.9	4 470	1 730	38.7
1984	27 380	3 679	13.4	22 181	1 879	8.5	862	117	13.6	4 337	1 682	38.6
1983	27 303	3 859	14.1	22 361	2 060	9.2	732	123	16.8	4 210	1 676	39.8
1982	27 118	3 708	13.7	22 390	2 005	9.0	692	120	17.4	4 037	1 584	39.3
1981	27 223	3 362	12.4	22 334	1 723	7.7	652	75	11.6	4 237	1 584	36.9
1980	27 416	3 078	11.2	22 793	1 544	6.8	628	100	16.0	3 995	1 433	35.9
1979	27 329	2 619	9.2	22 878	1 216	5.3	584	82	14.1	3 866	1 211	31.3
1978	26 907	2 513	9.3	22 601	1 185	5.2	526	60	11.4	3 780	1 268	33.5
1977	26 824	2 572	9.6	22 703	1 256	5.5	486	55	11.3	3 735	1 261	33.8
1976	26 812	2 566	9.6	22 672	1 242	5.4	484	64	13.2	3 456	1 260	36.4
1975	26 975	2 776	10.3	23 134	1 456	6.3	435	48	11.0	3 408	1 272	37.3
1974	26 890	2 430	9.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	3 244	1 180	36.4
1973	26 894	2 177	8.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2 988	1 053	35.2
1972	26 763	2 238	8.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2 748	970	35.3
1971	26 745	2 372	8.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	2 684	882	36.9
1970	26 258	2 218	8.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1969	26 307	2 089	7.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1968	25 803	2 176	8.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1967	25 531	2 276	8.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1966	(NA)	2 400	9.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1965	(NA)	2 858	11.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1964	(NA)	3 205	12.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1963	25 056	3 328	13.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1962	(NA)	3 673	14.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1961	(NA)	3 785	15.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1960	(NA)	3 690	15.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1959	24 146	3 812	15.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	848	51.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Poverty Status of Families, by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1992—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	All families			Married-couple families			Male householder, no wife present			Female householder, no husband present		
	Total	Below poverty		Total	Below poverty		Total	Below poverty		Total	Below poverty	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
BLACK												
With & Without Children Under 18 Years												
1992 -----	7 888	2 435	30.9	3 748	486	13.0	460	114	24.7	3 680	1 635	49.8
1991 -----	7 716	2 343	30.4	3 631	399	11.0	503	110	21.9	3 582	1 634	51.2
1990 -----	7 471	2 193	29.3	3 569	448	12.6	472	97	20.6	3 430	1 648	48.1
1989 -----	7 470	2 077	27.8	3 750	443	11.8	446	110	24.7	3 275	1 524	46.5
1988 -----	7 409	2 089	28.2	3 722	421	11.3	484	88	18.9	3 223	1 579	49.0
1987 -----	7 202	2 117	29.4	3 681	439	11.9	432	101	23.4	3 089	1 577	51.1
1986 -----	7 096	1 987	28.0	3 742	403	10.8	386	96	24.9	2 967	1 488	50.1
1985 -----	6 921	1 983	28.7	3 680	447	12.2	368	84	22.9	2 874	1 452	50.5
1984 -----	6 778	2 094	30.9	3 469	479	13.8	344	82	23.8	2 964	1 533	51.7
1983 -----	6 681	2 161	32.3	3 454	535	15.5	355	85	24.0	2 871	1 541	53.7
1982 -----	6 530	2 158	33.0	3 486	543	15.6	309	79	25.6	2 734	1 535	56.2
1981 -----	6 413	1 972	30.8	3 535	543	15.4	273	52	19.1	2 605	1 377	52.9
1980 -----	6 317	1 826	28.9	3 392	474	14.0	291	52	17.7	2 634	1 301	49.4
1979 -----	6 184	1 722	27.8	3 433	453	13.2	256	35	13.7	2 495	1 234	49.4
1978 -----	5 908	1 622	27.5	3 244	366	11.3	272	48	17.6	2 390	1 208	50.6
1977 -----	5 806	1 637	28.2	3 260	429	13.1	269	46	17.1	2 277	1 162	51.0
1976 -----	5 804	1 617	27.9	3 406	450	13.2	247	45	18.2	2 151	1 122	52.2
1975 -----	5 588	1 513	27.1	3 352	479	14.3	230	30	13.0	2 004	1 004	50.1
1974 -----	5 491	1 479	26.9	3 357	435	13.0	200	35	17.4	1 934	1 010	52.2
1973 -----	5 440	1 527	28.1	3 360	(NA)	(NA)	231	(NA)	(NA)	1 849	974	52.7
1972 -----	5 265	1 529	29.0	3 233	(NA)	(NA)	210	(NA)	(NA)	1 822	972	53.3
1971 -----	5 157	1 484	28.8	3 289	(NA)	(NA)	226	(NA)	(NA)	1 642	879	53.5
1970 -----	5 027	1 481	29.5	3 301	(NA)	(NA)	191	(NA)	(NA)	1 535	834	54.3
1969 -----	4 887	1 365	27.9	3 323	(NA)	(NA)	180	(NA)	(NA)	1 384	737	53.3
1968 -----	4 646	1 366	29.4	3 141	(NA)	(NA)	178	(NA)	(NA)	1 327	706	53.2
1967 -----	4 589	1 555	33.9	3 118	(NA)	(NA)	199	(NA)	(NA)	1 272	716	56.3
With Children Under 18 Years												
1992 -----	5 318	2 075	39.0	2 175	335	15.4	243	81	33.3	2 898	1 659	57.2
1991 -----	5 143	2 016	39.2	2 129	263	12.4	243	77	31.7	2 771	1 676	60.5
1990 -----	5 069	1 887	37.2	2 104	301	14.3	267	73	27.3	2 698	1 513	56.1
1989 -----	5 031	1 783	35.4	2 179	291	13.3	228	77	33.8	2 624	1 415	53.9
1988 -----	5 010	1 802	36.0	2 181	272	12.5	246	78	31.7	2 583	1 452	56.2
1987 -----	4 880	1 788	36.6	2 205	290	13.2	222	61	27.5	2 453	1 437	58.6
1986 -----	4 806	1 699	35.4	2 236	257	11.5	185	58	31.5	2 386	1 384	58.0
1985 -----	4 636	1 670	36.0	2 185	281	12.9	182	53	29.0	2 269	1 336	58.9
1984 -----	4 512	1 758	39.0	2 001	331	16.6	175	62	35.5	2 335	1 364	58.4
1983 -----	4 482	1 788	39.9	2 052	369	18.0	186	58	31.1	2 244	1 362	60.7
1982 -----	4 470	1 819	40.7	2 093	360	17.2	178	58	32.7	2 199	1 401	63.7
1981 -----	4 455	1 652	37.1	2 202	357	16.2	135	34	25.0	2 118	1 261	59.5
1980 -----	4 465	1 593	35.5	2 154	333	15.5	140	34	24.0	2 171	1 217	56.0
1979 -----	4 297	1 441	33.5	2 095	286	13.7	139	26	18.4	2 063	1 129	54.7
1978 -----	4 159	1 431	34.4	2 056	247	12.0	157	40	25.5	1 946	1 144	58.4
1977 -----	4 107	1 406	34.2	2 088	295	14.1	141	30	21.3	1 878	1 081	57.5
1976 -----	4 047	1 382	34.2	2 146	311	14.5	120	28	23.3	1 781	1 043	58.6
1975 -----	3 878	1 314	33.9	2 119	349	16.5	108	16	14.8	1 651	949	57.5
1974 -----	3 915	1 293	33.0	2 187	317	14.5	105	27	26.2	1 623	949	58.5
1973 -----	3 831	1 280	33.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 538	905	58.8
1972 -----	3 650	1 303	35.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 494	912	61.0
1971 -----	3 660	1 281	34.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	1 389	821	60.0
1970 -----	3 470	1 212	34.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1969 -----	3 386	1 095	32.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1968 -----	3 218	1 114	34.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1967 -----	3 200	1 261	39.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Poverty Status of Families, by Type of Family, Presence of Related Children, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1959 to 1992—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Year and characteristic	All families			Married-couple families			Male householder, no wife present			Female householder, no husband present		
	Total	Below poverty		Total	Below poverty		Total	Below poverty		Total	Below poverty	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹												
With & Without Children Under 18 Years												
1992 -----	5 318	1 395	26.2	3 674	680	18.5	406	111	27.3	1 238	604	48.8
1991 -----	5 177	1 372	26.5	3 532	674	19.1	384	71	18.5	1 261	627	49.7
1990 -----	4 981	1 244	25.0	3 454	605	17.5	341	66	19.4	1 186	573	48.3
1989 -----	4 840	1 133	23.4	3 395	549	16.2	329	54	16.3	1 116	530	47.5
1988 -----	4 823	1 141	23.7	3 398	547	16.1	314	48	15.2	1 112	546	49.1
1987 -----	4 578	1 188	25.5	3 198	556	17.4	298	47	15.8	1 082	565	52.2
1986 -----	4 403	1 085	24.7	3 118	518	16.6	253	39	15.5	1 032	528	51.2
1985 -----	4 208	1 074	25.5	2 982	505	17.0	264	48	18.4	980	521	53.1
1984 -----	3 939	991	25.2	2 824	469	16.6	210	39	18.4	905	483	53.4
1983 -----	3 788	981	25.9	2 752	437	17.7	177	40	22.6	880	454	52.8
1982 -----	3 369	916	27.2	2 448	465	19.0	153	26	17.0	787	425	55.4
1981 -----	3 305	792	24.0	2 414	386	15.1	142	27	19.2	750	399	53.2
1980 -----	3 235	751	23.2	2 365	383	15.3	164	26	16.0	708	362	51.3
1979 -----	3 029	614	20.3	2 282	298	13.1	138	16	11.8	610	300	49.2
1978 -----	2 741	559	20.4	2 089	248	11.9	110	23	20.9	542	288	53.1
1977 -----	2 784	591	21.4	2 104	280	13.3	99	10	10.1	561	301	53.6
1976 -----	2 583	598	23.1	1 878	312	15.8	88	11	12.5	517	275	53.1
1975 -----	2 499	627	25.1	1 896	335	17.7	81	13	16.0	522	279	53.6
1974 -----	2 475	526	21.2	1 926	278	14.4	87	19	21.8	462	229	49.6
1973 -----	2 365	468	19.8	1 878	239	12.7	78	18	23.1	411	211	51.4
1972 -----	2 312	477	20.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
With Children Under 18 Years												
1992 -----	3 655	1 184	32.4	2 497	562	22.5	213	79	37.1	945	543	57.4
1991 -----	3 621	1 219	33.7	2 445	575	23.5	204	60	29.4	872	564	60.1
1990 -----	3 497	1 085	31.0	2 405	501	20.8	171	48	28.1	921	536	58.2
1989 -----	3 314	988	29.8	2 309	453	19.6	157	42	26.8	848	491	57.9
1988 -----	3 325	988	29.7	2 339	445	19.0	125	33	26.4	861	510	59.2
1987 -----	3 201	1 022	31.9	2 197	460	20.9	139	35	25.2	865	527	60.9
1986 -----	3 080	949	30.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	822	489	59.5
1985 -----	2 973	955	32.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	771	493	64.0
1984 -----	2 789	872	31.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	711	447	62.8
1983 -----	2 697	867	32.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	680	418	63.4
1982 -----	2 458	802	32.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	613	391	63.8
1981 -----	2 428	692	28.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	622	374	60.0
1980 -----	2 409	655	27.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1979 -----	2 209	544	24.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	502	288	57.3
1978 -----	2 002	483	24.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1977 -----	2 057	520	25.3	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1976 -----	1 899	517	27.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1975 -----	1 891	550	29.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1974 -----	1 834	462	25.2	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1973 -----	1 726	410	23.8	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1972 -----	1 700	416	24.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)

¹Figures based on new processing procedures. The 1987 and 1988 figures are also revised to reflect corrections to the files after publication of the 1988 advance report, Money Income and Poverty Status in the United States, P-60, No. 166.

¹Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Note: Prior to 1979 unrelated subfamilies were included in all families. Beginning in 1979 unrelated subfamilies are excluded from all families.

Table 5. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin, by Poverty Status of Persons: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			Whites			Black			Hispanic Origin ¹		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN FAMILIES—Con.												
Related Children												
Under 18 years	65 691	13 876	21.1	52 122	8 333	16.0	10 471	4 850	46.3	7 589	2 946	38.8
Under 6 years	23 129	5 781	25.0	18 240	3 527	19.3	3 785	2 000	53.1	2 870	1 223	42.6
6 to 17 years	42 562	8 095	19.0	33 882	4 806	14.2	6 706	2 850	42.5	4 719	1 723	36.5
Own Children												
Under 18 years	61 184	12 422	20.3	49 521	7 701	15.6	8 782	4 068	46.3	6 738	2 642	39.2
Under 6 years	21 019	5 105	24.3	17 010	3 232	19.0	2 889	1 633	54.6	2 469	1 080	43.7
6 to 17 years	40 165	7 317	18.2	32 511	4 469	13.7	5 793	2 436	42.0	4 270	1 562	36.6
18 years and over	21 091	1 833	8.7	16 572	950	5.7	3 705	803	21.7	1 888	333	17.7
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18												
Both Sexes												
Total	137 968	24 008	17.4	111 044	14 867	13.4	20 461	7 983	39.0	15 780	5 147	32.6
Under 18 years	65 724	13 897	21.1	52 148	8 348	16.0	10 476	4 856	46.4	7 601	2 955	38.9
18 to 24 years	10 071	2 288	22.7	7 659	1 409	18.4	2 004	790	39.4	1 621	528	32.6
25 to 34 years	22 570	3 719	16.5	18 474	2 451	13.3	3 193	1 126	35.3	2 681	796	29.6
35 to 44 years	28 189	2 554	9.8	22 180	1 687	7.6	2 827	718	25.4	2 346	527	22.5
45 to 54 years	9 621	887	9.2	7 989	618	7.7	1 092	226	20.7	955	194	20.4
55 to 59 years	1 370	226	16.5	881	137	14.0	288	77	26.8	238	58	24.4
60 to 64 years	890	158	17.5	602	86	14.4	215	62	28.9	127	42	33.3
65 years and over	1 553	280	18.0	1 000	131	13.1	365	128	35.0	204	47	23.2
65 to 74 years	1 106	207	18.8	700	100	14.3	274	94	34.4	147	37	24.9
75 years and over	447	73	16.3	300	31	10.4	91	34	36.8	57	11	(B)
Male												
Total	66 516	10 335	15.5	54 383	6 624	12.2	9 035	3 185	35.2	7 611	2 346	30.8
Under 18 years	33 658	7 028	20.9	26 792	4 251	15.9	5 325	2 431	45.7	3 865	1 485	38.4
18 to 24 years	4 481	754	16.9	3 454	479	13.9	805	242	30.0	765	198	25.9
25 to 34 years	9 261	1 059	11.4	7 814	811	10.4	1 064	200	18.8	1 171	306	26.1
35 to 44 years	11 988	880	7.2	10 481	640	6.1	1 004	166	16.5	1 049	201	19.1
45 to 54 years	5 256	381	7.2	4 522	284	6.3	484	73	15.8	498	103	20.2
55 to 59 years	757	88	11.7	572	69	12.1	137	14	9.9	115	23	20.2
60 to 64 years	480	49	10.6	323	33	10.2	87	10	11.9	58	14	(B)
65 years and over	675	116	17.2	444	57	12.8	150	48	32.2	89	19	20.7
65 to 74 years	499	88	17.5	330	47	14.2	115	35	30.5	61	15	(B)
75 years and over	175	29	16.4	114	10	8.6	34	13	(B)	28	4	(B)
Female												
Total	71 472	13 673	19.1	56 661	8 244	14.5	11 426	4 799	42.0	8 170	2 801	34.3
Under 18 years	32 066	6 869	21.4	25 356	4 097	16.2	5 151	2 425	47.1	3 738	1 470	39.3
18 to 24 years	5 611	1 534	27.3	4 205	929	22.1	1 199	548	45.7	856	330	38.5
25 to 34 years	13 309	2 680	20.0	10 660	1 640	15.4	2 129	926	43.5	1 520	490	32.3
35 to 44 years	14 201	1 695	11.9	11 719	1 047	8.9	1 823	552	30.3	1 296	328	25.1
45 to 54 years	4 366	506	11.6	3 477	334	9.6	629	153	24.3	457	94	20.5
55 to 59 years	613	137	22.4	409	68	16.7	150	64	42.3	121	34	28.5
60 to 64 years	429	107	25.0	279	54	19.2	128	52	40.4	69	28	(B)
65 years and over	878	164	18.7	556	75	13.4	215	80	36.9	114	29	25.2
65 to 74 years	606	120	19.8	389	53	14.4	158	59	37.2	85	22	25.6
75 years and over	272	44	16.2	187	21	11.4	57	21	(B)	29	7	(B)
Householder												
Total	35 492	6 269	17.7	28 709	3 926	13.7	5 316	2 075	39.0	3 655	1 184	32.4
Under 18 years	19	17	(B)	15	13	(B)	3	3	(B)	9	8	(B)
18 to 24 years	1 651	985	52.1	1 325	596	45.0	460	332	72.1	305	168	55.0
25 to 34 years	11 117	2 459	22.1	8 914	1 535	17.2	1 808	834	46.1	1 248	458	36.7
35 to 44 years	14 375	1 770	12.3	11 999	1 154	9.6	1 780	526	29.8	1 259	348	27.4
45 to 54 years	6 013	622	10.3	5 024	420	8.4	699	173	24.8	566	127	22.5
55 to 59 years	893	155	17.4	630	83	13.2	215	65	30.1	128	34	26.4
60 to 64 years	509	117	23.0	345	53	15.4	134	59	43.9	60	21	(B)
65 years and over	716	165	23.1	458	71	15.6	217	84	38.6	79	24	30.5
65 to 74 years	555	119	21.5	358	57	15.8	169	59	35.3	65	22	(B)
75 years and over	161	46	28.6	101	15	14.8	49	24	(B)	14	2	(B)
Related Children												
Under 18 years	65 691	13 876	21.1	52 122	8 333	16.0	10 471	4 850	46.3	7 589	2 946	38.8
Under 6 years	23 129	5 781	25.0	18 240	3 527	19.3	3 785	2 000	53.1	2 870	1 223	42.6
6 to 17 years	42 562	8 095	19.0	33 882	4 806	14.2	6 706	2 850	42.5	4 719	1 723	36.5
Own Children												
Under 18 years	61 184	12 422	20.3	49 521	7 701	15.6	8 782	4 068	46.3	6 738	2 642	39.2
Under 6 years	21 019	5 105	24.3	17 010	3 232	19.0	2 889	1 633	54.6	2 469	1 080	43.7
6 to 17 years	40 165	7 317	18.2	32 511	4 469	13.7	5 793	2 436	42.0	4 270	1 562	36.6
18 years and over	8 014	1 120	14.0	5 758	538	9.3	1 890	538	28.5	1 041	239	22.9

See footnote at end of table.

Table 5. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin, by Poverty Status of Persons: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin ¹		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES												
Both Sexes												
Total	171 514	12 830	7.5	150 715	10 053	6.7	13 555	1 942	14.3	14 624	3 136	21.4
Under 18 years	48 567	5 284	10.9	41 932	4 152	9.9	4 190	764	18.2	5 266	1 505	28.6
18 to 24 years	14 094	1 181	8.4	12 120	917	7.6	1 407	195	13.8	1 584	338	21.3
25 to 34 years	28 275	2 026	7.2	23 027	1 614	7.0	2 112	286	14.0	2 669	543	20.3
35 to 44 years	28 633	1 496	5.2	25 184	1 150	4.6	2 182	230	10.5	2 226	347	15.6
45 to 54 years	20 888	964	4.6	18 586	754	4.1	1 520	137	9.0	1 374	181	13.2
55 to 59 years	7 755	380	4.9	6 906	312	4.5	564	51	9.0	472	71	15.0
60 to 64 years	7 498	408	5.4	6 794	318	4.7	478	55	11.5	353	67	18.9
65 years and over	17 704	1 093	6.2	16 156	838	5.2	1 103	216	19.6	679	86	12.7
65 to 74 years	11 973	681	5.7	10 663	516	4.8	818	147	17.8	468	60	12.3
75 years and over	5 731	412	7.2	5 292	321	6.1	265	69	24.3	191	26	13.6
Male												
Total	87 646	6 670	7.5	77 003	5 148	6.7	7 082	1 005	14.2	7 483	1 599	21.4
Under 18 years	24 947	2 721	10.9	21 695	2 185	10.0	2 137	372	17.4	2 728	771	28.3
18 to 24 years	7 005	520	7.4	5 987	391	6.5	731	102	14.0	778	139	17.9
25 to 34 years	12 879	991	7.7	11 238	789	7.0	1 084	148	13.7	1 347	278	20.6
35 to 44 years	14 335	801	5.6	12 587	610	4.8	1 144	134	11.7	1 122	191	17.0
45 to 54 years	10 785	504	4.7	9 568	396	4.1	783	71	9.1	714	101	14.2
55 to 59 years	3 989	188	5.0	3 544	181	4.5	304	28	9.2	237	34	14.4
60 to 64 years	3 958	198	4.9	3 572	153	4.3	283	19	7.4	194	34	17.4
65 years and over	9 780	639	6.5	8 915	482	5.4	637	130	20.5	363	52	14.4
65 to 74 years	6 418	378	5.9	5 818	286	4.9	487	81	17.2	253	36	14.2
75 years and over	3 362	263	7.8	3 099	196	6.3	169	50	29.4	110	16	14.6
Female												
Total	83 868	6 260	7.5	73 712	4 905	6.7	6 473	937	14.5	7 141	1 537	21.5
Under 18 years	23 621	2 563	10.9	20 337	1 987	9.8	2 053	392	19.1	2 538	733	28.9
18 to 24 years	7 089	662	9.3	6 134	527	8.6	675	92	13.7	805	189	24.7
25 to 34 years	13 396	1 034	7.7	11 789	824	7.0	1 028	148	14.3	1 321	285	20.1
35 to 44 years	14 298	695	4.9	12 597	540	4.3	1 038	96	9.2	1 106	156	14.1
45 to 54 years	10 233	461	4.5	9 030	357	4.0	737	66	8.9	661	80	12.1
55 to 59 years	3 788	181	4.8	3 362	150	4.5	261	23	8.7	235	37	15.9
60 to 64 years	3 542	210	5.9	3 222	164	5.1	215	35	16.4	159	33	20.6
65 years and over	7 924	454	5.7	7 241	355	4.9	468	88	18.4	315	34	10.8
65 to 74 years	5 555	304	5.5	5 047	230	4.6	351	66	18.9	235	24	10.3
75 years and over	2 369	150	6.3	2 193	125	5.7	115	19	16.8	81	10	12.1
Householder												
Total	53 171	3 318	6.2	47 601	2 631	5.5	3 748	486	13.0	3 674	680	18.5
Under 18 years	2	2	(B)	2	2	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
18 to 24 years	1 462	263	18.0	1 311	215	16.4	114	38	33.6	206	72	35.2
25 to 34 years	10 655	881	8.3	9 440	711	7.5	794	119	15.0	1 058	236	22.3
35 to 44 years	13 522	722	5.3	11 959	577	4.8	997	89	9.0	1 028	172	16.7
45 to 54 years	10 550	469	4.4	9 426	368	3.9	735	69	9.4	669	92	13.7
55 to 59 years	3 883	187	4.8	3 456	148	4.3	293	29	10.0	215	28	13.1
60 to 64 years	3 791	207	5.5	3 451	157	4.6	234	25	10.5	187	33	17.6
65 years and over	9 307	589	6.3	8 557	453	5.3	581	117	20.1	310	48	15.4
65 to 74 years	6 223	355	5.7	5 681	273	4.8	440	76	17.3	221	33	14.9
75 years and over	3 084	234	7.6	2 875	180	6.3	141	41	28.9	89	15	16.6
Related Children												
Under 18 years	48 532	5 268	10.9	41 898	4 138	9.9	4 187	762	18.2	5 259	1 500	28.5
Under 6 years	17 180	2 198	12.8	14 884	1 748	11.7	1 375	308	22.4	1 988	641	32.2
6 to 17 years	31 352	3 070	9.8	27 015	2 390	8.8	2 812	454	16.1	3 271	860	26.3
Own Children												
Under 18 years	46 476	4 862	10.5	40 426	3 864	9.6	3 727	642	17.2	4 780	1 351	28.3
Under 6 years	16 222	2 015	12.4	14 187	1 621	11.4	1 181	258	21.9	1 764	570	32.3
6 to 17 years	30 254	2 848	9.4	26 239	2 243	8.5	2 547	384	15.1	3 017	780	25.9
18 years and over	13 666	639	4.6	11 664	421	3.6	1 599	167	10.5	1 194	137	11.5

See footnote at end of table.

Table 5. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin, by Poverty Status of Persons: 1992—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin ¹		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18												
Both Sexes												
Total	107 107	10 247	9.6	92 257	8 018	8.7	9 504	1 572	16.5	11 591	2 865	24.7
Under 18 years	48 547	5 274	10.9	41 911	4 142	9.9	4 190	764	18.2	5 262	1 503	28.6
18 to 24 years	7 112	848	13.3	5 919	745	12.6	884	161	18.2	1 125	268	25.6
25 to 34 years	18 271	1 857	10.2	15 907	1 498	9.4	1 593	270	17.0	2 139	522	24.4
35 to 44 years	22 259	1 296	5.8	19 585	1 008	5.1	1 631	186	11.4	1 889	331	17.5
45 to 54 years	8 173	543	6.6	6 974	417	6.0	728	96	13.1	785	134	17.5
55 to 59 years	1 045	114	10.9	792	86	10.8	183	21	12.8	178	37	20.7
60 to 64 years	668	68	10.2	474	49	10.3	126	14	11.2	94	25	26.2
65 years and over	1 031	147	14.3	695	76	11.0	167	60	31.8	140	27	19.2
65 to 74 years	758	123	16.2	499	68	13.5	154	48	31.2	107	23	21.5
75 years and over	273	25	9.0	197	9	4.5	33	11	(B)	32	4	(B)
Male												
Total	54 415	5 245	9.6	46 874	4 108	8.8	4 898	804	16.4	5 915	1 468	24.8
Under 18 years	24 947	2 721	10.9	21 594	2 165	10.0	2 137	372	17.4	2 728	771	28.3
18 to 24 years	3 340	411	12.3	2 746	303	11.0	432	87	20.2	551	118	21.4
25 to 34 years	8 343	885	10.6	7 221	712	9.9	786	132	17.2	1 020	264	25.8
35 to 44 years	11 191	708	6.3	9 858	552	5.6	840	103	12.3	939	180	19.2
45 to 54 years	4 925	322	6.5	4 253	246	5.8	416	54	13.1	438	82	18.6
55 to 59 years	682	67	9.9	524	52	10.0	112	10	9.3	109	20	18.6
60 to 64 years	418	39	9.4	294	26	9.0	77	8	10.1	51	13	25.3
65 years and over	569	95	16.7	383	51	13.3	118	38	31.9	79	18	22.3
65 to 74 years	431	75	17.5	293	45	15.3	94	27	29.1	57	15	26.3
75 years and over	138	20	14.2	90	6	7.0	24	10	(B)	22	3	(B)
Female												
Total	52 692	5 002	9.5	45 382	3 910	8.6	4 606	768	16.7	5 676	1 399	24.7
Under 18 years	23 601	2 553	10.8	20 317	1 977	9.7	2 053	392	19.1	2 534	731	28.9
18 to 24 years	3 772	538	14.3	3 172	442	13.9	452	73	16.2	574	170	29.7
25 to 34 years	9 929	972	9.8	8 685	784	9.0	827	139	16.8	1 119	259	23.1
35 to 44 years	11 068	590	5.3	9 727	456	4.7	791	83	10.5	951	151	15.8
45 to 54 years	3 247	222	6.8	2 720	170	6.3	312	41	13.2	328	52	15.9
55 to 59 years	363	47	12.8	268	34	12.6	51	10	(B)	69	17	(B)
60 to 64 years	250	29	11.5	180	22	12.3	51	7	(B)	42	11	(B)
65 years and over	462	52	11.3	312	25	8.1	69	22	(B)	61	9	(B)
65 to 74 years	327	47	14.5	206	23	11.0	61	21	(B)	50	8	(B)
75 years and over	135	5	3.7	108	3	2.3	9	1	(B)	11	1	(B)
Householder												
Total	25 714	2 166	8.4	22 408	1 706	7.6	2 175	335	15.4	2 497	582	22.5
Under 18 years	2	2	(B)	2	2	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
18 to 24 years	803	212	26.4	690	170	24.6	88	34	38.2	139	56	40.5
25 to 34 years	7 856	829	10.6	6 893	671	9.7	666	118	17.7	871	228	26.2
35 to 44 years	10 991	652	5.9	9 721	528	5.4	789	78	9.8	899	165	18.4
45 to 54 years	4 738	302	6.4	4 117	228	5.5	378	55	14.5	409	70	17.1
55 to 59 years	634	63	10.0	483	47	9.7	114	13	11.4	68	17	19.0
60 to 64 years	334	41	12.2	251	25	9.9	56	11	(B)	45	12	(B)
65 years and over	357	65	18.2	249	35	14.0	84	27	32.2	46	14	(B)
65 to 74 years	303	55	18.1	210	33	15.8	76	22	28.3	38	12	(B)
75 years and over	54	10	(B)	40	2	(B)	8	6	(B)	6	2	(B)
Related Children												
Under 18 years	48 532	5 268	10.9	41 898	4 138	9.9	4 187	762	18.2	5 259	1 500	28.5
Under 6 years	17 180	2 198	12.8	14 884	1 748	11.7	1 375	308	22.4	1 988	641	32.2
6 to 17 years	31 352	3 070	9.8	27 015	2 390	8.8	2 812	454	16.1	3 271	860	26.3
Own Children												
Under 18 years	46 476	4 862	10.5	40 426	3 864	9.6	3 727	642	17.2	4 780	1 351	28.3
Under 6 years	18 222	2 015	12.4	14 187	1 621	11.4	1 181	258	21.9	1 764	570	32.3
6 to 17 years	30 254	2 848	9.4	26 239	2 243	8.5	2 547	384	15.1	3 017	780	25.9
18 years and over	5 501	423	7.7	4 376	284	6.5	835	114	13.6	708	120	16.9

See footnote at end of table.

Table 5. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin, by Poverty Status of Persons: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin ¹		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT												
Both Sexes												
Total	35 639	13 716	38.5	22 037	6 656	30.2	12 316	6 609	53.7	4 207	2 154	51.2
Under 18 years	14 816	8 047	54.3	8 369	3 796	45.4	5 912	3 968	67.1	1 970	1 295	65.7
18 to 24 years	4 404	1 443	32.8	2 695	692	25.7	1 553	704	45.4	540	234	43.4
25 to 34 years	5 213	1 868	35.8	3 171	928	29.3	1 871	895	47.8	571	268	47.0
35 to 44 years	4 561	1 266	27.8	2 995	683	22.1	1 390	561	40.4	498	191	38.4
45 to 54 years	2 556	452	17.7	1 792	256	14.3	669	184	27.5	269	75	27.9
55 to 59 years	910	184	20.2	648	87	13.4	225	92	40.8	101	28	28.0
60 to 64 years	770	139	18.1	530	63	11.9	215	73	34.0	79	26	33.0
65 years and over	2 411	318	13.2	1 837	171	9.3	482	132	27.5	179	37	20.6
Householder												
Total	11 947	4 171	34.9	7 848	2 202	28.1	3 680	1 835	49.8	1 238	604	48.8
Under 18 years	15	14	(B)	14	13	(B)	1	1	(B)	6	6	(B)
18 to 24 years	989	701	70.8	585	385	65.8	362	289	79.9	141	88	69.2
25 to 34 years	2 946	1 549	52.6	1 760	804	45.7	1 093	703	64.3	327	208	63.7
35 to 44 years	3 269	1 059	32.4	2 100	567	27.0	1 041	451	43.3	337	171	50.9
45 to 54 years	1 957	370	18.9	1 370	217	15.9	504	141	28.0	196	58	29.3
55 to 59 years	640	131	20.5	458	53	11.6	159	75	47.2	84	25	29.6
60 to 64 years	539	99	18.5	350	38	10.9	180	61	34.0	51	15	(B)
65 years and over	1 592	248	15.6	1 211	125	10.3	339	113	33.3	95	24	25.1
Related Children												
Under 18 years	14 801	8 032	54.3	8 355	3 783	45.3	5 911	3 967	67.1	1 963	1 289	65.7
Under 6 years	5 051	3 331	65.9	2 648	1 602	60.5	2 233	1 633	73.1	710	510	71.8
6 to 17 years	9 749	4 702	48.2	5 706	2 181	38.2	3 678	2 334	63.5	1 253	779	62.2
Own Children												
Under 18 years	12 746	7 092	55.6	7 483	3 490	46.6	4 797	3 340	69.6	1 704	1 177	69.1
Under 6 years	4 075	2 881	70.7	2 240	1 460	65.2	1 698	1 333	78.5	578	452	78.2
6 to 17 years	8 671	4 211	48.6	5 243	2 031	38.7	3 099	2 008	64.8	1 126	725	64.4
18 years and over	6 066	1 069	17.6	3 992	452	11.3	1 909	596	31.2	603	177	29.3
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT, WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18												
Both Sexes												
Total	26 283	12 707	48.3	15 191	6 128	40.3	10 182	6 154	60.4	3 436	2 009	58.5
Under 18 years	14 813	8 044	54.3	8 366	3 793	45.3	5 912	3 968	67.1	1 969	1 284	65.7
18 to 24 years	2 535	1 226	48.4	1 396	587	42.1	1 064	601	56.5	381	202	53.1
25 to 34 years	3 632	1 731	47.6	2 086	867	41.6	1 443	821	56.9	446	244	54.7
35 to 44 years	3 276	1 129	34.4	2 063	592	28.7	1 100	495	45.0	374	174	46.6
45 to 54 years	1 138	294	25.9	772	170	22.0	321	115	35.9	137	44	32.3
55 to 59 years	272	95	35.1	151	42	27.6	112	51	45.5	52	18	(B)
60 to 64 years	186	74	40.0	99	27	27.6	85	45	53.4	25	12	(B)
65 years and over	430	113	26.4	258	50	19.5	146	58	39.5	51	20	(B)
Householder												
Total	8 230	3 761	45.7	5 060	1 980	39.1	2 698	1 659	57.2	945	543	57.4
Under 18 years	12	11	(B)	11	10	(B)	1	1	(B)	5	5	(B)
18 to 24 years	895	696	77.8	510	384	75.2	355	289	81.5	129	98	75.7
25 to 34 years	2 796	1 528	54.6	1 671	796	47.6	1 042	689	66.1	313	203	64.9
35 to 44 years	2 859	1 024	35.8	1 821	549	30.1	939	434	46.3	305	164	53.9
45 to 54 years	1 008	275	27.2	683	160	23.4	285	105	36.9	114	41	35.6
55 to 59 years	217	79	36.3	117	27	23.2	90	48	53.6	38	14	(B)
60 to 64 years	149	67	44.9	73	22	(B)	76	45	59.8	14	8	(B)
65 years and over	293	82	27.9	173	32	18.5	110	46	42.2	28	10	(B)
Related Children												
Under 18 years	14 801	8 032	54.3	8 355	3 783	45.3	5 911	3 967	67.1	1 963	1 289	65.7
Under 6 years	5 051	3 331	65.9	2 648	1 602	60.5	2 233	1 633	73.1	710	510	71.8
6 to 17 years	9 749	4 702	48.2	5 706	2 181	38.2	3 678	2 334	63.5	1 253	779	62.2
Own Children												
Under 18 years	12 746	7 092	55.6	7 483	3 490	46.6	4 797	3 340	69.6	1 704	1 177	69.1
Under 6 years	4 075	2 881	70.7	2 240	1 460	65.2	1 698	1 333	78.5	578	452	78.2
6 to 17 years	8 671	4 211	48.6	5 243	2 031	38.7	3 099	2 008	64.8	1 126	725	64.4
18 years and over	2 209	625	28.3	1 169	220	18.8	965	390	39.6	299	105	35.2

See footnote at end of table.

Table 5. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin, by Poverty Status of Persons: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin ¹		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
Both Sexes												
Total	36 734	7 991	21.8	31 176	6 087	19.5	4 431	1 584	35.8	2 278	777	34.1
Under 18 years	145	137	94.3	125	118	94.0	8	8	(B)	33	32	(B)
18 to 24 years	4 453	1 476	33.2	3 801	1 216	32.0	398	173	43.3	388	184	47.4
25 to 34 years	8 385	1 231	14.7	7 002	892	12.7	1 026	254	24.8	712	172	24.1
35 to 44 years	5 784	926	16.0	4 744	683	14.0	831	216	26.0	415	120	29.0
45 to 54 years	4 125	731	17.7	3 428	507	14.8	615	205	33.3	260	61	23.6
55 to 59 years	1 800	468	26.0	1 469	348	23.7	289	104	36.1	87	30	34.3
60 to 64 years	2 001	525	26.2	1 656	400	24.1	305	113	37.0	98	43	43.9
65 years and over	10 041	2 498	24.9	8 949	1 943	21.7	980	512	53.3	285	138	47.8
65 to 74 years	4 709	1 080	22.9	4 091	781	19.1	544	272	50.1	165	71	43.0
75 years and over	5 332	1 418	26.6	4 858	1 161	23.9	417	240	57.5	120	65	54.1
Male												
Total	17 278	3 103	18.0	14 290	2 229	15.6	2 338	708	30.3	1 354	382	28.2
Under 18 years	65	61	(B)	54	51	(B)	3	3	(B)	11	10	(B)
18 to 24 years	2 321	675	29.1	1 969	547	27.6	201	86	42.7	227	97	42.6
25 to 34 years	5 232	722	13.8	4 297	497	11.6	674	161	23.9	501	106	21.1
35 to 44 years	3 670	570	15.5	2 977	400	13.4	574	147	25.7	296	85	28.9
45 to 54 years	2 081	321	15.4	1 727	213	12.3	317	100	31.4	168	32	19.3
55 to 59 years	771	173	22.5	633	120	19.0	122	46	37.5	40	11	(B)
60 to 64 years	783	142	18.1	627	110	17.5	138	29	20.7	32	9	(B)
65 years and over	2 355	438	18.6	2 004	291	14.5	309	137	44.4	80	32	39.9
65 to 74 years	1 273	244	19.2	1 062	157	14.8	185	80	43.5	53	19	(B)
75 years and over	1 082	193	17.9	942	134	14.2	125	57	45.8	26	13	(B)
Female												
Total	19 456	4 888	25.1	16 866	3 858	22.8	2 093	876	41.8	924	396	42.8
Under 18 years	80	76	94.4	71	67	(B)	5	5	(B)	23	22	(B)
18 to 24 years	2 132	801	37.6	1 832	669	36.5	197	87	43.9	161	87	54.2
25 to 34 years	3 154	508	16.1	2 704	394	14.6	352	83	26.5	212	66	31.2
35 to 44 years	2 114	356	16.8	1 787	264	14.8	257	68	26.7	119	35	29.3
45 to 54 years	2 044	410	20.1	1 700	294	17.3	289	106	35.4	81	29	31.6
55 to 59 years	1 028	294	28.6	836	228	27.2	167	58	35.0	47	19	(B)
60 to 64 years	1 218	383	31.4	1 029	290	28.2	167	84	50.5	66	34	(B)
65 years and over	7 686	2 061	26.8	6 946	1 852	23.8	651	374	57.5	205	104	50.7
65 to 74 years	3 437	836	24.3	3 029	625	20.6	359	192	53.5	112	52	46.5
75 years and over	4 250	1 225	28.8	3 916	1 027	26.2	282	183	62.5	93	52	55.7
PERSONS IN UNRELATED SUB-FAMILIES												
Both Sexes												
Total	1 720	943	54.8	1 445	781	54.7	205	121	58.9	327	222	67.9
Under 18 years	941	569	60.5	793	477	60.1	115	75	64.8	167	127	76.0
18 years and over	778	373	47.9	652	315	48.2	90	46	51.5	160	95	59.5
Male	607	293	48.3	506	240	47.4	70	40	(B)	125	77	61.1
Female	1 113	649	58.4	939	551	58.7	135	80	59.3	202	146	72.2
Children												
Under 18 years	928	556	59.9	784	467	59.6	112	71	63.4	163	123	75.4
Under 6 years	379	265	69.8	313	214	68.2	50	42	(B)	80	66	83.0
6 to 17 years	549	291	53.1	470	253	53.9	62	29	(B)	83	57	68.1

¹Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 6. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Table with 14 columns: Characteristic, Total, Under .50 (Number, Percent of total), Under 1.00 (Number, Percent of total), Under 1.25 (Number, Percent of total), Under 1.50 (Number, Percent of total), Under 1.75 (Number, Percent of total), Under 2.00 (Number, Percent of total). Rows include Metropolitan, Not in Central Cities, Both Sexes, Male, Female, Household Relationship, and Unrelated individuals.

See footnote at end of table.

Table 6. Age, Sex, Household Relationship, Race, and Hispanic Origin, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Level: 1992-Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Table with 14 columns: Characteristic, Total, Under .50 (Number, Percent of total), Under 1.00 (Number, Percent of total), Under 1.25 (Number, Percent of total), Under 1.50 (Number, Percent of total), Under 1.75 (Number, Percent of total), Under 2.00 (Number, Percent of total). Rows include categories like 'PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLDS THAT RECEIVED FOOD STAMPS', 'Both Sexes', 'Male', 'Female', 'Household Relationship', and 'Unrelated individuals'.

1 Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 7. Program Participation Status of Household, by Poverty Status of Persons: 1992 -Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Table with columns: Characteristic, Total, In household that received means-tested assistance (Number, Percent), In household that received means-tested assistance excluding school lunches (Number, Percent), In household that received means-tested cash assistance (Number, Percent), In household that received food stamps (Number, Percent), In household in which one or more persons covered by Medicaid (Number, Percent), and Lived in public or subsidized housing (Number, Percent). Rows include categories like WHITE-Con., Below Poverty Level, Both Sexes, Male, Female, Household Relationship, and Unrelated individuals.

See footnote at end of table.

Table 8. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text.]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin ¹		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
NORTHEAST—Con.												
Outside Metropolitan												
Both Sexes												
Total	6 195	739	11.9	6 080	700	11.6	57	27	(B)	53	20	(B)
Under 18 years	1 509	289	17.8	1 455	241	16.6	30	21	(B)	21	10	(B)
18 to 24 years	608	78	12.8	598	74	12.4	4	2	(B)	3	1	(B)
25 to 34 years	926	94	10.1	902	91	10.1	10	2	(B)	11	4	(B)
35 to 44 years	998	104	10.4	968	102	10.5	12	2	(B)	11	2	(B)
45 to 54 years	714	52	7.2	707	50	7.1	1	-	(B)	4	1	(B)
55 to 59 years	276	26	10.2	275	28	10.3	-	-	(B)	2	1	(B)
60 to 64 years	309	23	7.5	308	23	7.5	-	-	(B)	3	-	(B)
65 years and over	855	92	10.8	848	91	10.7	-	-	(B)	3	1	(B)
65 to 74 years	510	47	9.3	503	48	9.2	-	-	(B)	2	1	(B)
75 years and over	345	45	13.0	345	45	13.0	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Male												
Total	3 056	334	10.9	2 994	318	10.6	30	11	(B)	28	10	(B)
Under 18 years	785	138	17.6	763	128	16.7	13	8	(B)	12	6	(B)
18 to 24 years	306	37	12.0	300	33	11.2	2	2	(B)	2	1	(B)
25 to 34 years	459	34	7.5	447	33	7.4	6	1	(B)	4	1	(B)
35 to 44 years	495	46	9.2	477	46	9.6	8	-	(B)	6	1	(B)
45 to 54 years	361	19	5.2	360	18	5.0	-	-	(B)	2	1	(B)
55 to 59 years	131	14	10.6	131	14	10.6	-	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
60 to 64 years	145	8	5.5	145	6	4.1	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
65 years and over	375	41	10.8	372	41	10.9	-	-	(B)	2	1	(B)
65 to 74 years	239	28	11.8	236	28	12.0	-	-	(B)	2	1	(B)
75 years and over	138	12	8.7	136	12	8.8	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Female												
Total	3 139	406	12.9	3 067	362	12.5	27	16	(B)	24	9	(B)
Under 18 years	724	131	18.0	692	114	16.5	17	13	(B)	9	4	(B)
18 to 24 years	302	41	13.5	298	41	13.7	2	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
25 to 34 years	467	60	12.8	455	58	12.7	4	1	(B)	4	3	(B)
35 to 44 years	503	58	11.6	492	56	11.4	4	2	(B)	5	1	(B)
45 to 54 years	353	33	9.3	348	32	9.2	1	-	(B)	2	1	(B)
55 to 59 years	145	14	9.8	143	14	9.9	-	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
60 to 64 years	184	17	10.6	184	17	10.7	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
65 years and over	480	52	10.7	476	50	10.5	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
65 to 74 years	271	19	7.1	267	18	6.7	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
75 years and over	209	32	15.4	209	32	15.4	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	6 195	739	11.9	6 080	700	11.6	57	27	(B)	53	20	(B)
65 years and over	855	92	10.8	848	91	10.7	-	-	(B)	3	1	(B)
In families	5 315	530	10.0	5 199	492	9.5	46	27	(B)	51	18	(B)
Householder	1 720	166	9.6	1 694	161	9.5	9	3	(B)	14	3	(B)
Under 65 years	1 375	144	10.5	1 352	139	10.3	9	3	(B)	12	2	(B)
65 years and over	346	22	6.4	342	22	6.5	-	-	(B)	2	1	(B)
Related children under 18 years	1 473	248	16.9	1 419	221	15.6	30	21	(B)	21	10	(B)
Under 6 years	463	66	14.3	452	78	17.3	7	6	(B)	5	3	(B)
6 to 17 years	1 010	163	16.1	967	143	14.8	23	14	(B)	15	6	(B)
Own children 18 years and over	590	22	3.7	574	18	3.2	2	2	(B)	2	1	(B)
In married-couple families	4 478	304	6.8	4 392	293	6.7	27	8	(B)	47	16	(B)
Husbands	1 410	85	6.0	1 387	83	6.0	8	1	(B)	15	4	(B)
Under 65 years	1 132	67	5.9	1 112	65	5.8	8	1	(B)	13	3	(B)
65 years and over	278	18	6.5	275	18	6.6	-	-	(B)	2	1	(B)
Wives	1 410	85	6.0	1 387	83	6.0	5	1	(B)	12	3	(B)
Under 65 years	1 200	73	6.1	1 177	71	6.0	5	1	(B)	12	3	(B)
65 years and over	210	12	5.6	210	12	5.6	-	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	1 190	118	10.4	1 157	112	9.7	15	5	(B)	18	8	(B)
Under 6 years	375	39	10.4	370	37	10.0	3	2	(B)	5	3	(B)
6 to 17 years	815	79	9.7	787	74	9.5	12	4	(B)	13	5	(B)
Own children 18 years and over	422	12	2.9	418	11	2.7	-	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present	660	199	30.1	635	178	27.7	19	19	(B)	4	2	(B)
Householder	241	72	30.0	238	70	29.4	2	2	(B)	1	-	(B)
Under 65 years	180	68	37.9	178	68	37.0	2	2	(B)	1	-	(B)
65 years and over	60	4	6.7	60	4	6.7	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	231	114	49.3	213	98	45.0	15	15	(B)	3	2	(B)
Under 6 years	61	39	64.0	57	34	59.6	4	4	(B)	-	-	(B)
6 to 17 years	170	75	44.4	156	62	39.5	11	11	(B)	2	2	(B)
Own children 18 years and over	128	9	7.3	126	7	5.7	2	2	(B)	1	-	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	49	19	(B)	48	19	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
Under 18 years	27	12	(B)	26	12	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Under 6 years	7	5	(B)	7	5	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
6 to 17 years	20	7	(B)	19	7	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
18 years and over	22	8	(B)	22	8	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
Unrelated individuals	832	190	22.8	813	189	23.2	10	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Male	374	79	21.2	366	79	21.7	7	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
Under 65 years	316	61	19.4	307	61	20.0	7	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Living alone	162	24	15.0	160	24	15.2	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
65 years and over	58	18	31.0	58	18	31.0	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Living alone	37	7	18.9	37	7	18.9	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Female	458	111	24.2	448	109	24.4	4	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Under 65 years	279	75	26.9	272	75	27.5	4	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
Living alone	139	25	18.0	135	25	18.6	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
65 years and over	179	36	19.9	176	34	19.5	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Living alone	168	34	20.0	166	34	20.2	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 8. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin ¹		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
MIDWEST—Con.												
Metropolitan, Not in Central Cities												
Both Sexes												
Total	26 116	1 855	7.1	24 472	1 544	6.3	1 293	287	22.2	495	120	24.2
Under 18 years	7 009	709	10.1	6 444	557	8.7	439	149	34.0	149	53	35.6
18 to 24 years	2 400	231	9.6	2 188	188	8.5	162	38	22.1	71	18	(B)
25 to 34 years	4 196	310	7.4	3 934	256	6.5	219	47	21.7	98	25	25.0
35 to 44 years	4 493	174	3.9	4 202	155	3.7	217	15	7.0	86	17	19.5
45 to 54 years	3 068	108	3.4	2 898	86	3.0	139	20	14.4	54	2	(B)
55 to 59 years	1 202	65	5.4	1 157	59	5.1	32	3	(B)	8	2	(B)
60 to 64 years	1 045	44	4.2	1 015	39	3.8	18	5	(B)	5	2	(B)
65 years and over	2 703	218	8.0	2 622	204	7.8	68	12	(B)	24	2	(B)
65 to 74 years	1 673	69	4.1	1 621	59	3.6	45	10	(B)	20	2	(B)
75 years and over	1 030	149	14.4	1 001	145	14.5	23	2	(B)	4	-	(B)
Male												
Total	12 817	757	5.9	12 012	622	5.2	619	119	19.3	260	62	23.9
Under 18 years	3 578	360	10.0	3 300	288	8.7	213	72	33.7	60	28	35.1
18 to 24 years	1 234	83	7.6	1 127	74	6.6	82	14	16.5	40	14	(B)
25 to 34 years	2 065	107	5.2	1 937	84	4.3	102	18	17.4	53	10	(B)
35 to 44 years	2 218	68	3.0	2 072	60	2.9	107	4	3.7	42	7	(B)
45 to 54 years	1 490	46	3.1	1 409	36	2.6	64	10	(B)	26	2	(B)
55 to 59 years	611	24	4.0	587	22	3.8	15	-	(B)	5	-	(B)
60 to 64 years	555	15	2.7	540	15	2.8	12	-	(B)	3	1	(B)
65 years and over	1 066	45	4.2	1 041	43	4.1	23	2	(B)	5	1	(B)
65 to 74 years	709	17	2.4	695	14	2.1	13	2	(B)	12	1	(B)
75 years and over	358	28	7.9	348	28	8.2	10	-	(B)	10	1	(B)
Female												
Total	13 298	1 098	8.3	12 460	922	7.4	674	168	24.9	236	58	24.6
Under 18 years	3 431	349	10.2	3 144	270	8.6	225	77	34.3	70	25	(B)
18 to 24 years	1 166	137	11.8	1 072	114	10.6	60	22	27.8	31	5	(B)
25 to 34 years	2 131	203	9.5	1 997	172	8.6	116	30	25.4	45	15	(B)
35 to 44 years	2 275	107	4.7	2 130	95	4.5	110	11	10.1	44	10	(B)
45 to 54 years	1 578	60	3.8	1 489	49	3.3	75	10	13.4	29	2	(B)
55 to 59 years	591	41	6.9	571	37	6.5	16	3	(B)	3	1	(B)
60 to 64 years	491	29	5.9	475	24	5.0	6	5	(B)	2	1	(B)
65 years and over	1 636	172	10.5	1 582	161	10.2	45	9	(B)	12	1	(B)
65 to 74 years	964	52	5.4	926	44	4.8	32	6	(B)	10	1	(B)
75 years and over	672	120	17.9	655	117	17.9	13	2	(B)	2	-	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	26 116	1 855	7.1	24 472	1 544	6.3	1 293	287	22.2	495	120	24.2
65 years and over	2 703	218	8.0	2 622	204	7.8	68	12	(B)	24	2	(B)
In families	22 700	1 285	5.7	21 231	1 010	4.8	1 162	266	22.9	435	112	25.7
Householder	7 183	385	5.4	6 742	308	4.6	341	74	21.6	132	33	25.3
Under 65 years	6 193	358	5.8	5 800	285	4.9	315	69	22.0	124	32	26.1
65 years and over	971	27	2.8	942	23	2.4	26	4	(B)	8	1	(B)
Related children under 18 years	6 828	662	9.5	6 363	510	8.0	439	149	34.0	149	53	35.3
Under 6 years	2 301	311	13.5	2 125	248	11.7	142	62	43.8	64	22	(B)
6 to 17 years	4 627	351	7.6	4 239	262	6.2	297	87	29.3	84	31	36.7
Own children 18 years and over	2 183	56	2.5	2 015	38	1.9	146	16	11.1	28	2	(B)
In married-couple families	19 524	632	3.2	18 593	547	2.9	665	82	12.4	339	77	22.7
Husbands	6 014	157	2.6	5 763	140	2.4	183	15	8.4	95	17	17.9
Under 65 years	5 148	133	2.6	4 918	119	2.4	165	13	7.8	88	16	18.2
65 years and over	865	24	2.7	845	21	2.5	18	2	(B)	7	1	(B)
Wives	6 014	157	2.6	5 778	140	2.4	176	15	8.7	89	18	20.5
Under 65 years	5 382	142	2.6	5 140	125	2.4	165	15	9.3	86	17	19.9
65 years and over	652	15	2.3	638	15	2.3	11	-	(B)	3	1	(B)
Related children under 18 years	5 782	285	5.0	5 418	244	4.5	234	41	17.4	124	40	32.0
Under 6 years	1 930	123	6.4	1 843	108	5.9	54	15	(B)	50	15	(B)
6 to 17 years	3 833	163	4.2	3 575	136	3.8	180	26	14.5	73	25	(B)
Own children 18 years and over	1 589	20	1.2	1 521	17	1.1	48	3	(B)	21	2	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present	2 518	587	22.5	2 048	395	19.3	442	172	38.9	56	15	(B)
Householder	885	191	21.6	745	140	18.7	132	52	39.4	23	8	(B)
Under 65 years	774	168	24.0	648	138	21.3	117	47	40.5	22	8	(B)
65 years and over	112	6	5.2	97	1	1.4	14	4	(B)	1	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	991	335	33.8	779	230	29.5	198	105	53.1	13	5	(B)
Under 6 years	311	165	52.9	225	120	53.3	85	44	52.4	5	2	(B)
6 to 17 years	680	171	25.1	554	110	19.8	113	61	53.6	8	3	(B)
Own children 18 years and over	475	30	6.4	390	17	4.4	83	13	15.7	7	2	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	130	67	51.5	128	67	52.4	-	-	(B)	2	1	(B)
Under 18 years	70	38	(B)	70	38	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
Under 6 years	18	10	(B)	16	10	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
6 to 17 years	51	29	(B)	51	29	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
18 years and over	61	29	(B)	58	29	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
Unrelated individuals	3 285	503	15.3	3 112	467	15.0	131	22	16.7	58	7	(B)
Male	1 449	157	10.8	1 364	137	10.0	59	8	(B)	34	1	(B)
Under 65 years	1 289	137	10.6	1 206	117	9.7	57	8	(B)	31	1	(B)
Living alone	712	50	7.1	664	44	6.6	34	2	(B)	11	-	(B)
65 years and over	160	20	12.5	158	20	12.6	2	-	(B)	3	-	(B)
Living alone	145	19	13.1	144	19	13.2	2	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
Female	1 836	346	18.9	1 748	330	18.9	72	14	(B)	24	6	(B)
Under 65 years	1 069	188	18.5	996	186	18.7	59	11	(B)	22	6	(B)
Living alone	648	86	13.3	587	75	12.7	50	11	(B)	12	2	(B)
65 years and over	768	148	19.3	752	144	19.1	14	3	(B)	2	-	(B)
Living alone	731	139	19.1	715	135	18.8	14	3	(B)	2	-	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 8. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin ¹		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
MIDWEST—Con.												
Outside Metropolitan												
Both Sexes												
Total	17 621	2 473	14.0	17 114	2 255	13.2	210	122	58.1	110	30	27.6
Under 18 years	4 870	962	19.7	4 650	853	18.3	91	57	62.4	31	12	(B)
18 to 24 years	1 632	298	17.5	1 585	263	16.6	25	18	(B)	18	5	(B)
25 to 34 years	2 593	392	15.1	2 502	345	13.8	48	28	(B)	26	7	(B)
35 to 44 years	2 567	256	10.0	2 511	241	9.6	17	5	(B)	17	2	(B)
45 to 54 years	1 856	137	7.4	1 820	133	7.3	11	2	(B)	7	1	(B)
55 to 59 years	806	100	12.5	787	91	11.5	5	5	(B)	4	3	(B)
60 to 64 years	850	85	10.0	837	80	9.5	5	2	(B)	4	4	(B)
65 years and over	2 448	255	10.4	2 423	249	10.3	10	5	(B)	2	1	(B)
65 to 74 years	1 457	113	7.8	1 444	112	7.7	-	-	(B)	2	1	(B)
75 years and over	991	142	14.3	978	137	14.0	10	5	(B)	-	-	(B)
Male												
Total	8 658	1 073	12.4	8 438	989	11.7	85	47	55.5	53	10	(B)
Under 18 years	2 487	504	20.3	2 383	457	19.2	40	27	(B)	17	4	(B)
18 to 24 years	787	111	14.1	772	104	13.5	5	5	(B)	12	3	(B)
25 to 34 years	1 310	133	10.2	1 287	117	9.2	20	8	(B)	11	2	(B)
35 to 44 years	1 337	134	10.1	1 312	127	9.7	9	5	(B)	5	1	(B)
45 to 54 years	904	69	7.6	884	66	7.5	8	2	(B)	3	3	(B)
55 to 59 years	371	33	8.9	366	32	8.6	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
60 to 64 years	399	32	8.1	399	32	8.1	-	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
65 years and over	1 064	56	5.3	1 055	55	5.2	2	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
65 to 74 years	672	31	4.6	666	30	4.5	-	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
75 years and over	391	25	6.4	388	25	6.5	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Female												
Total	8 963	1 401	15.6	8 677	1 266	14.6	125	75	60.0	58	21	(B)
Under 18 years	2 383	458	19.2	2 267	396	17.5	51	30	(B)	14	7	(B)
18 to 24 years	845	176	20.8	813	159	19.5	20	13	(B)	6	3	(B)
25 to 34 years	1 283	259	20.2	1 235	229	18.5	28	20	(B)	15	5	(B)
35 to 44 years	1 230	122	9.9	1 199	115	9.6	8	-	(B)	12	1	(B)
45 to 54 years	952	68	7.1	935	67	7.2	2	-	(B)	4	1	(B)
55 to 59 years	434	67	15.5	422	59	14.0	5	5	(B)	4	3	(B)
60 to 64 years	451	53	11.7	438	48	10.9	5	2	(B)	2	-	(B)
65 years and over	1 385	199	14.4	1 368	194	14.2	8	5	(B)	2	1	(B)
65 to 74 years	785	82	10.4	778	82	10.5	-	-	(B)	2	1	(B)
75 years and over	600	117	19.5	590	112	19.0	8	5	(B)	-	-	(B)
Household Relationship												
Total	17 621	2 473	14.0	17 114	2 255	13.2	210	122	58.1	110	30	27.6
65 years and over	2 448	255	10.4	2 423	249	10.3	10	5	(B)	2	1	(B)
In families	15 119	1 748	11.6	14 687	1 567	10.7	178	107	60.0	83	15	17.7
Householder	4 854	493	10.2	4 742	437	9.2	55	38	(B)	24	5	(B)
Under 65 years	3 919	447	11.4	3 817	392	10.3	53	38	(B)	24	5	(B)
65 years and over	935	47	5.0	925	45	4.9	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	4 742	873	18.4	4 526	766	16.9	91	57	62.4	26	7	(B)
Under 6 years	1 519	360	23.7	1 434	304	21.2	46	33	(B)	15	4	(B)
6 to 17 years	3 223	513	15.9	3 092	462	14.9	45	24	(B)	10	3	(B)
Own children 18 years and over	1 243	86	7.0	1 206	86	7.2	12	-	(B)	5	1	(B)
In married-couple families	12 842	1 027	8.0	12 591	975	7.7	66	20	(B)	70	9	(B)
Husbands	4 045	261	6.5	3 988	244	6.1	17	8	(B)	17	3	(B)
Under 65 years	3 206	228	7.1	3 156	213	6.7	16	8	(B)	17	3	(B)
65 years and over	840	33	3.9	833	32	3.8	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Wives	4 045	261	6.5	3 986	249	6.3	15	7	(B)	23	2	(B)
Under 65 years	3 411	236	6.9	3 359	224	6.7	14	7	(B)	23	2	(B)
65 years and over	634	25	4.0	627	25	4.0	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	3 775	455	12.1	3 660	432	11.8	30	5	(B)	22	4	(B)
Under 6 years	1 177	178	15.1	1 145	166	14.5	9	-	(B)	12	3	(B)
6 to 17 years	2 598	277	10.7	2 515	266	10.6	21	5	(B)	9	2	(B)
Own children 18 years and over	907	41	4.5	887	41	4.6	3	-	(B)	3	-	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present	1 758	636	36.2	1 593	510	32.0	107	86	81.0	9	6	(B)
Householder	608	198	32.6	559	160	28.6	35	30	(B)	5	2	(B)
Under 65 years	528	185	35.0	482	147	30.4	35	30	(B)	5	2	(B)
65 years and over	80	13	16.7	77	13	17.3	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Related children under 18 years	770	378	49.1	675	296	43.9	58	52	(B)	3	3	(B)
Under 6 years	244	160	65.8	193	117	60.7	36	33	(B)	2	2	(B)
6 to 17 years	526	218	41.4	482	179	37.2	22	19	(B)	1	1	(B)
Own children 18 years and over	284	40	14.0	270	40	14.8	9	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	170	108	63.3	165	105	63.7	-	-	(B)	8	6	(B)
Under 18 years	104	69	65.9	101	67	66.5	-	-	(B)	3	2	(B)
Under 6 years	30	19	(B)	28	18	(B)	-	-	(B)	2	2	(B)
6 to 17 years	74	50	(B)	73	49	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
18 years and over	66	39	(B)	65	38	(B)	-	-	(B)	5	4	(B)
Unrelated individuals	2 332	617	26.5	2 262	583	25.8	32	15	(B)	19	9	(B)
Male	1 077	210	19.5	1 038	194	18.7	22	9	(B)	8	2	(B)
Under 65 years	901	187	20.7	864	171	19.8	22	9	(B)	7	2	(B)
Living alone	479	61	12.7	469	58	12.3	1	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
65 years and over	178	23	13.1	174	23	13.2	-	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
Living alone	150	19	12.9	148	19	13.0	-	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
Female	1 256	408	32.5	1 224	389	31.8	10	6	(B)	11	8	(B)
Under 65 years	646	252	39.0	619	238	38.2	5	3	(B)	10	7	(B)
Living alone	353	110	31.1	342	105	30.7	2	-	(B)	2	1	(B)
65 years and over	610	155	25.5	605	153	25.2	4	3	(B)	1	1	(B)
Living alone	593	154	25.9	588	151	25.6	4	3	(B)	1	1	(B)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Residence and Region, by Household Relationship, Race and Hispanic Origin and Poverty Status of Persons: 1992-Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Table with 13 columns: Characteristic, Total, Below poverty level (Number, Percent of total), and Hispanic Origin (Total, Below poverty level (Number, Percent of total)). Rows are categorized by race (All races, White, Black) and Hispanic Origin, with sub-sections for SOUTH, Outside Metropolitan, Both Sexes, Male, and Female. Each section includes a 'Household Relationship' breakdown. Data points include counts and percentages for various age groups and household types.

See footnote at end of table.

Table 9. Selected Characteristics of Persons Living in Poverty Areas, by Poverty Status: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Poverty areas or neighborhoods are defined as census tracts and minor civil divisions outside tracted areas with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more based on the 1980 census. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All areas			Living in poverty areas			Living outside poverty areas		
	Total	Currently below poverty level		Total	Currently below poverty level		Total	Currently below poverty level	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
ALL PERSONS—Con.									
Receipt of Assistance									
In household that received means-tested assistance	61 165	26 980	44.1	19 072	10 696	56.1	42 093	16 284	38.7
Cash assistance	28 101	15 735	56.0	10 017	6 788	67.8	18 084	8 947	49.5
Noncash assistance	59 358	26 740	45.0	18 809	10 630	56.5	40 549	16 111	39.7
Food stamps	27 620	18 930	68.5	10 230	7 859	76.8	17 391	11 071	63.7
Free or reduced price school lunches only	10 997	2 493	22.7	3 137	796	25.4	7 860	1 697	21.6
In household that did not receive assistance	192 804	9 900	5.1	18 169	2 032	11.2	174 636	7 868	4.5
Years of School Completed									
Persons 18 to 24 years	30 967	5 527	17.8	5 307	1 982	37.4	25 660	3 545	13.8
Enrolled in school	16 041	2 248	14.0	2 483	860	34.6	13 558	1 388	10.2
Not enrolled	14 926	3 279	22.0	2 824	1 122	39.7	12 102	2 157	17.8
No high school diploma	3 612	1 470	40.7	1 072	596	55.6	2 540	875	34.4
Persons 25 and over	162 826	17 896	11.0	21 719	5 707	26.3	141 107	12 189	8.6
No high school diploma	32 195	8 228	25.6	8 480	3 283	38.7	23 715	4 945	20.9
High school diploma or more	130 631	9 668	7.4	13 239	2 424	18.3	117 392	7 244	6.2
No college	57 589	5 989	10.4	7 541	1 666	22.1	50 048	4 323	8.6
Some college, less than Bachelor's degree	37 451	2 621	7.0	3 559	589	16.5	33 893	2 032	6.0
Bachelor's degree or more	35 591	1 058	3.0	2 140	169	7.9	33 451	889	2.7
Work Experience									
Male:									
Under 18 years	30 790	6 752	21.9	5 143	2 545	49.5	25 646	4 207	16.4
18 to 64 years	80 252	7 805	9.7	10 957	2 541	23.2	69 296	5 264	7.6
Worked during year	69 391	4 499	6.5	8 331	1 302	15.6	61 060	3 197	5.2
Year-round, full-time	47 439	1 253	2.6	4 904	337	6.9	42 535	915	2.2
Not year-round, full-time	21 952	3 246	14.8	3 427	964	28.1	18 525	2 281	12.3
Did not work	10 861	3 307	30.4	2 625	1 239	47.2	8 235	2 067	25.1
65 years and over	12 832	1 142	8.9	1 781	294	16.5	11 051	761	6.8
Worked during year	2 616	85	3.2	1 791	29	1.6	2 323	55	2.4
Year-round, full-time	861	16	1.9	91	1	1.4	770	15	2.0
Not year-round, full-time	1 756	68	3.9	1 780	28	1.6	1 553	40	2.6
Did not work	10 215	1 058	10.4	1 487	362	24.4	8 728	695	8.0
Female:									
Under 18 years	29 387	6 705	22.8	5 071	2 493	49.2	24 316	4 211	17.3
18 to 64 years	82 670	11 636	14.1	11 629	3 924	33.7	71 042	7 711	10.9
Worked during year	59 956	4 769	8.0	6 900	1 329	19.3	53 056	3 440	6.5
Year-round, full-time	32 725	863	2.6	3 551	242	6.8	29 173	621	2.1
Not year-round full-time	27 232	3 906	14.3	3 348	1 087	32.5	23 883	2 819	11.8
Did not work	22 714	6 867	30.2	4 729	2 595	54.9	17 865	4 271	23.7
65 years and over	18 038	2 840	15.7	2 660	832	31.3	15 378	2 008	13.1
Worked during year	1 948	86	4.4	230	24	10.2	1 718	62	3.6
Year-round, full-time	498	20	3.9	67	4	(B)	431	15	3.5
Not year-round, full-time	1 449	66	4.6	163	19	11.6	1 286	47	3.7
Did not work	16 091	2 755	17.1	2 430	808	33.3	13 661	1 946	14.2
WHITE									
Both Sexes									
Total	211 820	24 523	11.6	21 978	6 051	27.5	189 841	18 471	9.7
Under 18 years	53 090	8 955	16.9	6 039	2 376	39.4	47 051	6 579	14.0
18 to 24 years	19 711	3 023	15.3	2 572	819	31.9	17 139	2 204	12.9
25 to 34 years	34 666	3 749	10.8	3 457	855	24.7	31 209	2 895	9.3
35 to 44 years	33 978	2 641	7.8	2 995	581	19.4	30 981	2 060	6.6
45 to 54 years	24 505	1 591	6.5	2 211	414	18.7	22 294	1 176	5.3
55 to 59 years	9 190	771	8.4	926	199	21.4	8 264	572	6.9
60 to 64 years	9 182	800	8.7	926	191	20.6	8 256	609	7.4
65 years and over	27 501	2 892	10.9	2 853	616	21.6	24 647	2 376	9.6
65 to 74 years	16 210	1 397	8.6	1 609	303	18.8	14 601	1 094	7.5
75 years and over	11 290	1 495	14.1	1 244	313	25.2	10 046	1 282	12.8
Male									
Total	103 850	10 493	10.1	10 718	2 692	25.1	93 132	7 800	8.4
Under 18 years	27 231	4 509	16.6	3 047	1 209	39.7	24 185	3 300	13.6
18 to 24 years	9 821	1 221	12.4	1 279	347	27.1	8 542	874	10.2
25 to 34 years	17 408	1 477	8.5	1 784	369	20.7	15 624	1 109	7.1
35 to 44 years	16 978	1 166	6.9	1 500	249	16.6	15 476	917	5.9
45 to 54 years	12 081	695	5.7	1 107	190	17.2	10 974	505	4.6
55 to 59 years	4 428	328	7.4	425	83	19.4	4 003	246	6.1
60 to 64 years	4 460	288	6.4	431	65	15.0	4 029	223	5.5
65 years and over	11 443	809	7.1	1 144	182	15.9	10 300	627	6.1
65 to 74 years	7 187	465	6.5	712	113	15.8	6 475	353	5.4
75 years and over	4 256	344	8.1	431	69	15.9	3 825	275	7.2
Female									
Total	107 970	14 030	13.0	11 260	3 359	29.8	96 709	10 671	11.0
Under 18 years	25 859	4 446	17.2	2 992	1 168	39.0	22 867	3 279	14.3
18 to 24 years	9 889	1 802	18.2	1 292	472	36.5	8 597	1 331	15.5
25 to 34 years	17 257	2 272	13.2	1 672	466	29.1	15 585	1 786	11.5
35 to 44 years	17 000	1 475	8.7	1 495	333	22.2	15 505	1 143	7.4
45 to 54 years	12 424	896	7.2	1 104	224	20.3	11 320	671	5.9
55 to 59 years	4 762	443	9.3	501	116	23.2	4 261	326	7.7
60 to 64 years	4 721	10.8	10.6	495	126	25.5	4 227	366	8.7
65 years and over	16 057	2 183	13.6	1 710	435	25.4	14 348	1 748	12.2
65 to 74 years	9 023	932	10.3	897	190	21.2	8 127	742	9.1
75 years and over	7 034	1 252	17.8	813	245	30.1	6 221	1 007	16.2

See footnote at end of table.

Table 9. Selected Characteristics of Persons Living in Poverty Areas, by Poverty Status: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Poverty areas or neighborhoods are defined as census tracts and minor civil divisions outside tracted areas with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more based on the 1980 census. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All areas			Living in poverty areas			Living outside poverty areas		
	Total	Currently below poverty level		Total	Currently below poverty level		Total	Currently below poverty level	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
WHITE—Con.									
Household Relationship									
Total	211 820	24 523	11.6	21 978	6 051	27.5	189 841	18 471	9.7
65 years and over	27 501	2 992	10.9	2 853	616	21.6	24 647	2 376	9.6
In families	179 199	17 645	9.8	18 033	4 689	25.9	161 166	12 976	8.1
Householder	57 858	5 160	8.9	5 537	1 290	23.3	52 321	3 870	7.4
Under 65 years	47 811	4 562	9.5	4 540	1 185	25.7	43 272	3 398	7.9
65 years and over	10 046	597	5.9	997	125	12.5	9 050	472	5.2
Related children under 18 years	52 122	8 333	16.0	5 878	2 253	38.3	46 244	6 080	13.1
Under 6 years	18 240	3 527	19.3	2 102	926	44.1	16 138	2 601	16.1
6 to 17 years	33 882	4 806	14.2	3 775	1 327	35.1	30 106	3 479	11.6
Own children 18 years and over	16 572	950	5.7	1 712	318	18.6	14 860	632	4.3
In married-couple families	150 715	10 053	6.7	13 668	2 653	19.4	137 047	7 400	5.4
Husbands	47 563	2 620	5.5	4 082	636	15.6	43 481	1 884	4.6
Under 65 years	38 892	2 159	5.6	3 290	546	16.6	35 603	1 613	4.5
65 years and over	8 671	461	5.3	792	90	11.4	7 879	371	4.7
Wives	47 504	2 645	5.6	4 099	643	15.7	43 405	2 003	4.6
Under 65 years	40 820	2 315	5.7	3 525	589	16.7	37 295	1 726	4.6
65 years and over	6 685	330	4.9	574	53	9.3	6 111	277	4.5
Related children under 18 years	41 898	4 138	9.9	4 116	1 141	27.7	37 782	2 997	7.9
Under 6 years	14 884	1 748	11.7	1 503	474	31.5	13 381	1 274	9.5
6 to 17 years	27 015	2 390	8.8	2 613	667	25.5	24 402	1 723	7.1
Own children 18 years and over	11 664	421	3.6	1 058	158	14.9	10 606	263	2.5
In families with female householder, no spouse present	22 037	6 656	30.2	3 540	1 812	51.2	18 497	4 844	26.2
Householder	7 848	2 202	28.1	1 151	573	49.8	6 697	1 151	24.3
Under 65 years	6 637	2 078	31.3	978	537	54.9	5 658	1 540	27.2
65 years and over	1 211	125	10.3	173	36	20.6	1 038	89	8.6
Related children under 18 years	8 355	3 783	45.3	1 515	1 022	67.5	6 840	2 761	40.4
Under 6 years	2 648	1 602	60.5	524	417	79.6	2 124	1 185	55.8
6 to 17 years	5 706	2 181	38.2	991	605	61.0	4 715	1 576	33.4
Own children 18 years and over	3 992	452	11.3	562	152	27.0	3 430	300	8.8
Unrelated individuals	31 176	6 087	19.5	3 733	1 236	33.1	27 443	4 851	17.7
Male	14 280	2 229	15.6	1 786	491	27.5	12 504	1 738	13.9
Under 65 years	12 286	1 938	15.8	1 552	315	20.7	10 734	1 523	14.2
Living alone	6 258	720	11.5	796	205	25.8	5 460	515	9.4
65 years and over	2 004	291	14.5	233	76	32.5	1 770	215	12.1
Living alone	1 713	235	13.7	208	66	31.7	1 506	169	11.2
Female	16 886	3 858	22.8	1 947	745	38.3	14 939	3 113	20.8
Under 65 years	9 940	2 206	22.2	1 124	427	38.0	8 816	1 779	20.2
Living alone	6 368	946	16.6	628	208	33.1	5 056	738	14.6
65 years and over	6 946	1 652	23.8	824	318	38.7	6 122	1 334	21.8
Living alone	6 684	1 567	23.4	797	307	38.6	5 887	1 259	21.4
Residence and Region									
United States:									
Metropolitan	161 394	17 348	10.7	12 398	3 946	31.8	148 996	13 403	9.0
Central city	54 115	8 458	15.6	8 962	3 102	34.6	45 153	5 357	11.9
Not central city	107 280	8 890	8.3	3 436	844	24.6	103 844	8 046	7.7
Not metropolitan	50 425	7 175	14.2	9 580	2 106	22.0	40 845	5 069	12.4
Northeast	43 689	4 319	9.9	3 380	1 134	33.6	40 310	3 185	7.9
Midwest	53 210	5 389	10.1	3 323	917	27.6	49 886	4 472	9.0
South	67 825	8 433	12.4	11 170	2 585	23.1	56 654	5 848	10.3
West	47 096	6 381	13.5	4 105	1 415	34.5	42 991	4 966	11.6
Receipt of Assistance									
In household that received means-tested assistance	41 406	16 379	39.6	9 160	4 689	51.2	32 246	11 690	36.3
Cash assistance	17 654	8 837	50.1	4 145	2 628	63.4	13 509	6 208	46.0
Noncash assistance	39 908	16 226	40.7	9 008	4 661	51.7	30 900	11 565	37.4
Food stamps	17 192	11 069	64.4	4 358	3 233	74.2	12 836	7 836	61.0
Free or reduced price school lunches only	8 198	1 813	22.1	1 992	500	25.1	6 206	1 313	21.1
In household that did not receive assistance	170 414	8 143	4.8	12 818	1 362	10.6	157 596	6 781	4.3
Years of School Completed									
Persons 16 to 24 years	25 029	3 749	15.0	3 198	1 037	32.4	21 831	2 712	12.4
Enrolled in school	12 838	1 417	11.0	1 395	404	29.0	11 443	1 013	8.9
Not enrolled	12 191	2 332	19.1	1 803	633	35.1	10 388	1 699	16.4
No high school diploma	2 891	1 095	37.9	708	364	51.5	2 183	731	33.5
Persons 25 and over	139 019	12 544	9.0	13 368	2 856	21.4	125 651	9 688	7.7
No high school diploma	25 668	5 635	22.0	5 089	1 712	33.7	20 579	3 922	19.1
High school diploma or more	113 351	6 909	6.1	8 279	1 143	13.8	105 072	5 766	5.5
No college	49 538	4 198	8.5	4 610	778	16.9	44 928	3 420	7.6
Some college, less than Bachelor's degree	32 428	1 908	5.9	2 191	286	13.1	30 237	1 621	5.4
Bachelor's degree or more	31 385	804	2.6	1 478	79	5.4	29 907	725	2.4

See footnote at end of table.

Table 9. Selected Characteristics of Persons Living in Poverty Areas, by Poverty Status: 1992—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Poverty areas or neighborhoods are defined as census tracts and minor civil divisions outside tracted areas with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more based on the 1980 census. For meaning of symbols, see text.)

Characteristic	All areas			Living in poverty areas			Living outside poverty areas		
	Total	Currently below poverty level		Total	Currently below poverty level		Total	Currently below poverty level	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
WHITE—Con.									
Work Experience									
Male:									
Under 16 years	24 505	4 133	16.9	2 719	1 104	40.8	21 787	3 029	13.9
16 to 64 years	67 901	5 550	8.2	6 855	1 407	20.5	61 045	4 143	6.8
Worked during year	59 931	3 487	5.8	5 572	847	15.2	54 359	2 640	4.9
Year-round, full-time	41 570	1 042	2.5	3 428	245	7.1	38 143	797	2.1
Not year-round, full-time	18 360	2 445	13.3	2 144	602	28.1	16 216	1 843	11.4
Did not work	7 970	2 063	25.9	1 284	560	43.8	6 687	1 503	22.5
65 years and over	11 443	809	7.1	1 144	182	15.9	10 300	827	6.1
Worked during year	2 392	76	3.2	213	22	10.5	2 179	54	2.5
Year-round, full-time	782	18	2.1	82	1	(B)	720	15	2.1
Not year-round, full-time	1 610	60	3.7	151	21	14.0	1 460	39	2.7
Did not work	9 051	733	8.1	931	159	17.1	8 120	574	7.1
Female:									
Under 16 years	23 266	4 097	17.6	2 694	1 055	39.2	20 572	3 042	14.8
16 to 64 years	68 646	7 750	11.3	6 857	1 870	27.3	61 789	5 881	9.5
Worked during year	50 753	3 348	6.6	4 252	895	15.6	46 501	2 683	5.8
Year-round, full-time	27 441	561	2.0	2 161	109	5.1	25 280	452	1.8
Not year-round full-time	23 312	2 786	12.0	2 091	556	26.8	21 221	2 231	10.5
Did not work	17 893	4 403	24.8	2 606	1 205	46.2	15 288	3 198	20.9
65 years and over	16 057	2 183	13.8	1 710	435	25.4	14 348	1 748	12.2
Worked during year	1 737	66	3.8	144	13	8.9	1 593	54	3.4
Year-round, full-time	430	16	3.7	44	2	(B)	386	14	3.6
Not year-round, full-time	1 307	51	3.9	99	11	11.0	1 208	40	3.3
Did not work	14 320	2 117	14.8	1 566	422	27.0	12 754	1 695	13.3
BLACK									
Both Sexes									
Total	31 916	10 613	33.3	13 595	6 072	44.7	18 321	4 541	24.8
Under 18 years	10 599	4 938	46.6	4 767	2 874	60.3	5 832	2 064	35.4
18 to 24 years	3 531	1 121	31.7	1 383	599	43.3	2 148	522	24.3
25 to 34 years	5 399	1 521	28.2	2 066	780	37.8	3 333	741	22.2
35 to 44 years	4 629	1 077	23.3	1 709	585	34.2	2 921	492	16.8
45 to 54 years	2 910	544	18.7	1 179	336	28.5	1 730	208	12.0
55 to 59 years	1 144	262	22.9	516	175	34.0	628	87	13.8
60 to 64 years	1 044	263	25.2	506	152	30.1	538	110	20.5
65 years and over	2 860	887	30.9	1 469	569	38.8	1 391	317	22.8
65 to 74 years	1 703	504	29.6	911	327	35.8	791	177	22.4
75 years and over	957	383	40.0	558	243	43.5	399	140	35.1
Male									
Total	15 001	4 388	29.3	6 291	2 488	39.5	8 711	1 900	21.8
Under 18 years	5 379	2 488	45.9	2 395	1 424	59.5	2 985	1 045	35.0
18 to 24 years	1 689	404	24.2	682	229	33.6	887	175	19.8
25 to 34 years	2 487	441	17.7	867	178	20.6	1 621	262	16.2
35 to 44 years	2 109	388	18.4	785	222	28.3	1 324	165	12.5
45 to 54 years	1 269	221	17.1	514	126	24.4	776	95	12.3
55 to 59 years	516	94	18.2	230	67	28.9	266	27	9.5
60 to 64 years	471	82	17.5	241	54	22.4	230	28	12.2
65 years and over	1 081	290	26.9	578	189	32.7	503	102	20.2
65 to 74 years	742	173	23.3	389	113	29.0	353	60	16.9
75 years and over	338	118	34.8	188	76	40.1	150	42	28.1
Female									
Total	16 915	6 225	36.8	7 305	3 584	49.1	9 610	2 641	27.5
Under 18 years	5 220	2 470	47.3	2 372	1 450	61.1	2 846	1 020	35.8
18 to 24 years	1 862	717	38.5	701	370	52.8	1 161	346	29.8
25 to 34 years	2 912	1 081	37.1	1 199	602	50.2	1 712	478	27.9
35 to 44 years	2 520	689	27.3	924	363	39.3	1 597	326	20.4
45 to 54 years	1 620	323	20.0	666	211	31.6	955	113	11.8
55 to 59 years	628	188	29.8	286	109	38.1	343	59	17.3
60 to 64 years	573	181	31.5	265	98	37.1	308	82	26.7
65 years and over	1 579	596	37.7	892	381	42.7	688	215	31.3
65 to 74 years	960	331	34.5	522	213	40.9	438	117	26.8
75 years and over	619	265	42.8	370	167	45.3	249	98	39.2
Household Relationship									
Total	31 916	10 613	33.3	13 595	6 072	44.7	18 321	4 541	24.8
65 years and over	2 660	887	33.3	1 469	569	38.8	1 191	317	26.6
In families	27 290	8 908	32.7	11 593	5 184	44.7	15 687	3 724	23.7
Householder	7 888	2 435	30.9	3 255	1 369	42.1	4 633	1 065	23.0
Under 65 years	6 902	2 188	31.7	2 713	1 200	44.2	4 189	988	23.6
85 years and over	986	246	24.9	542	169	31.2	444	77	17.4
Related children under 18 years	10 471	4 850	46.3	4 726	2 845	60.2	5 745	2 006	34.9
Under 6 years	3 765	2 000	53.1	1 673	1 139	68.1	2 091	861	41.2
6 to 17 years	6 706	2 850	42.5	3 052	1 705	55.9	3 654	1 145	31.3
Own children 18 years and over	3 705	803	21.7	1 622	492	30.3	2 083	310	14.9
In married-couple families	13 555	1 942	14.3	4 759	1 104	23.2	8 796	838	9.5
Husbands	3 774	496	13.1	1 297	272	21.0	2 476	224	9.0
Under 65 years	3 166	368	11.6	997	181	18.1	2 170	187	8.6
65 years and over	607	128	21.1	301	91	30.3	306	37	12.0
Wives	3 640	476	13.1	1 269	268	21.1	2 370	208	8.8
Under 65 years	3 223	394	12.2	1 051	208	19.8	2 171	187	8.6
65 years and over	417	82	19.6	218	61	27.8	199	21	10.7
Related children under 18 years	4 187	782	18.2	1 481	435	29.3	2 706	327	12.1
Under 6 years	1 375	308	22.4	459	164	35.7	917	144	15.7

See footnote at end of table.

Table 9. Selected Characteristics of Persons Living in Poverty Areas, by Poverty Status: 1992—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Poverty areas or neighborhoods are defined as census tracts and minor civil divisions outside tracted areas with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more based on the 1980 census. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	All areas			Living in poverty areas			Living outside poverty areas		
	Total	Currently below poverty level		Total	Currently below poverty level		Total	Currently below poverty level	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
BLACK—Con.									
Household Relationship—Con.									
6 to 17 years	2 812	454	16.1	1 023	271	26.5	1 789	183	10.2
Own children 18 years and over	1 598	167	10.5	584	101	17.3	1 015	67	6.8
In families with female householder, no spouse present	12 316	6 609	53.7	6 209	3 882	62.5	6 108	2 727	44.7
Householder	3 680	1 835	49.8	1 766	1 036	58.6	1 914	789	41.7
Under 65 years	3 341	1 722	51.5	1 558	959	61.6	1 783	782	42.7
65 years and over	339	113	33.3	209	78	36.8	130	37	28.0
Related children under 18 years	5 911	3 987	67.1	3 073	2 335	76.0	2 838	1 631	57.5
Under 6 years	2 233	1 633	73.1	1 139	842	82.7	1 093	691	63.2
6 to 17 years	3 678	2 334	63.5	1 934	1 389	72.0	1 744	941	53.9
Own children 18 years and over	1 909	598	31.2	958	373	38.9	951	223	23.5
Unrelated individuals	4 431	1 584	35.8	1 934	854	44.2	2 497	730	29.2
Male	2 338	708	30.3	1 017	368	36.2	1 321	340	25.8
Under 65 years	2 028	571	28.1	822	288	35.0	1 206	283	23.5
Living alone	996	242	24.3	433	140	32.4	563	102	18.1
65 years and over	309	137	44.4	195	80	41.1	115	57	49.9
Living alone	282	112	42.8	156	60	38.4	106	52	49.1
Female	2 093	876	41.8	917	486	53.0	1 177	390	33.1
Under 65 years	1 443	502	34.8	551	261	47.4	691	240	26.9
Living alone	1 033	323	31.3	392	179	45.6	641	145	22.6
65 years and over	651	374	57.5	365	224	61.4	268	150	52.6
Living alone	621	359	57.9	346	216	62.4	275	144	52.2
Residence and Region									
United States:	27 076	8 636	31.9	10 762	4 823	44.8	16 314	3 813	23.4
Metropolitan	18 054	6 348	35.2	9 148	4 072	44.5	8 907	2 276	25.5
Central city	9 022	2 288	25.4	1 615	751	46.5	7 406	1 537	20.8
Not central city	4 841	1 977	40.8	2 833	1 249	44.1	2 007	728	36.3
Not metropolitan	5 261	1 663	31.6	2 701	1 138	42.1	2 560	525	20.5
Northeast	6 557	2 340	35.7	2 743	1 331	48.5	3 814	1 009	26.5
Midwest	17 499	5 976	34.2	7 515	3 392	45.1	9 884	2 584	25.9
South	2 600	634	24.4	638	211	33.1	1 963	423	21.6
West									
Receipt of Assistance									
In household that received means-tested assistance	16 792	9 359	55.7	9 022	5 524	61.2	7 770	3 834	49.4
Cash assistance	9 082	6 249	68.8	5 420	3 891	71.8	3 663	2 358	64.4
Noncash assistance	16 595	9 295	56.0	8 923	5 486	61.5	7 672	3 809	49.7
Food stamps	9 274	7 064	76.2	5 452	4 324	79.3	3 822	2 740	71.7
Free or reduced price school lunches only	2 382	571	24.0	1 069	270	25.3	1 313	301	22.9
In household that did not receive assistance	15 125	1 254	8.3	4 573	548	12.0	10 552	706	6.7
Years of School Completed									
Persons 16 to 24 years	4 598	1 500	32.6	1 885	841	44.6	2 713	659	24.3
Enrolled in school	2 346	681	29.0	858	396	41.4	1 387	285	20.5
Not enrolled	2 252	819	36.4	927	445	48.0	1 325	374	28.3
No high school diploma	603	323	53.6	324	207	63.9	279	116	41.8
Persons 25 and over	17 786	4 554	25.6	7 445	2 599	34.9	10 341	1 955	18.9
No high school diploma	5 261	2 249	42.7	3 018	1 418	47.0	2 243	830	37.0
High school diploma or more	12 525	2 305	18.4	4 427	1 180	26.7	8 098	1 124	13.9
No college	6 451	1 588	24.6	2 726	854	31.3	3 726	735	19.7
Some college, less than Bachelor's degree	3 909	594	15.2	1 229	275	22.4	2 681	319	11.9
Bachelor's degree or more	2 164	123	5.7	473	52	11.0	1 691	71	4.2
Work Experience									
Male:									
Under 16 years	4 840	2 282	47.1	2 149	1 318	61.3	2 691	964	35.8
16 to 64 years	9 081	1 816	20.0	3 564	982	27.5	5 517	835	15.1
Worked during year	6 817	793	11.6	2 377	378	15.9	4 440	415	9.4
Year-round, full-time	4 109	158	3.8	1 278	78	6.1	2 830	79	2.8
Not year-round, full-time	2 708	635	23.5	1 099	300	27.3	1 609	336	20.9
Did not work	2 284	1 023	45.2	1 187	604	50.9	1 077	419	38.9
65 years and over	1 081	290	26.9	578	189	32.7	503	102	20.2
Worked during year	167	7	4.1	77	5	7.1	90	1	1.5
Year-round, full-time	56	-	(B)	28	-	(B)	28	-	(B)
Not year-round, full-time	112	7	6.1	49	5	(B)	62	1	(B)
Did not work	913	284	31.1	500	183	36.6	413	100	24.3
Female:									
Under 16 years	4 693	2 277	48.5	2 116	1 314	62.1	2 577	963	37.4
16 to 64 years	10 843	3 351	31.5	4 297	1 889	44.0	6 346	1 462	23.0
Worked during year	6 954	1 223	17.8	2 390	611	25.6	4 564	612	13.4
Year-round, full-time	4 015	265	6.6	1 270	126	9.9	2 745	139	5.1
Not year-round full-time	2 939	958	32.6	1 119	485	43.3	1 819	473	26.0
Did not work	3 689	2 128	57.7	1 907	1 278	67.0	1 782	850	47.7
65 years and over	1 579	596	37.7	892	381	42.7	688	215	31.3
Worked during year	177	18	10.2	84	11	12.8	92	7	7.8
Year-round, full-time	53	3	(B)	22	3	(B)	31	-	(B)
Not year-round, full-time	124	15	12.4	63	8	(B)	61	7	(B)
Did not work	1 403	578	41.2	807	370	45.8	595	208	35.0

See footnote at end of table.

**Table 9. Selected Characteristics of Persons Living in Poverty Areas, by Poverty Status:
1992—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Poverty areas or neighborhoods are defined as census tracts and minor civil divisions outside tracted areas with a poverty rate of 20 percent or more based on the 1980 census. For meaning of symbols, see text.]

Characteristic	All areas			Living in poverty areas			Living outside poverty areas		
	Total	Currently below poverty level		Total	Currently below poverty level		Total	Currently below poverty level	
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent		Number	Percent
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹—Con.									
Receipt of Assistance									
In household that received means-tested assistance	11 405	5 465	47.9	4 683	2 536	54.4	6 742	2 929	43.4
Cash assistance	4 478	2 642	59.0	2 089	1 373	65.7	2 386	1 269	53.1
Noncash assistance	11 327	5 456	48.2	4 640	2 534	54.6	6 668	2 922	43.7
Food stamps	4 922	3 417	69.4	2 213	1 678	75.8	2 706	1 739	64.2
Free or reduced price school lunches only	2 821	883	31.3	1 096	342	31.2	1 726	542	31.4
In household that did not receive assistance	11 315	1 190	10.5	2 270	327	14.4	9 046	863	9.5
Years of School Completed									
Persons 16 to 24 years	3 528	1 084	30.7	1 114	461	41.4	2 414	623	25.8
Enrolled in school	1 399	350	25.0	418	182	38.7	981	188	19.2
Not enrolled	2 129	735	34.5	696	300	43.0	1 433	435	30.4
No high school diploma	1 117	481	43.1	410	201	49.0	708	261	39.7
Persons 25 and over	12 100	2 695	22.3	3 527	1 154	32.7	8 573	1 541	18.0
No high school diploma	5 677	1 838	32.4	2 245	850	37.9	3 431	966	28.7
High school diploma or more	6 424	858	13.4	1 282	303	23.7	5 142	555	10.8
No college	3 242	538	16.6	816	216	26.4	2 425	322	13.3
Some college, less than Bachelor's degree	2 092	248	11.8	353	77	21.7	1 739	169	9.7
Bachelor's degree or more	1 090	74	6.8	112	11	9.7	977	63	6.5
Work Experience									
Male:									
Under 16 years	3 595	1 433	39.9	1 153	616	53.4	2 442	817	33.5
16 to 64 years	7 276	1 546	21.2	2 050	615	30.0	5 226	931	17.8
Worked during year	6 066	1 007	16.6	1 563	351	22.5	4 503	656	14.6
Year-round, full-time	3 719	317	8.5	898	117	13.0	2 822	200	7.1
Not year-round, full-time	2 346	690	29.4	665	234	35.2	1 682	456	27.1
Did not work	1 210	539	44.5	487	264	54.1	723	275	38.1
65 years and over	508	88	17.4	175	43	24.6	332	45	13.5
Worked during year	86	8	9.3	25	4	(B)	61	4	(B)
Year-round, full-time	30	1	(B)	7	-	(B)	23	1	(B)
Not year-round, full-time	56	7	(B)	18	4	(B)	38	3	(B)
Did not work	421	80	19.0	150	39	25.9	271	41	15.2
Female:									
Under 16 years	3 497	1 443	41.3	1 138	632	55.5	2 359	811	34.4
16 to 64 years	7 130	1 964	27.5	2 133	666	31.2	4 997	1 098	22.0
Worked during year	4 170	645	15.5	1 009	241	23.9	3 162	405	12.8
Year-round, full-time	2 131	130	6.1	483	48	9.9	1 648	82	5.0
Not year-round full-time	2 040	516	25.3	526	193	36.7	1 514	323	21.3
Did not work	2 960	1 319	44.6	1 125	625	55.6	1 835	693	37.8
65 years and over	715	181	25.3	282	91	32.2	433	90	20.8
Worked during year	61	6	(B)	22	3	(B)	39	3	(B)
Year-round, full-time	25	-	(B)	10	-	(B)	16	-	(B)
Not year-round, full-time	35	6	(B)	12	3	(B)	23	3	(B)
Did not work	654	175	26.7	260	88	33.7	394	87	22.0

¹Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 10. Persons One Year Old and Over, by Current Residence, Residence One Year Ago and Poverty Status: 1992—Con.

(Numbers in thousand. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin ¹		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES—Con.												
Was in—Con.												
Now in West	6 174	814	13.2	5 326	675	12.7	256	54	21.2	1 355	388	28.6
Was in:												
Northeast	52	—	(B)	52	—	(B)	—	—	(B)	—	—	(B)
Midwest	125	7	5.6	112	6	5.2	6	—	(B)	8	1	(B)
South	354	26	7.4	314	17	5.5	20	4	(B)	34	11	(B)
West	5 643	781	13.8	4 847	652	13.5	230	50	21.7	1 313	376	28.6
Moved from outside U.S.	867	285	32.8	624	212	34.0	26	2	(B)	244	109	44.5
Did not move	145 743	9 512	6.5	128 673	7 474	5.8	11 229	1 474	13.1	11 340	2 090	18.4
Northeast	30 688	1 489	4.9	27 683	1 174	4.2	1 903	232	12.2	1 364	197	14.5
Midwest	35 456	1 867	5.3	32 929	1 559	4.7	1 945	247	12.7	829	133	16.0
South	49 647	4 013	8.1	42 091	2 970	7.1	6 426	945	14.7	3 790	780	20.8
West	29 952	2 143	7.2	25 970	1 771	6.8	955	50	5.3	5 356	980	18.3
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT												
Total	34 855	13 153	37.7	21 660	6 402	29.6	11 927	6 312	52.9	4 089	2 076	50.8
Moved within U.S.	7 243	3 696	51.0	4 447	1 933	43.5	2 445	1 577	64.5	975	616	63.2
Now in Northeast	973	490	50.3	675	314	46.5	267	164	61.5	167	103	61.5
Was in:												
Northeast	942	481	51.1	645	306	47.4	266	163	61.3	164	103	62.5
Midwest	1	—	(B)	1	—	(B)	—	—	(B)	—	—	(B)
South	19	5	(B)	17	4	(B)	1	1	(B)	3	—	(B)
West	11	4	(B)	11	4	(B)	—	—	(B)	—	—	(B)
Now in Midwest	1 608	771	48.0	1 009	433	42.9	544	311	57.2	97	66	68.3
Was in:												
Northeast	11	11	(B)	11	11	(B)	—	—	(B)	—	—	(B)
Midwest	1 525	724	47.5	940	388	41.3	534	310	58.0	90	62	68.9
South	41	16	(B)	30	16	(B)	8	—	(B)	3	—	(B)
West	30	20	(B)	29	19	(B)	2	2	(B)	4	4	(B)
Now in South	3 064	1 603	52.3	1 530	614	40.1	1 420	945	66.6	247	121	49.1
Was in:												
Northeast	48	23	(B)	28	12	(B)	20	12	(B)	8	7	(B)
Midwest	48	24	(B)	33	18	(B)	15	6	(B)	10	4	(B)
South	2 921	1 532	52.5	1 443	571	39.5	1 366	920	67.4	215	97	45.2
West	47	25	(B)	24	14	(B)	19	8	(B)	14	13	(B)
Now in West	1 598	831	52.0	1 233	572	46.4	215	156	72.7	463	326	70.3
Was in:												
Northeast	4	2	(B)	2	—	(B)	2	2	(B)	—	—	(B)
Midwest	7	3	(B)	6	—	(B)	—	—	(B)	—	—	(B)
South	40	24	(B)	20	9	(B)	18	15	(B)	7	7	(B)
West	1 548	803	51.9	1 205	561	46.6	195	139	71.4	456	318	69.8
Moved from outside U.S.	117	61	52.5	86	42	48.4	10	9	(B)	46	34	(B)
Did not move	27 495	9 396	34.2	17 127	4 428	25.9	9 471	4 727	49.9	3 068	1 426	46.5
Northeast	6 178	2 030	32.9	4 327	1 137	26.3	1 723	859	49.8	929	558	60.1
Midwest	6 471	2 137	33.0	4 064	917	22.6	2 288	1 174	51.3	164	73	44.8
South	9 986	3 838	38.4	4 942	1 285	26.0	4 892	2 497	51.0	722	264	36.5
West	4 860	1 391	28.6	3 794	1 089	28.7	568	197	34.7	1 254	531	42.3
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS												
Total	36 734	7 991	21.8	31 176	6 087	19.5	4 431	1 584	35.8	2 278	777	34.1
Moved within U.S.	9 448	2 274	24.1	7 963	1 786	22.4	1 088	361	33.2	735	260	35.3
Now in Northeast	1 337	287	21.5	1 185	225	19.4	114	39	34.2	71	19	(B)
Was in:												
Northeast	1 254	272	21.7	1 092	215	19.7	108	36	33.8	70	19	(B)
Midwest	15	3	(B)	12	2	(B)	2	—	(B)	—	—	(B)
South	53	11	(B)	45	7	(B)	5	3	(B)	—	—	(B)
West	15	1	(B)	15	1	(B)	—	—	(B)	—	—	(B)
Now in Midwest	2 398	548	22.8	2 117	459	21.7	222	71	31.9	76	18	23.7
Was in:												
Northeast	37	12	(B)	32	12	(B)	5	—	(B)	2	—	(B)
Midwest	2 225	506	22.8	1 972	425	21.5	206	67	32.4	70	18	(B)
South	68	21	(B)	57	17	(B)	8	4	(B)	3	—	(B)
West	68	9	(B)	55	6	(B)	3	—	(B)	1	—	(B)
Now in South	3 186	809	25.4	2 447	563	23.0	636	209	32.9	236	95	40.5
Was in:												
Northeast	93	12	12.4	72	5	(B)	20	6	(B)	10	4	(B)
Midwest	78	21	27.2	69	14	(B)	7	6	(B)	4	—	(B)
South	2 948	757	25.7	2 252	527	23.4	605	194	32.1	215	88	40.9
West	67	20	(B)	55	17	(B)	5	2	(B)	6	4	(B)
Now in West	2 527	630	24.9	2 234	539	24.1	115	41	36.0	352	127	36.1
Was in:												
Northeast	47	4	(B)	44	4	(B)	—	—	(B)	—	—	(B)
Midwest	59	12	(B)	52	10	(B)	7	2	(B)	3	—	(B)
South	72	13	(B)	62	10	(B)	9	1	(B)	4	2	(B)
West	2 348	600	25.6	2 076	514	24.7	99	38	38.3	346	125	36.2
Moved from outside U.S.	236	141	59.5	162	106	65.4	14	3	(B)	70	59	(B)
Did not move	27 050	5 577	20.6	23 050	4 194	18.2	3 329	1 220	36.7	1 472	459	31.2
Northeast	6 151	1 191	19.4	5 306	896	16.9	717	257	35.9	319	105	33.0
Midwest	6 580	1 335	20.3	5 804	1 063	18.3	685	240	35.0	89	14	15.3
South	8 511	2 048	24.0	6 774	1 377	20.3	1 634	644	39.4	412	151	36.5
West	5 808	1 004	17.3	5 166	858	16.6	293	79	27.0	651	189	29.1

See footnote at end of table.

Table 10. Persons One Year Old and Over, by Current Residence, Residence One Year Ago and Poverty Status: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousand. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin ¹		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS												
Total	68 144	7 960	11.7	57 858	5 160	8.9	7 888	2 435	30.9	5 318	1 395	26.2
Moved within U.S.	9 688	2 044	21.1	7 817	1 309	16.7	1 423	612	43.0	1 110	404	36.4
Now in Northeast	1 218	219	17.9	1 038	165	15.9	134	43	32.3	137	48	35.0
Was in:												
Northeast	1 152	211	18.3	976	157	16.1	131	43	32.8	135	47	35.1
Midwest	8	-	(B)	8	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
South	47	6	(B)	42	6	(B)	2	-	(B)	2	1	(B)
West	12	2	(B)	12	2	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Now in Midwest	2 236	437	19.5	1 889	283	15.0	295	140	47.3	95	41	43.4
Was in:												
Northeast	30	5	(B)	28	5	(B)	-	-	(B)	2	2	(B)
Midwest	2 046	399	19.5	1 718	253	14.7	283	133	47.0	89	39	43.3
South	85	14	16.7	75	11	(B)	8	3	(B)	2	-	(B)
West	78	19	24.5	71	14	(B)	4	4	(B)	3	1	(B)
Now in South	3 728	886	23.8	2 771	494	17.6	849	358	42.2	334	117	35.0
Was in:												
Northeast	100	18	17.5	77	8	8.4	13	2	(B)	13	6	(B)
Midwest	97	14	14.2	82	11	14.1	10	1	(B)	5	1	(B)
South	3 457	841	24.3	2 548	467	18.3	819	353	43.1	307	106	34.5
West	74	13	(B)	83	9	(B)	7	7	(B)	9	4	(B)
Now in West	2 508	503	20.1	2 120	367	17.3	146	71	48.9	544	198	36.3
Was in:												
Northeast	18	1	(B)	17	-	(B)	1	1	(B)	-	-	(B)
Midwest	42	6	(B)	41	5	(B)	1	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
South	121	18	14.7	106	9	8.1	7	7	(B)	11	7	(B)
West	2 325	478	20.6	1 956	353	18.1	137	64	46.6	533	191	35.8
Moved from outside U.S.	279	97	34.8	200	84	31.9	18	6	(B)	65	38	(B)
Did not move	58 177	5 819	10.0	49 841	3 787	7.6	8 449	1 818	28.2	4 143	953	23.0
Now in Northeast	12 210	1 128	9.2	10 759	782	7.3	1 108	309	27.9	730	229	31.4
Midwest	14 053	1 221	8.7	12 541	778	6.2	1 319	417	31.6	299	57	19.2
South	20 189	2 408	11.9	18 324	1 358	8.3	3 507	1 008	28.7	1 312	272	20.7
West	11 725	1 062	9.1	10 217	872	8.5	517	82	15.8	1 802	394	21.9
HOUSEHOLDERS IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES												
Total	53 171	3 318	6.2	47 601	2 631	5.5	3 748	486	13.0	3 674	680	18.5
Moved within U.S.	6 668	687	10.3	5 794	535	9.2	584	102	17.5	704	193	27.4
Now in Northeast	793	41	5.2	718	34	4.7	45	2	(B)	67	10	(B)
Was in:												
Northeast	737	37	5.0	666	30	4.4	42	2	(B)	65	10	(B)
Midwest	8	-	(B)	8	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
South	38	4	(B)	35	4	(B)	2	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
West	10	-	(B)	10	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Now in Midwest	1 543	132	8.5	1 416	98	7.0	100	26	26.4	54	17	(B)
Was in:												
Northeast	27	2	(B)	25	2	(B)	-	-	(B)	2	2	(B)
Midwest	1 388	118	8.4	1 270	86	6.8	94	24	25.7	49	15	(B)
South	66	7	(B)	63	7	(B)	3	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
West	62	6	(B)	58	3	(B)	2	2	(B)	3	1	(B)
Now in South	2 533	320	12.6	2 099	247	11.8	368	56	15.2	238	75	31.4
Was in:												
Northeast	77	11	14.0	64	4	(B)	6	-	(B)	10	4	(B)
Midwest	79	6	7.2	66	4	(B)	7	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
South	2 319	300	12.9	1 918	235	12.2	350	56	16.0	224	71	31.8
West	57	4	(B)	50	4	(B)	4	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
Now in West	1 797	194	10.8	1 562	156	10.0	72	18	(B)	345	90	26.2
Was in:												
Northeast	17	-	(B)	17	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Midwest	38	2	(B)	37	1	(B)	1	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
South	110	8	7.4	102	5	4.6	1	1	(B)	7	3	(B)
West	1 632	185	11.3	1 407	150	10.7	69	17	(B)	338	88	25.9
Moved from outside U.S.	223	64	28.6	156	42	26.8	12	2	(B)	39	17	(B)
Did not move	48 281	2 567	5.5	41 650	2 054	4.9	3 152	382	12.1	2 930	470	16.1
Now in Northeast	9 556	428	4.5	8 738	350	4.0	530	56	10.6	396	52	13.0
Midwest	11 252	478	4.2	10 584	403	3.8	543	59	10.9	219	28	13.0
South	16 076	1 126	7.0	14 005	849	6.1	1 788	249	13.9	1 011	182	18.0
West	9 397	535	5.7	8 342	452	5.4	291	18	6.2	1 304	208	16.0
HOUSEHOLDERS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT												
Total	11 947	4 171	34.9	7 848	2 202	28.1	3 680	1 835	49.8	1 238	604	48.8
Moved within U.S.	2 416	1 214	50.3	1 540	674	43.8	758	479	63.4	290	177	60.9
Now in Northeast	344	170	49.6	255	126	49.5	80	41	51.5	58	33	(B)
Was in:												
Northeast	338	167	49.6	247	122	49.5	80	41	51.5	58	33	(B)
Midwest	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
South	5	2	(B)	5	2	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
West	2	2	(B)	2	2	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Now in Midwest	565	261	46.2	367	148	40.4	179	105	58.6	31	17	(B)
Was in:												
Northeast	3	3	(B)	3	3	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Midwest	540	247	45.6	349	136	39.1	175	103	58.9	29	17	(B)
South	11	3	(B)	7	3	(B)	2	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
West	11	8	(B)	9	7	(B)	2	2	(B)	2	2	(B)
Now in South	992	518	52.2	526	218	41.5	432	287	66.4	67	33	(B)
Was in:												
Northeast	9	4	(B)	5	2	(B)	4	2	(B)	2	2	(B)
Midwest	15	7	(B)	12	6	(B)	3	1	(B)	4	1	(B)
South	958	488	52.0	501	205	40.8	423	282	66.6	58	26	(B)
West	11	9	(B)	7	5	(B)	2	2	(B)	4	4	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 10. **Persons One Year Old and Over, by Current Residence, Residence One Year Ago and Poverty Status: 1992—Con.**

[Numbers in thousand. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin ¹		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
HOUSEHOLDERS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT—Con.												
Was in—Con.												
Now in West	516	265	51.3	392	181	46.3	64	46	(B)	134	93	69.4
Was in:												
Northeast	1	1	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	1	(B)	-	-	(B)
Midwest	1	-	(B)	1	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
South	10	10	(B)	5	4	(B)	6	6	(B)	4	4	(B)
West	504	254	50.4	387	177	45.6	58	40	(B)	130	89	68.4
Moved from outside U.S.	37	22	(B)	27	13	(B)	4	4	(B)	12	10	(B)
Did not move	9 494	2 935	30.9	6 281	1 516	24.1	2 920	1 351	46.3	935	418	44.7
Northeast	2 129	640	30.1	1 579	390	24.7	509	239	47.0	297	171	57.6
Midwest	2 218	665	30.0	1 504	324	21.6	680	331	48.6	55	24	(B)
South	3 435	1 187	34.6	1 844	455	24.7	1 536	717	46.7	224	75	33.4
West	1 712	442	25.8	1 354	346	25.6	195	63	32.2	359	147	41.1

¹Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 11. Years of School Completed by Persons 25 Years and Over, by Age, Race, Household Relationship, and Poverty Status: 1992

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text.]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin ¹		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
ALL EDUCATION LEVELS												
Both Sexes												
Total	182 826	17 896	11.0	139 019	12 544	9.0	17 786	4 554	25.6	12 100	2 695	22.3
25 to 34 years	41 864	5 540	13.2	34 666	3 749	10.8	5 399	1 521	28.2	4 277	1 076	25.2
35 to 54 years	68 845	6 189	9.0	58 481	4 232	7.2	7 539	1 621	21.5	5 367	1 067	19.8
55 to 64 years	21 247	2 186	10.3	18 372	1 571	8.5	2 188	525	24.0	1 234	282	22.9
65 years and over	30 870	3 983	12.9	27 501	2 992	10.9	2 690	887	33.3	1 222	269	22.0
65 to 74 years	18 362	1 956	10.7	16 210	1 397	8.6	1 703	504	29.6	806	157	19.5
75 years and over	12 508	2 027	16.2	11 290	1 595	14.1	957	383	40.0	416	112	26.8
Male												
Total	77 644	6 643	8.6	66 797	4 763	7.1	7 953	1 515	19.1	6 003	1 156	19.3
25 to 34 years	20 856	2 050	9.8	17 408	1 477	8.5	2 487	441	17.7	2 237	467	20.9
35 to 54 years	33 751	2 811	7.7	29 057	1 860	6.4	3 399	608	17.9	2 717	498	18.3
55 to 64 years	10 205	840	8.2	8 888	616	6.9	987	176	17.6	541	103	19.0
65 years and over	12 832	1 142	8.9	11 443	809	7.1	1 081	290	26.9	508	86	17.4
65 to 74 years	8 114	857	8.1	7 187	465	6.5	742	173	23.3	345	57	16.7
75 years and over	4 718	485	10.3	4 256	344	8.1	338	118	34.8	163	31	18.8
Female												
Total	85 181	11 254	13.2	72 222	7 781	10.8	9 833	3 038	30.9	6 097	1 539	25.2
25 to 34 years	21 008	3 490	16.6	17 257	2 272	13.2	2 912	1 081	37.1	2 040	609	29.9
35 to 54 years	35 094	3 578	10.2	29 424	2 371	8.1	4 141	1 013	24.5	2 650	569	21.5
55 to 64 years	11 042	1 345	12.2	9 484	955	10.1	1 201	349	29.1	693	180	25.9
65 years and over	18 038	2 840	15.7	16 057	2 183	13.6	1 579	596	37.7	715	181	25.3
65 to 74 years	10 249	1 299	12.7	9 023	932	10.3	960	331	34.5	462	100	21.6
75 years and over	7 780	1 542	19.8	7 034	1 252	17.8	619	265	42.8	253	81	32.0
Household Relationship												
In families	130 076	11 243	8.6	111 256	7 560	6.8	13 688	3 115	22.8	10 141	2 075	20.5
Householder	65 393	6 909	10.6	55 722	4 495	8.1	7 376	2 090	28.3	4 893	1 201	24.6
In families with related children under 18 years	62 193	7 822	12.6	51 237	5 111	10.0	7 981	2 338	29.3	6 558	1 664	25.4
Householder	33 622	5 288	15.7	27 369	3 317	12.1	4 853	1 740	35.9	3 341	1 010	30.2
In married couple families	108 854	6 365	5.8	96 663	4 984	5.2	7 958	963	12.4	7 774	1 294	16.6
Householder	51 707	3 054	5.9	46 288	2 414	5.2	3 634	448	12.3	3 468	608	17.5
Husband	51 797	3 069	5.9	46 320	2 411	5.2	3 678	465	12.6	3 489	619	17.8
Wife	50 589	2 894	5.7	45 182	2 264	5.1	3 464	426	12.3	3 456	565	16.3
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	51 447	4 025	7.8	44 427	3 131	7.0	4 431	647	14.6	5 204	1 075	20.6
Householder	24 910	1 952	7.8	21 714	1 534	7.1	2 087	301	14.4	2 357	506	21.4
Husband	24 959	1 964	7.9	21 726	1 533	7.1	2 113	312	14.8	2 368	516	21.8
Wife	24 221	1 807	7.5	21 111	1 415	6.7	1 949	278	14.3	2 339	464	19.9
In families with female householder, no spouse present	16 420	4 228	25.7	10 973	2 168	19.8	4 851	1 937	39.9	1 698	626	36.9
Householder	10 943	3 458	31.6	7 248	1 604	24.9	3 317	1 544	46.6	1 090	501	46.0
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	8 935	3 437	38.5	5 429	1 746	32.2	3 206	1 585	49.4	1 086	513	47.2
Householder	7 323	3 054	41.7	4 539	1 586	34.9	2 542	1 369	53.8	811	440	54.3
Unrelated subfamilies	614	276	44.9	514	231	45.0	73	35	(B)	103	58	56.1
Unrelated individuals	32 136	6 378	19.8	27 249	4 753	17.4	4 025	1 404	34.9	1 956	562	30.3
Male	14 892	2 387	15.9	12 266	1 631	13.3	2 134	620	29.0	1 116	275	24.7
Householder	10 970	1 489	13.6	9 246	1 058	11.4	1 397	366	26.2	596	121	20.3
Female	17 244	4 011	23.3	14 982	3 122	20.8	1 891	784	41.5	740	286	38.7
Householder	15 006	3 359	22.4	13 037	2 576	19.8	1 699	709	41.7	563	196	34.9
NO HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA												
Both Sexes												
Total	32 195	8 228	25.6	25 668	5 635	22.0	5 261	2 249	42.7	5 677	1 836	32.4
25 to 34 years	5 497	1 998	36.3	4 334	1 365	31.5	908	548	60.3	1 694	659	38.9
35 to 54 years	8 965	2 454	27.4	6 904	1 644	23.8	1 627	665	40.9	2 342	716	30.6
55 to 64 years	5 464	1 184	21.7	4 329	809	18.7	945	332	35.1	742	230	31.0
65 years and over	12 268	2 592	21.1	10 102	1 817	18.0	1 781	704	39.5	898	231	25.7
65 to 74 years	6 272	1 154	18.4	4 998	741	14.8	1 046	372	35.6	553	129	23.4
75 years and over	5 995	1 438	24.0	5 104	1 076	21.1	736	332	45.1	345	102	29.5
Male												
Total	15 122	3 022	20.0	12 152	2 108	17.3	2 418	763	31.5	2 825	788	27.9
25 to 34 years	2 903	775	26.7	2 379	581	24.4	385	159	41.3	854	304	31.9
35 to 54 years	4 456	1 024	23.0	3 454	717	20.8	814	247	30.4	1 189	329	27.6
55 to 64 years	2 644	471	17.8	2 110	336	15.9	456	108	23.7	307	80	26.0
65 years and over	5 118	752	14.7	4 209	474	11.3	762	248	32.5	376	76	20.1
65 to 74 years	2 879	396	13.8	2 294	238	10.4	504	144	28.6	238	46	19.3
75 years and over	2 239	356	15.9	1 915	236	12.3	258	104	40.2	138	30	21.4
Female												
Total	17 072	5 206	30.5	13 516	3 527	26.1	2 843	1 486	52.3	2 851	1 048	36.8
25 to 34 years	2 594	1 223	47.2	1 855	784	40.1	523	389	74.4	741	355	47.9
35 to 54 years	4 509	1 430	31.7	3 450	927	26.9	912	417	51.4	1 153	388	33.6
55 to 64 years	2 820	713	25.3	2 219	473	21.3	489	224	45.8	436	150	34.5
65 years and over	7 149	1 840	25.7	5 893	1 343	22.8	1 019	456	44.8	522	155	29.8
65 to 74 years	3 393	758	22.3	2 703	503	18.6	542	228	42.1	316	83	26.4
75 years and over	3 757	1 082	28.8	3 190	840	26.3	477	228	47.8	207	72	34.9

See footnote at end of table.

Table 11. Years of School Completed by Persons 25 Years and Over, by Age, Race, Household Relationship, and Poverty Status: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin ¹		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
NO HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA—Con.												
Household Relationship												
In families	24 412	5 050	20.7	19 558	3 373	17.2	3 773	1 424	37.7	4 754	1 425	30.0
Householder	12 610	3 035	24.1	9 991	1 932	19.3	2 186	965	44.2	2 279	809	35.5
In families with related children under 18 years	10 017	3 345	33.4	7 544	2 193	29.1	1 869	977	52.3	3 134	1 149	36.7
Householder	5 430	2 182	39.8	3 963	1 330	33.6	1 209	730	60.4	1 560	663	43.8
In married couple families	18 584	2 948	15.9	15 789	2 281	14.5	1 975	480	24.8	3 504	921	26.3
Householder	9 032	1 412	15.6	7 785	1 106	14.2	1 970	229	23.6	1 584	427	27.8
Husband	9 203	1 434	15.6	7 883	1 118	14.2	1 019	240	23.6	1 584	438	27.8
Wife	7 845	1 268	16.6	6 577	975	14.8	7 179	206	28.6	1 478	391	26.5
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	7 207	1 781	24.7	5 906	1 406	23.8	809	256	31.6	2 406	785	31.8
Householder	3 297	829	25.1	2 753	663	24.1	371	113	30.5	1 059	359	33.9
Husband	3 382	841	24.9	2 802	668	23.8	399	121	30.2	1 081	389	33.8
Wife	2 939	769	26.2	2 464	603	24.4	284	109	38.4	1 004	317	31.6
In families with female householder, no spouse present	4 511	1 793	39.8	2 816	904	32.1	1 512	837	55.4	870	408	46.8
Householder	2 917	1 456	49.9	1 740	713	41.0	1 072	695	64.8	577	331	57.4
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	2 352	1 405	59.7	1 308	879	51.9	960	679	70.8	577	335	58.1
Householder	1 822	1 218	66.8	986	584	59.3	771	591	76.6	421	267	68.2
In unrelated subfamilies	154	101	65.4	138	93	67.3	7	2	(B)	50	30	(B)
Unrelated individuals	7 629	3 077	40.3	5 972	2 189	36.3	1 481	822	55.5	873	382	43.7
Male	3 023	895	29.6	2 188	814	37.2	1 481	342	45.7	513	179	34.9
Householder	2 153	654	30.4	1 603	417	26.0	484	211	42.7	248	82	32.8
Female	4 806	2 082	43.1	3 785	1 555	41.1	733	481	65.5	360	203	56.3
Householder	4 231	1 855	43.9	3 475	1 370	39.4	684	448	65.5	274	142	51.8
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA, NO COLLEGE												
Both Sexes												
Total	57 589	5 889	10.4	49 538	4 198	8.5	6 451	1 588	24.6	3 242	538	16.6
25 to 34 years	15 036	2 239	14.9	12 344	1 493	12.1	2 234	663	29.7	1 310	268	20.4
35 to 54 years	23 928	2 120	8.9	20 248	1 391	6.9	2 930	650	22.2	1 494	215	14.4
55 to 64 years	8 058	626	7.8	7 109	475	6.7	740	133	17.9	266	30	11.2
65 years and over	10 567	1 004	9.5	9 838	838	8.5	547	143	26.1	171	26	15.1
65 to 74 years	6 879	589	8.6	6 339	466	7.4	420	111	26.4	132	20	15.4
75 years and over	3 688	415	11.3	3 498	372	10.6	127	32	25.2	40	6	(B)
Male												
Total	25 766	2 116	8.2	22 115	1 521	6.9	2 936	514	17.5	1 558	217	13.9
25 to 34 years	7 604	789	10.4	6 257	557	8.9	1 098	190	17.3	677	107	15.8
35 to 54 years	10 984	855	7.8	9 344	587	6.3	1 338	243	18.2	708	92	13.0
55 to 64 years	3 361	199	5.9	2 967	149	5.0	311	44	14.0	112	10	8.8
65 years and over	3 817	274	7.2	3 546	229	6.4	188	37	19.7	62	8	(B)
65 to 74 years	2 584	196	7.6	2 389	164	6.8	144	28	19.3	49	8	(B)
75 years and over	1 233	78	6.3	1 157	65	5.6	44	9	(B)	13	—	(B)
Female												
Total	31 823	3 873	12.2	27 423	2 677	9.8	3 516	1 074	30.6	1 683	321	19.1
25 to 34 years	7 432	1 450	19.5	6 087	936	15.4	1 136	473	41.7	633	161	25.4
35 to 54 years	12 944	1 265	9.8	10 903	804	7.4	1 592	406	25.5	785	122	15.6
55 to 64 years	4 697	427	9.1	4 142	327	7.9	429	89	20.7	155	20	12.9
65 years and over	6 750	731	10.8	6 291	610	9.7	359	106	29.5	110	17	15.9
65 to 74 years	4 295	393	9.2	3 950	303	7.7	275	83	30.1	63	12	14.3
75 years and over	2 455	338	13.8	2 341	307	13.1	83	23	27.4	27	6	(B)
Household Relationship												
In families	47 311	4 000	8.5	40 743	2 672	6.6	5 181	1 169	22.6	2 789	424	15.2
Householder	22 205	2 448	11.0	18 917	1 590	8.4	2 707	769	28.4	1 292	251	19.4
In families with related children under 18 years	22 009	2 863	13.0	18 123	1 812	10.0	3 140	946	30.1	1 796	333	18.6
Householder	11 567	1 977	17.1	9 341	1 218	13.0	1 890	684	36.7	908	215	23.6
In married couple families	39 439	2 244	5.7	35 414	1 780	5.0	2 910	355	12.2	2 150	248	11.5
Householder	17 181	1 045	6.1	15 441	840	5.4	1 304	158	12.1	916	120	13.1
Husband	17 099	1 037	6.1	15 370	828	5.4	1 317	163	12.3	918	123	13.4
Wife	20 055	1 112	5.5	18 199	889	4.9	1 275	165	12.9	1 045	118	11.3
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	17 971	1 451	8.1	15 658	1 097	7.0	1 679	286	17.0	1 434	205	14.3
Householder	8 289	711	8.6	7 236	547	7.6	800	134	16.8	633	99	15.7
Husband	8 315	712	8.6	7 258	543	7.5	825	140	17.0	635	103	16.2
Wife	8 936	689	7.7	7 878	527	6.7	723	124	17.1	698	96	13.8
In families with female householder, no spouse present	6 125	1 562	25.5	4 024	758	18.9	1 933	762	39.5	466	142	30.4
Householder	4 020	1 266	31.5	2 667	653	24.5	1 244	580	46.7	283	110	38.7
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	3 358	1 293	38.5	1 939	627	32.4	1 335	635	47.8	294	112	37.9
Householder	2 720	1 159	42.6	1 649	592	35.9	1 003	537	53.5	222	99	44.6
In unrelated subfamilies	265	114	42.9	222	100	45.1	34	11	(B)	36	20	(B)
Unrelated individuals	10 013	1 875	18.7	8 573	1 426	16.6	1 238	408	33.0	417	94	22.6
Male	4 564	706	15.5	3 732	489	13.1	705	195	27.6	264	44	16.8
Householder	3 194	408	12.8	2 729	295	10.8	380	102	26.7	135	16	12.2
Female	5 449	1 170	21.5	4 842	936	19.3	531	214	40.2	153	50	32.5
Householder	4 704	935	19.9	4 192	736	17.6	459	186	40.4	112	33	29.7

See footnote at end of table.

Table 11. Years of School Completed by Persons 25 Years and Over, by Age, Race, Household Relationship, and Poverty Status: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin ¹		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
SOME COLLEGE, LESS THAN BACHELOR'S DEGREE												
Both Sexes												
Total	37 451	2 621	7.0	32 428	1 908	5.9	3 909	594	15.2	2 092	248	11.8
25 to 34 years	11 362	983	8.7	9 408	688	7.3	1 553	278	17.9	886	115	12.9
35 to 54 years	17 983	1 119	6.2	15 531	804	5.2	1 883	255	13.5	987	105	10.7
55 to 64 years	3 763	249	6.6	3 384	200	5.9	298	34	11.5	143	19	13.4
65 years and over	4 343	270	6.2	4 126	238	5.8	175	26	15.0	77	7	8.8
65 to 74 years	2 793	150	5.4	2 635	137	5.2	129	12	9.6	64	5	(B)
75 years and over	1 551	120	7.7	1 490	101	6.8	46	14	(B)	12	2	(B)
Male												
Total	17 522	943	5.4	15 358	711	4.6	1 650	187	11.3	1 049	114	10.9
25 to 34 years	5 309	317	6.0	4 406	217	4.9	698	87	12.5	426	42	9.8
35 to 54 years	8 624	482	5.6	7 601	388	4.8	778	89	11.5	520	60	11.8
55 to 64 years	1 753	82	4.7	1 597	68	4.3	110	9	8.2	70	10	(B)
65 years and over	1 835	63	3.4	1 755	60	3.4	68	2	(B)	32	2	(B)
65 to 74 years	1 210	38	3.1	1 154	38	3.3	50	-	(B)	30	2	(B)
75 years and over	625	25	4.0	601	22	3.7	18	2	(B)	2	-	(B)
Female												
Total	19 830	1 678	8.4	17 070	1 196	7.0	2 259	407	18.0	1 043	132	12.6
25 to 34 years	6 053	667	11.0	5 002	448	9.0	855	181	22.3	459	73	15.9
35 to 54 years	9 358	637	6.8	7 930	438	5.5	1 107	166	15.0	486	45	9.6
55 to 64 years	2 010	167	8.3	1 768	131	7.4	188	25	13.4	73	9	(B)
65 years and over	2 508	207	8.3	2 370	178	7.5	109	25	22.7	44	5	(B)
65 to 74 years	1 583	112	7.1	1 481	99	6.7	79	12	15.7	34	3	(B)
75 years and over	926	95	10.2	889	79	8.9	30	12	(B)	10	2	(B)
Household Relationship												
In families	30 286	1 656	5.5	26 171	1 131	4.3	3 164	451	14.3	1 737	178	10.2
Householder	15 257	1 092	7.2	13 193	730	5.5	1 646	316	19.2	881	111	12.9
In families with related children under 18 years	16 157	1 276	7.9	13 481	854	6.3	2 083	368	17.7	1 138	141	12.4
Householder	6 655	620	10.6	7 140	598	8.4	1 226	282	23.0	602	69	14.8
In married couple families	25 489	812	3.2	22 765	645	2.8	1 950	120	6.1	1 390	95	6.8
Householder	11 968	389	3.3	10 825	313	2.9	835	51	6.1	844	48	7.2
Husband	11 794	384	3.3	10 641	305	2.9	836	52	6.3	821	44	7.1
Wife	12 278	375	3.1	10 987	309	2.8	930	50	5.3	619	42	6.9
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	13 427	576	4.3	11 632	456	3.9	1 288	90	6.9	933	77	8.2
Householder	6 380	291	4.6	5 569	228	4.1	598	46	7.8	445	35	8.0
Husband	6 239	291	4.7	5 441	228	4.2	578	44	7.7	428	33	7.8
Wife	6 777	261	3.9	5 913	215	3.6	637	39	6.1	444	38	8.5
In families with female householder, no spouse present	3 786	735	19.4	2 637	423	16.0	1 022	291	28.5	266	67	25.0
Householder	2 697	637	23.6	1 860	373	18.8	726	244	33.6	168	53	31.4
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	2 333	642	27.5	1 557	375	24.1	697	246	35.3	172	57	33.3
Householder	1 981	589	29.7	1 329	349	26.3	585	218	37.3	131	47	36.1
In unrelated subfamilies	152	52	34.2	122	31	25.7	25	19	(B)	14	6	(B)
Unrelated individuals	7 014	914	13.0	6 135	746	12.2	720	123	17.1	340	61	18.0
Male	3 403	380	11.2	2 932	303	10.3	392	61	15.6	210	40	19.1
Householder	2 555	240	9.4	2 214	193	8.7	282	35	12.3	123	13	10.6
Female	3 611	534	14.8	3 204	443	13.8	328	62	19.0	130	21	16.3
Householder	3 077	403	13.1	2 732	332	12.2	298	55	18.4	100	14	13.7
BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR MORE												
Both Sexes												
Total	35 591	1 058	3.0	31 385	804	2.6	2 164	123	5.7	1 090	74	6.8
25 to 34 years	9 968	319	3.2	8 580	226	2.6	703	32	4.5	387	34	8.9
35 to 54 years	17 969	495	2.8	15 799	392	2.5	1 099	51	4.7	545	31	5.8
55 to 64 years	3 961	126	3.2	3 570	87	2.4	205	26	12.8	82	3	4.2
65 years and over	3 692	117	3.2	3 436	99	2.9	157	13	8.4	78	5	6.8
65 to 74 years	2 419	63	2.6	2 239	53	2.4	108	8	7.7	57	3	(B)
75 years and over	1 273	54	4.2	1 198	46	3.9	49	5	(B)	19	2	(B)
Male												
Total	19 234	561	2.9	17 173	422	2.5	949	51	5.4	570	38	6.4
25 to 34 years	5 040	170	3.4	4 387	122	2.8	306	4	1.3	160	14	7.8
35 to 54 years	9 687	249	2.6	8 656	189	2.2	470	29	6.1	300	17	5.7
55 to 64 years	2 447	88	3.6	2 215	63	2.8	109	15	13.9	53	3	(B)
65 years and over	2 081	54	2.6	1 933	47	2.4	84	4	(B)	38	2	(B)
65 to 74 years	1 441	27	1.9	1 350	27	2.0	44	1	(B)	28	1	(B)
75 years and over	621	26	4.3	583	21	3.5	20	3	(B)	10	1	(B)
Female												
Total	16 356	496	3.0	14 212	382	2.7	1 215	71	5.8	519	38	7.3
25 to 34 years	4 928	150	3.0	4 213	104	2.5	397	28	7.0	207	20	9.7
35 to 54 years	8 282	246	3.0	7 141	202	2.8	629	23	3.6	245	14	5.9
55 to 64 years	1 515	38	2.5	1 355	24	1.8	96	11	11.6	29	1	(B)
65 years and over	1 631	63	3.9	1 503	52	3.4	93	9	10.2	38	3	(B)
65 to 74 years	979	36	3.6	889	26	2.9	65	8	(B)	29	2	(B)
75 years and over	652	27	4.2	614	26	4.2	28	2	(B)	9	1	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 11. Years of School Completed by Persons 25 Years and Over, by Age, Race, Household Relationship, and Poverty Status: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin ¹		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
BACHELOR'S DEGREE OR MORE —Con.												
Household Relationship												
In families	28 067	537	1.9	24 785	384	1.5	1 570	70	4.5	860	48	5.5
Householder	15 321	336	2.2	13 620	242	1.8	837	40	4.7	461	30	6.6
In families with related children under 18 years	14 010	338	2.4	12 089	251	2.1	890	47	5.3	491	41	8.3
Householder	7 971	229	2.9	6 928	171	2.5	526	34	6.5	271	23	8.5
In married couple families	25 362	363	1.4	22 715	277	1.2	1 124	18	1.6	730	30	4.2
Householder	13 527	207	1.5	12 257	155	1.3	524	10	2.0	375	15	4.0
Husband	13 701	213	1.6	12 426	181	1.3	507	10	1.9	366	15	4.1
Wife	10 611	141	1.3	9 420	111	1.2	540	6	1.1	314	13	4.2
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	12 842	217	1.7	11 231	172	1.5	644	16	2.4	432	27	6.2
Householder	6 944	121	1.7	6 155	96	1.6	319	7	2.3	220	11	5.1
Husband	7 022	120	1.7	6 226	95	1.5	311	7	2.1	216	11	5.2
Wife	5 569	88	1.6	4 655	70	1.5	304	6	2.0	193	13	6.9
In families with female householder, no spouse present	1 999	135	6.8	1 496	83	5.5	384	46	12.1	96	9	9.6
Householder	1 309	97	7.4	962	65	6.8	275	25	9.2	62	7	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	892	97	10.9	624	66	10.6	215	26	12.1	43	9	(B)
Householder	800	89	11.1	575	61	10.6	184	23	12.5	36	7	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	43	9	(B)	32	7	(B)	7	2	(B)	4	2	(B)
Unrelated individuals	7 480	512	6.8	6 568	413	6.3	587	50	8.5	226	25	11.0
Male	3 902	285	7.3	3 416	225	6.6	269	22	7.7	130	12	9.4
Householder	3 068	187	6.1	2 700	153	5.7	241	18	7.7	69	10	10.8
Female	3 578	226	6.3	3 152	188	6.0	298	28	9.3	96	13	13.1
Householder	2 993	166	5.6	2 637	138	5.2	256	21	8.1	77	7	9.6

¹Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 12. Enrollment and Educational Attainment of Persons 16 to 24 Years, by Poverty Status: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin ¹		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
PERSONS NOT IN LABOR FORCE												
Total	11 657	2 901	24.9	8 655	1 740	20.1	2 334	977	41.8	1 471	593	40.3
16 to 17 years old	4 308	877	20.4	3 245	505	15.6	855	326	38.1	516	178	34.6
Enrolled in school	4 110	782	19.0	3 089	434	14.1	819	303	37.1	468	151	32.2
Not enrolled	198	95	48.4	156	70	45.2	36	23	(B)	48	27	(B)
No high school diploma	182	90	49.6	142	68	48.4	36	23	(B)	48	27	(B)
18 to 21 years old	4 862	1 247	25.7	3 592	743	20.7	983	415	42.1	628	268	42.7
Enrolled in school	3 448	559	18.2	2 545	305	12.0	675	204	30.2	324	97	30.0
Not Enrolled	1 414	688	48.7	1 047	439	41.9	308	211	68.3	303	171	56.4
No high school diploma	648	380	58.8	504	267	52.9	115	94	81.8	206	125	60.8
22 to 24 years old	2 489	777	31.2	1 818	492	27.1	498	236	47.6	328	147	44.7
Enrolled in school	989	177	17.9	758	123	16.3	132	30	23.1	68	14	(B)
Not enrolled	1 500	600	40.0	1 060	369	34.8	364	206	56.5	260	132	50.9
No high school diploma	519	316	61.0	370	215	58.0	129	91	70.8	141	91	64.5

¹Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 13. Number of Own Children, Marital Status and Work Experience of Persons 16 Years and Over in Families, by Poverty Status: 1992

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	16 years and over			16 to 24 years			25 to 34 years			35 years and over		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
ALL PERSONS												
Both Sexes												
Total	157 078	15 451	9.8	26 389	3 933	14.9	33 478	4 309	12.9	97 211	7 210	7.4
No own children under 18 years	84 441	5 326	6.3	11 266	927	8.2	11 894	601	5.1	61 282	3 798	6.2
One or more own children under 18 years	72 637	10 126	13.9	15 123	3 006	19.9	21 584	3 708	17.2	35 930	3 412	9.5
One	30 826	3 308	10.7	8 053	1 241	15.4	7 850	898	11.4	14 924	1 169	7.8
Two or more	41 811	6 818	16.3	7 071	1 764	25.0	13 734	2 810	20.5	21 006	2 243	10.7
One or more own children under 6 years	30 036	5 482	18.2	4 562	1 741	38.2	15 508	2 596	16.7	9 866	1 125	11.3
One	20 450	3 185	15.6	3 109	998	32.1	9 965	1 399	14.0	7 376	789	10.7
Two or more	9 589	2 277	23.7	1 454	744	51.2	5 542	1 198	21.6	2 593	338	12.9
Male												
Total	75 820	5 859	7.7	13 068	1 583	12.1	15 624	1 327	8.5	47 128	2 849	6.3
No own children under 18 years	42 257	2 443	5.8	5 918	441	7.4	6 882	316	4.6	29 457	1 687	5.7
One or more own children under 18 years	33 564	3 416	10.2	7 150	1 142	16.0	8 742	1 012	11.6	17 672	1 262	7.1
One	14 228	1 069	7.5	3 795	437	11.5	3 441	251	7.3	6 993	380	5.4
Two or more	19 335	2 347	12.1	3 355	706	21.0	5 301	760	14.3	10 679	882	8.3
One or more own children under 6 years	13 722	1 718	12.5	1 554	452	29.1	6 602	773	11.7	5 587	493	8.9
One	9 353	990	10.6	1 112	280	25.2	4 218	378	9.0	4 023	332	8.2
Two or more	4 369	728	16.7	441	172	38.9	2 383	395	16.6	1 544	161	10.5
Female												
Total	81 258	9 592	11.8	13 321	2 350	17.6	17 854	2 982	16.7	50 083	4 261	8.5
No own children under 18 years	42 185	2 883	6.8	5 348	487	9.1	5 012	285	5.7	31 825	2 111	6.6
One or more own children under 18 years	39 074	6 710	17.2	7 973	1 863	23.4	12 842	2 697	21.0	18 258	2 150	11.8
One	16 596	2 240	13.5	4 258	805	18.9	4 409	647	14.7	7 931	788	9.9
Two or more	22 478	4 470	19.9	3 715	1 059	28.5	8 433	2 050	24.3	10 328	1 361	13.2
One or more own children under 6 years	16 316	3 745	23.0	3 009	1 289	42.9	8 906	1 624	20.5	4 401	632	14.3
One	11 096	2 196	19.8	1 996	718	35.9	5 747	1 021	17.8	3 353	457	13.6
Two or more	5 220	1 549	29.7	1 012	572	56.5	3 159	602	25.4	1 048	174	16.6
PERSONS WITH A SPOUSE												
Both Sexes												
Total	109 197	7 110	6.5	4 514	804	17.8	23 613	1 949	8.3	81 069	4 357	5.4
No own children under 18 years	58 774	2 784	4.7	2 091	177	8.5	6 211	155	2.5	50 472	2 451	4.9
One or more own children under 18 years	50 423	4 327	8.6	2 423	627	25.9	17 402	1 794	10.3	30 597	1 906	6.2
One	19 433	1 094	5.6	1 473	256	17.4	5 885	278	4.7	12 075	560	4.6
Two or more	30 989	3 233	10.4	950	371	39.1	11 517	1 515	13.2	18 523	1 346	7.3
One or more own children under 6 years	24 426	2 688	11.0	2 285	595	26.0	13 293	1 411	10.6	8 650	682	7.7
One	16 432	1 439	8.8	1 481	276	18.6	8 454	710	8.4	6 497	453	7.0
Two or more	7 996	1 249	15.6	805	319	39.8	4 839	702	14.5	2 352	228	9.7
Male												
Total	54 527	3 495	6.4	1 587	300	18.9	10 971	900	8.2	41 969	2 295	5.5
No own children under 18 years	29 416	1 395	4.7	774	77	10.0	3 159	81	2.6	25 482	1 237	4.9
One or more own children under 18 years	25 111	2 099	8.4	813	223	27.4	7 811	819	10.5	16 467	1 057	6.4
One	9 678	526	5.4	511	101	19.8	2 852	145	5.1	6 315	280	4.4
Two or more	15 433	1 573	10.2	302	122	40.5	4 959	674	13.6	10 172	777	7.6
One or more own children under 6 years	12 182	1 312	10.8	763	211	27.6	6 155	673	10.9	5 284	428	8.1
One	8 192	701	8.6	509	109	21.4	3 890	311	8.0	3 793	281	7.4
Two or more	3 990	611	15.3	254	102	40.0	2 265	363	16.0	1 471	147	10.0
Female												
Total	54 669	3 616	6.6	2 927	504	17.2	12 643	1 049	8.3	39 100	2 062	5.3
No own children under 18 years	29 358	1 388	4.7	1 316	100	7.6	3 052	75	2.4	24 990	1 214	4.9
One or more own children under 18 years	25 311	2 228	8.8	1 610	404	25.1	9 591	975	10.2	14 110	849	6.0
One	9 758	568	5.8	962	159	16.1	3 033	133	4.4	5 780	280	4.9
Two or more	15 555	1 660	10.7	648	245	38.4	6 557	841	12.8	8 331	569	6.8
One or more own children under 6 years	12 246	1 376	11.2	1 522	384	25.2	7 137	738	10.3	3 586	254	7.1
One	8 240	738	9.0	971	167	17.2	4 564	399	8.7	2 705	172	6.4
Two or more	4 006	638	15.9	551	217	39.5	2 574	339	13.2	881	82	9.3

See footnote at end of table.

Table 13. Number of Own Children, Marital Status and Work Experience of Persons 16 Years and Over in Families, by Poverty Status: 1992—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	18 years and over			18 to 24 years			25 to 34 years			35 years and over		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
PERSONS WITHOUT A SPOUSE												
Both Sexes												
Total	47 882	8 341	17.4	21 875	3 129	14.3	9 865	2 360	23.9	16 142	2 853	17.7
No own children under 18 years	25 667	2 542	9.9	9 175	750	8.2	5 693	445	7.8	10 810	1 347	12.5
One or more own children under 18 years	22 215	5 799	26.1	12 700	2 379	18.7	4 182	1 915	45.8	5 332	1 506	28.2
One	11 393	2 214	19.4	6 579	885	15.0	1 904	820	31.6	2 849	609	21.4
Two or more	10 822	3 585	33.1	6 121	1 393	22.8	2 218	1 295	58.4	2 483	897	36.1
One or more own children under 6 years	5 810	2 774	49.5	2 277	1 146	50.3	2 215	1 185	53.5	1 119	443	39.6
One	4 018	1 747	43.5	1 628	722	44.3	1 511	689	45.6	878	336	38.2
Two or more	1 593	1 028	64.5	649	425	65.4	703	496	70.5	240	107	44.6
Male												
Total	21 293	2 364	11.1	11 481	1 282	11.2	4 653	428	9.2	5 159	654	12.7
No own children under 18 years	12 841	1 048	8.2	5 143	383	7.1	3 723	235	6.3	3 975	450	11.3
One or more own children under 18 years	8 452	1 317	15.6	6 337	919	14.5	931	193	20.7	1 184	205	17.3
One	4 550	542	11.9	3 284	338	10.2	589	107	18.1	678	100	14.8
Two or more	3 902	774	19.8	3 054	584	19.1	342	86	25.2	506	105	20.7
One or more own children under 6 years	1 540	408	26.3	781	241	30.5	448	100	22.3	304	65	21.4
One	1 181	289	24.9	603	171	28.4	328	67	20.5	230	50	21.9
Two or more	379	117	30.9	188	70	37.4	118	32	27.3	73	15	(B)
Female												
Total	26 589	5 977	22.5	10 394	1 848	17.8	5 211	1 932	37.1	10 983	2 198	20.0
No own children under 18 years	12 826	1 494	11.7	4 031	387	9.6	1 960	210	10.7	6 835	897	13.1
One or more own children under 18 years	13 762	4 482	32.6	6 363	1 459	22.9	3 251	1 722	53.0	4 148	1 301	31.4
One	6 843	1 672	24.4	3 296	650	19.7	1 376	513	37.3	2 171	509	23.4
Two or more	6 919	2 810	40.6	3 067	810	26.4	1 876	1 209	64.4	1 977	792	40.1
One or more own children under 6 years	4 070	2 369	58.2	1 486	905	60.9	1 769	1 088	61.4	815	378	46.4
One	2 857	1 458	51.0	1 025	551	53.7	1 184	622	52.6	648	285	44.0
Two or more	1 213	911	75.1	461	354	76.8	585	464	79.2	167	83	55.5
FAMILY HOUSEHOLDER WITHOUT A SPOUSE												
Both Sexes												
Total	14 556	4 476	30.7	1 257	761	60.5	3 617	1 634	45.2	9 681	2 081	21.5
No own children under 18 years	6 269	887	14.2	291	35	11.9	499	60	12.1	5 479	792	14.5
One or more own children under 18 years	8 287	3 588	43.3	966	726	75.2	3 119	1 574	50.5	4 202	1 288	30.7
One	4 121	1 351	32.8	574	394	68.7	1 276	438	34.3	2 271	519	22.8
Two or more	4 165	2 238	53.7	392	332	84.6	1 842	1 136	61.7	1 931	769	39.9
One or more own children under 6 years	3 535	2 105	59.5	933	707	75.7	1 945	1 029	55.8	757	369	48.7
One	2 449	1 274	52.0	596	414	69.4	1 232	575	46.7	621	285	45.9
Two or more	1 086	831	76.5	337	293	87.0	612	454	74.1	136	84	61.5
Male												
Total	2 926	451	15.4	279	69	24.8	747	129	17.3	1 900	253	13.3
No own children under 18 years	1 635	173	10.6	165	23	14.0	324	36	11.1	1 145	113	9.9
One or more own children under 18 years	1 291	279	21.6	113	46	40.6	423	93	22.0	755	140	18.5
One	781	158	20.2	84	30	36.3	245	47	19.2	452	80	17.7
Two or more	510	121	23.7	30	16	(B)	178	46	25.9	303	59	19.6
One or more own children under 6 years	567	154	27.2	112	46	41.0	290	62	21.5	164	46	28.0
One	435	111	25.5	85	32	37.3	216	40	18.6	133	39	29.3
Two or more	132	43	32.8	27	14	(B)	74	22	(B)	31	7	(B)
Female												
Total	11 630	4 024	34.6	978	691	70.7	2 870	1 505	52.4	7 781	1 828	23.5
No own children under 18 years	4 634	715	15.4	126	11	8.1	174	24	13.9	4 334	679	15.7
One or more own children under 18 years	6 995	3 310	47.3	853	680	79.7	2 696	1 481	54.9	3 447	1 149	33.3
One	3 340	1 193	35.7	490	364	74.2	1 031	391	37.9	1 819	439	24.1
Two or more	3 655	2 117	57.9	363	316	87.2	1 665	1 090	65.5	1 627	710	43.6
One or more own children under 6 years	2 968	1 950	65.7	821	661	80.5	1 554	967	62.2	593	323	54.5
One	2 014	1 163	57.7	511	382	74.7	1 016	535	52.7	488	246	50.4
Two or more	954	788	82.6	310	279	89.9	538	432	80.2	105	77	73.0

See footnote at end of table.

Table 13. Number of Own Children, Marital Status and Work Experience of Persons 16 Years and Over in Families, by Poverty Status: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	16 years and over			16 to 24 years			25 to 34 years			35 years and over		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
NEVER MARRIED HOUSEHOLDERS												
Both Sexes												
Total	4 108	1 817	44.3	1 058	619	58.5	1 691	805	47.6	1 357	394	29.0
No own children under 18 years	1 422	173	12.1	290	35	12.0	393	38	9.6	739	100	13.6
One or more own children under 18 years	2 684	1 645	61.3	769	584	76.0	1 298	767	59.1	617	293	47.5
One	1 388	875	48.7	469	329	68.9	585	237	40.4	332	115	34.6
Two or more	1 298	770	74.7	300	261	87.2	713	530	74.4	286	179	62.5
One or more own children under 6 years	1 825	1 214	66.5	744	568	76.3	867	530	61.1	214	116	54.4
One	1 201	712	59.3	480	328	68.3	550	292	53.1	171	92	54.1
Two or more	624	502	80.4	264	240	91.0	317	238	75.1	44	24	(B)
Male												
Total	1 078	208	19.3	275	68	24.8	479	85	17.8	324	55	17.0
No own children under 18 years	668	81	12.1	165	23	14.0	269	30	11.1	234	28	11.9
One or more own children under 18 years	410	127	31.0	110	45	40.9	210	55	26.3	90	27	30.0
One	255	73	28.6	83	29	35.6	125	32	25.5	47	12	(B)
Two or more	155	54	35.1	27	18	(B)	85	23	27.5	43	16	(B)
One or more own children under 6 years	337	111	33.0	109	45	41.3	180	49	27.4	48	17	(B)
One	248	81	32.7	84	31	36.6	127	35	27.5	36	15	(B)
Two or more	89	30	34.0	24	14	(B)	52	14	(B)	12	2	(B)
Female												
Total	3 028	1 609	53.1	783	551	70.3	1 213	720	59.4	1 033	339	32.8
No own children under 18 years	754	92	12.2	124	11	9.2	124	8	6.4	506	73	14.3
One or more own children under 18 years	2 274	1 517	66.7	659	539	81.9	1 088	712	65.4	527	266	50.5
One	1 131	602	53.2	388	294	76.0	460	205	44.5	285	103	36.2
Two or more	1 143	916	80.1	272	246	90.1	628	507	80.7	242	163	67.3
One or more own children under 6 years	1 488	1 103	74.1	635	523	82.3	687	480	69.9	166	100	59.9
One	953	631	66.2	395	297	75.0	423	257	60.8	135	77	57.3
Two or more	535	472	88.1	239	226	94.4	264	223	84.5	32	22	(B)
DIVORCED OR SEPARATED HOUSEHOLDERS												
Both Sexes												
Total	7 593	2 189	28.8	197	142	71.8	1 862	803	43.2	5 534	1 244	22.5
No own children under 18 years	2 445	350	14.3	2	-	(B)	98	16	16.5	2 345	334	14.2
One or more own children under 18 years	5 148	1 839	35.7	196	142	72.4	1 764	787	44.6	3 189	910	28.5
One	2 462	826	25.4	103	71	69.0	668	198	29.6	1 692	358	21.1
Two or more	2 686	1 213	45.1	93	71	76.2	1 096	590	53.8	1 497	552	36.9
One or more own children under 6 years	1 629	855	52.5	189	139	73.4	952	488	51.3	488	228	46.8
One	1 189	539	45.3	116	86	73.9	668	280	41.9	405	173	42.6
Two or more	439	316	72.0	73	53	(B)	284	208	73.2	83	56	67.3
Male												
Total	1 411	186	13.2	3	1	(B)	255	38	14.9	1 152	148	12.8
No own children under 18 years	604	41	6.8	-	-	(B)	49	-	(B)	555	41	7.5
One or more own children under 18 years	806	145	18.0	3	1	(B)	206	38	18.5	597	106	17.8
One	478	83	17.3	1	1	(B)	113	15	13.5	364	66	18.2
Two or more	329	63	19.0	2	-	(B)	93	23	24.4	233	40	17.1
One or more own children under 6 years	223	39	17.3	3	1	(B)	111	13	11.8	109	25	22.5
One	180	26	14.3	1	1	(B)	89	5	5.8	91	20	21.8
Two or more	43	13	(B)	2	-	(B)	22	8	(B)	19	5	(B)
Female												
Total	6 183	2 003	32.4	194	141	72.5	1 607	765	47.6	4 382	1 097	25.0
No own children under 18 years	1 841	309	16.8	2	-	(B)	49	16	(B)	1 790	293	16.3
One or more own children under 18 years	4 342	1 694	39.0	192	141	73.2	1 558	749	48.1	2 592	804	31.0
One	1 985	544	27.4	102	70	68.7	555	182	32.9	1 328	291	21.9
Two or more	2 357	1 150	48.8	90	71	78.2	1 003	567	56.5	1 264	513	40.6
One or more own children under 6 years	1 408	817	58.1	186	138	74.2	841	475	56.5	378	204	53.8
One	1 009	513	50.8	115	85	73.7	579	275	47.5	315	153	48.6
Two or more	397	304	76.5	71	53	(B)	262	200	76.3	64	51	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 13. Number of Own Children, Marital Status and Work Experience of Persons 16 Years and Over in Families, by Poverty Status: 1992—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	16 years and over			16 to 24 years			25 to 34 years			35 years and over		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
PERSONS WHO WORKED DURING YEAR												
Both Sexes												
Total	109 910	6 502	5.9	18 176	1 702	9.4	27 974	2 249	8.0	63 760	2 551	4.0
No own children under 18 years	53 457	1 555	2.9	8 871	401	4.5	10 576	290	2.7	34 010	863	2.5
One or more own children under 18 years	56 453	4 947	8.8	9 305	1 300	14.0	17 398	1 959	11.3	29 750	1 688	5.7
One	24 531	1 685	6.9	5 358	620	11.6	6 756	519	7.7	12 417	546	4.4
Two or more	31 922	3 262	10.2	3 947	681	17.2	10 642	1 439	13.5	17 333	1 142	6.6
One or more own children under 6 years	23 303	2 735	11.7	2 974	845	28.4	12 360	1 345	10.9	7 969	545	6.8
One	18 320	1 669	10.2	2 153	535	24.8	8 216	746	9.1	5 951	389	6.5
Two or more	6 983	1 066	15.3	820	310	37.8	4 145	600	14.5	2 018	156	7.7
Male												
Total	58 527	3 033	5.2	9 527	810	8.5	14 607	968	6.6	34 393	1 256	3.7
No own children under 18 years	29 087	843	2.9	4 600	223	4.8	6 257	180	2.9	18 030	441	2.4
One or more own children under 18 years	29 440	2 190	7.4	4 727	587	12.4	8 350	788	9.4	16 363	815	5.0
One	12 303	656	5.3	2 674	253	9.5	3 267	183	5.6	6 362	220	3.5
Two or more	17 137	1 535	9.0	2 052	334	16.3	5 084	606	11.9	10 001	595	6.0
One or more own children under 6 years	12 811	1 284	10.0	1 263	321	25.4	6 367	625	9.8	5 181	338	6.5
One	8 731	720	8.2	899	186	21.0	4 074	299	7.3	3 758	233	6.2
Two or more	4 080	564	13.8	364	132	36.3	2 293	326	14.2	1 423	105	7.4
Female												
Total	51 383	3 469	6.8	8 650	892	10.3	13 367	1 281	9.6	29 367	1 295	4.4
No own children under 18 years	24 370	712	2.9	4 071	179	4.4	4 319	110	2.6	15 980	423	2.6
One or more own children under 18 years	27 014	2 757	10.2	4 579	713	15.6	9 047	1 171	12.9	13 387	873	6.5
One	12 228	1 029	8.4	2 684	366	13.7	3 489	337	9.7	6 055	326	5.4
Two or more	14 786	1 727	11.7	1 895	347	18.3	5 558	834	15.0	7 332	547	7.5
One or more own children under 6 years	10 492	1 451	13.8	1 710	524	30.6	5 993	720	12.0	2 788	207	7.4
One	7 589	949	12.5	1 254	346	27.8	4 142	447	10.8	2 193	156	7.1
Two or more	2 903	502	17.3	456	178	39.0	1 852	273	14.8	595	51	8.5
PERSONS WHO WORKED YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME												
Both Sexes												
Total	66 305	1 667	2.5	4 560	196	4.3	18 274	579	3.2	43 472	893	2.1
No own children under 18 years	32 501	395	1.2	2 842	32	1.1	7 290	64	.9	22 369	299	1.3
One or more own children under 18 years	33 804	1 273	3.8	1 717	164	9.5	10 983	515	4.7	21 103	594	2.8
One	14 585	382	2.5	1 196	73	6.1	4 482	126	2.8	8 906	162	1.8
Two or more	19 239	891	4.7	521	90	17.4	6 521	389	6.0	12 197	432	3.5
One or more own children under 6 years	14 540	706	4.9	1 034	136	13.2	7 770	373	4.8	5 736	197	3.4
One	10 334	394	3.8	768	67	8.8	5 293	188	3.7	4 272	128	3.0
Two or more	4 206	312	7.4	266	69	25.9	2 476	175	7.1	1 464	69	4.7
Male												
Total	39 603	891	2.5	2 539	133	5.2	10 743	342	3.2	26 322	516	2.0
No own children under 18 years	18 539	220	1.2	1 570	26	1.6	4 228	34	.8	12 740	159	1.2
One or more own children under 18 years	21 064	771	3.7	968	105	10.9	6 515	308	4.7	13 582	358	2.6
One	8 355	192	2.3	664	42	6.3	2 487	66	2.7	5 203	84	1.6
Two or more	12 709	578	4.6	304	63	20.8	4 027	242	6.0	8 378	274	3.3
One or more own children under 6 years	9 907	488	4.9	574	87	15.1	5 025	255	5.1	4 308	146	3.4
One	6 738	258	3.8	402	39	9.8	3 238	129	4.0	3 099	89	2.9
Two or more	3 169	230	7.3	172	47	27.5	1 787	126	7.0	1 209	57	4.7
Female												
Total	26 702	676	2.5	2 021	63	3.1	7 531	237	3.1	17 151	376	2.2
No own children under 18 years	13 963	174	1.2	1 272	5	.4	3 062	30	1.0	9 629	140	1.5
One or more own children under 18 years	12 739	502	3.9	749	58	7.6	4 468	207	4.6	7 522	236	3.1
One	6 210	170	2.7	532	31	5.8	1 975	60	3.1	3 703	78	2.1
Two or more	6 529	332	5.1	217	27	12.5	2 493	147	5.9	3 819	158	4.1
One or more own children under 6 years	4 633	218	4.7	460	49	10.7	2 745	118	4.3	1 428	51	3.5
One	3 596	136	3.8	367	28	7.7	2 056	69	3.4	1 173	39	3.3
Two or more	1 037	82	7.9	83	21	22.9	689	49	7.1	255	12	4.5

See footnote at end of table.

Table 13. Number of Own Children, Marital Status and Work Experience of Persons 16 Years and Over in Families, by Poverty Status: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	16 years and over			16 to 24 years			25 to 34 years			35 years and over		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
PERSONS WHO WORKED, BUT NOT YEAR-ROUND FULL-TIME												
Both Sexes												
Total	43 605	4 835	11.1	13 617	1 506	11.1	9 700	1 670	17.2	20 288	1 658	8.2
No own children under 18 years	20 956	1 160	5.5	6 029	369	6.1	3 286	226	6.9	11 641	565	4.9
One or more own children under 18 years	22 649	3 675	16.2	7 588	1 137	15.0	6 414	1 444	22.5	8 647	1 094	12.6
One	9 966	1 323	13.3	4 162	546	13.1	2 293	393	17.1	3 511	383	10.9
Two or more	12 684	2 352	18.5	3 426	590	17.2	4 121	1 051	25.5	5 136	710	13.8
One or more own children under 6 years	8 763	2 029	23.2	1 940	709	36.5	4 591	972	21.2	2 233	348	15.6
One	5 987	1 275	21.3	1 385	467	33.7	2 822	547	18.7	1 679	261	15.5
Two or more	2 777	753	27.1	555	242	43.6	1 669	425	25.5	553	87	15.7
Male												
Total	18 924	2 042	10.8	6 988	677	9.7	3 864	626	16.2	8 071	739	9.2
No own children under 18 years	10 548	622	5.9	3 230	195	6.0	2 029	145	7.2	5 290	282	5.3
One or more own children under 18 years	8 375	1 420	17.0	3 758	482	12.8	1 836	481	26.2	2 781	457	16.4
One	3 948	463	11.7	2 010	211	10.5	1 779	117	15.0	1 159	136	11.7
Two or more	4 427	956	21.6	1 748	271	15.5	1 056	364	34.5	1 622	322	19.8
One or more own children under 6 years	2 904	796	27.4	689	234	34.0	1 342	370	27.6	873	191	21.9
One	1 993	462	23.2	497	149	30.0	836	170	20.3	659	144	21.8
Two or more	911	334	36.6	192	85	44.3	506	201	39.7	214	48	22.4
Female												
Total	24 681	2 782	11.3	6 629	829	12.5	5 836	1 044	17.9	12 217	919	7.5
No own children under 18 years	10 407	538	5.2	2 799	174	6.2	1 257	81	6.4	6 351	283	4.5
One or more own children under 18 years	14 274	2 255	15.8	3 829	655	17.1	4 579	963	21.0	5 866	636	10.8
One	6 018	859	14.3	2 152	335	15.6	1 514	276	18.3	2 352	248	10.5
Two or more	8 256	1 395	16.9	1 677	320	19.1	3 065	687	22.4	3 514	389	11.1
One or more own children under 6 years	5 859	1 233	21.0	1 251	475	38.0	3 248	602	18.5	1 360	156	11.5
One	3 994	813	20.4	888	318	35.8	2 086	378	18.1	1 020	117	11.5
Two or more	1 865	420	22.5	363	157	43.2	1 163	224	19.3	340	39	11.5
PERSONS WHO DID NOT WORK												
Both Sexes												
Total	47 168	8 950	19.0	8 212	2 231	27.2	5 504	2 060	37.4	33 451	4 659	13.9
No own children under 18 years	30 984	3 771	12.2	2 395	526	22.0	1 318	311	23.6	27 272	2 934	10.8
One or more own children under 18 years	16 184	5 179	32.0	5 818	1 705	29.3	4 187	1 749	41.8	6 180	1 724	27.9
One	6 295	1 623	25.8	2 694	622	23.1	1 094	379	34.6	2 507	623	24.9
Two or more	9 889	3 555	36.0	3 123	1 083	34.7	3 092	1 371	44.3	3 673	1 101	30.0
One or more own children under 6 years	6 736	2 727	40.5	1 589	896	56.4	3 147	1 251	39.8	2 000	560	29.0
One	4 130	1 516	36.7	855	463	48.5	1 750	653	37.3	1 425	400	28.1
Two or more	2 606	1 211	46.5	633	433	68.4	1 398	598	42.8	575	160	31.3
Male												
Total	17 293	2 826	16.3	3 541	773	21.8	1 017	359	35.3	12 735	1 693	13.3
No own children under 18 years	13 169	1 600	12.2	1 118	218	19.5	625	136	21.8	11 426	1 246	10.9
One or more own children under 18 years	4 124	1 226	29.7	2 424	555	22.9	392	223	57.0	1 309	447	34.2
One	1 825	413	21.5	1 121	184	16.4	174	69	39.5	631	161	25.5
Two or more	2 199	813	37.0	1 303	372	28.5	218	155	71.0	678	286	42.3
One or more own children under 6 years	911	434	47.6	290	131	45.2	235	148	62.9	386	155	40.2
One	622	270	43.3	213	92	43.0	144	79	54.7	265	99	37.3
Two or more	289	164	56.9	77	39	51.1	90	69	76.0	121	56	46.3
Female												
Total	29 875	6 124	20.5	4 671	1 458	31.2	4 487	1 700	37.9	20 716	2 965	14.3
No own children under 18 years	17 815	2 170	12.2	1 277	308	24.1	693	175	25.2	15 845	1 688	10.7
One or more own children under 18 years	12 060	3 953	32.8	3 394	1 150	33.9	3 795	1 526	40.2	4 871	1 277	26.2
One	4 370	1 210	27.7	1 574	438	27.8	820	310	33.7	1 876	462	24.7
Two or more	7 690	2 743	35.7	1 820	712	39.1	2 874	1 216	42.3	2 995	815	27.2
One or more own children under 6 years	5 824	2 294	39.4	1 298	765	58.9	2 913	1 104	37.9	1 613	425	26.3
One	3 507	1 247	35.5	742	371	50.1	1 606	574	35.8	1 160	301	26.0
Two or more	2 317	1 047	45.2	556	394	70.8	1 307	529	40.5	454	124	27.3

See footnote at end of table.

Table 13. Number of Own Children, Marital Status and Work Experience of Persons 16 Years and Over in Families, by Poverty Status: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	16 years and over			16 to 24 years			25 to 34 years			35 years and over		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
WHITE												
Both Sexes												
Total	132 885	10 218	7.7	21 115	2 427	11.5	27 684	2 858	10.3	84 106	4 933	5.9
No own children under 18 years	72 412	3 357	4.6	9 104	487	5.3	9 651	310	3.2	53 657	2 559	4.8
One or more own children under 18 years	60 473	6 861	11.3	12 011	1 940	16.2	18 013	2 547	14.1	30 449	2 374	7.8
One	25 381	2 281	8.9	6 495	860	13.2	6 443	598	8.3	12 443	803	6.5
Two or more	35 092	4 600	13.1	5 517	1 080	18.6	11 570	1 949	16.8	18 005	1 571	8.7
One or more own children under 6 years	24 960	3 754	15.0	3 519	1 179	33.5	13 128	1 823	13.9	8 313	753	9.1
One	16 991	2 200	12.9	2 449	698	28.5	8 411	988	11.7	6 131	514	8.4
Two or more	7 969	1 554	19.5	1 070	481	44.9	4 717	835	17.7	2 182	239	10.9
Male												
Total	65 063	4 139	6.4	10 533	1 008	9.6	13 111	980	7.5	41 419	2 151	5.2
No own children under 18 years	36 431	1 602	4.4	4 774	245	5.1	5 589	185	3.3	26 068	1 172	4.5
One or more own children under 18 years	28 632	2 537	8.9	5 759	763	13.2	7 522	795	10.6	15 351	979	6.4
One	11 849	786	6.6	3 048	318	10.4	2 906	178	6.1	5 995	290	4.8
Two or more	16 883	1 752	10.5	2 710	445	16.4	4 616	617	13.4	9 356	690	7.4
One or more own children under 6 years	11 761	1 320	11.2	1 262	329	26.1	5 759	637	11.1	4 740	354	7.5
One	7 978	742	9.3	892	187	22.1	3 669	313	8.5	3 417	232	6.8
Two or more	3 784	578	15.3	370	132	35.6	2 090	324	15.5	1 323	123	9.3
Female												
Total	67 822	6 079	9.0	10 582	1 419	13.4	14 553	1 878	12.9	42 687	2 782	6.5
No own children under 18 years	35 981	1 755	4.9	4 330	242	5.6	4 062	126	3.1	27 589	1 387	5.0
One or more own children under 18 years	31 841	4 324	13.6	6 253	1 177	18.8	10 490	1 752	16.7	15 098	1 394	9.2
One	13 432	1 475	11.0	3 448	542	15.7	3 537	420	11.9	6 449	513	8.0
Two or more	18 409	2 848	15.5	2 806	635	22.6	6 954	1 332	19.2	8 649	881	10.2
One or more own children under 6 years	13 199	2 434	18.4	2 258	850	37.6	7 369	1 186	16.1	3 572	398	11.2
One	9 013	1 458	16.2	1 557	501	32.1	4 742	675	14.2	2 714	283	10.4
Two or more	4 185	976	23.3	700	349	49.9	2 627	511	19.5	858	116	13.5
BLACK												
Both Sexes												
Total	17 955	4 472	24.9	4 194	1 323	31.5	4 373	1 267	29.0	9 368	1 883	20.1
No own children under 18 years	9 103	1 676	18.4	1 686	377	22.4	1 650	249	15.1	5 798	1 052	18.2
One or more own children under 18 years	8 852	2 794	31.6	2 509	945	37.7	2 724	1 018	37.4	3 620	831	23.0
One	3 862	900	22.6	1 238	327	26.5	1 019	269	26.4	1 726	304	17.6
Two or more	4 989	1 895	38.9	1 271	618	48.6	1 705	749	44.0	1 894	527	27.8
One or more own children under 6 years	3 580	1 468	40.9	896	504	56.3	1 708	689	39.1	976	293	30.0
One	2 388	840	35.2	561	262	46.7	1 072	357	33.3	755	221	29.2
Two or more	1 192	626	52.5	335	242	72.2	636	312	49.0	221	72	32.8
Male												
Total	7 826	1 400	17.9	2 007	505	25.1	1 813	279	15.4	4 006	616	15.4
No own children under 18 years	4 420	705	15.9	902	172	19.1	951	111	11.7	2 568	421	16.4
One or more own children under 18 years	3 405	696	20.4	1 105	332	30.1	863	169	19.5	1 437	195	13.6
One	1 823	242	14.9	595	106	17.8	375	64	17.1	653	72	11.0
Two or more	1 783	454	25.5	511	226	44.4	488	104	21.4	784	123	15.7
One or more own children under 6 years	1 249	303	24.3	241	104	43.2	546	101	18.5	462	98	21.2
One	875	196	22.5	178	72	40.7	344	51	14.7	352	73	20.8
Two or more	375	107	28.5	63	32	(B)	201	50	25.1	110	25	22.2
Female												
Total	10 129	3 072	30.3	2 187	818	37.4	2 560	987	38.6	5 382	1 267	23.5
No own children under 18 years	4 683	973	20.8	784	205	26.1	699	138	19.7	3 200	631	19.7
One or more own children under 18 years	5 446	2 099	38.5	1 403	613	43.7	1 861	849	45.6	2 182	636	29.2
One	2 360	658	27.9	643	222	34.5	644	205	31.8	1 073	232	21.6
Two or more	3 087	1 441	46.7	760	391	51.5	1 217	645	53.0	1 109	404	36.5
One or more own children under 6 years	2 331	1 163	49.9	655	400	61.1	1 162	567	48.8	513	195	38.0
One	1 514	643	42.5	383	190	49.6	728	306	42.1	403	147	36.6
Two or more	817	520	63.6	272	210	77.4	435	261	60.1	110	48	43.3

See footnote at end of table.

Table 13. Number of Own Children, Marital Status and Work Experience of Persons 16 Years and Over in Families, by Poverty Status: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	16 years and over			16 to 24 years			25 to 34 years			35 years and over		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹												
Both Sexes												
Total	13 358	3 008	22.5	3 114	875	28.1	3 565	904	25.4	6 679	1 228	18.4
No own children under 18 years	5 369	743	13.8	1 050	181	17.2	1 016	100	9.9	3 303	462	14.0
One or more own children under 18 years	7 989	2 265	28.4	2 064	695	33.7	2 549	804	31.6	3 376	766	22.7
One	3 041	620	20.4	968	254	26.3	828	164	19.8	1 247	202	16.2
Two or more	4 948	1 645	33.2	1 098	441	40.1	1 721	640	37.2	2 129	564	26.5
One or more own children under 6 years	3 970	1 372	34.6	951	430	45.2	1 860	628	33.8	1 159	314	27.1
One	2 661	799	30.0	648	263	40.6	1 140	320	28.1	873	216	24.7
Two or more	1 309	573	43.8	303	167	55.2	720	308	42.8	286	98	34.3
Male												
Total	6 433	1 256	19.5	1 547	376	24.3	1 736	361	20.8	3 150	519	16.5
No own children under 18 years	2 750	359	13.1	549	91	16.5	657	67	10.2	1 545	202	13.1
One or more own children under 18 years	3 683	897	24.4	997	285	28.6	1 080	294	27.3	1 606	318	19.8
One	1 424	248	17.4	449	99	22.0	399	72	18.1	575	77	13.4
Two or more	2 259	649	28.7	548	186	33.9	680	222	32.7	1 031	241	23.4
One or more own children under 6 years	1 818	537	29.5	386	150	38.9	819	246	30.0	614	141	23.0
One	1 214	308	25.4	270	101	37.6	496	119	24.0	448	88	19.6
Two or more	605	229	37.8	116	49	41.9	323	127	39.2	166	53	32.1
Female												
Total	6 925	1 752	25.3	1 568	500	31.9	1 828	543	29.7	3 529	709	20.1
No own children under 18 years	2 619	384	14.7	501	90	18.0	360	33	9.3	1 758	260	14.8
One or more own children under 18 years	4 306	1 368	31.8	1 068	410	38.4	1 469	510	34.7	1 771	449	25.3
One	1 618	372	23.0	516	155	30.0	429	92	21.4	673	126	18.7
Two or more	2 688	996	37.0	550	255	46.3	1 040	418	40.2	1 098	323	29.4
One or more own children under 6 years	2 151	835	38.8	566	280	49.5	1 041	382	36.7	545	173	31.7
One	1 448	491	33.9	379	161	42.7	644	201	31.2	425	128	30.2
Two or more	704	345	49.0	187	119	63.5	396	181	45.7	120	45	37.2

¹Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 14. Work Experience During Year, by Selected Characteristics and Poverty Status in 1992 of Persons 16 Years Old and Over

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Worked during year									Did not work during year		
	All workers			Worked year-round full-time			Not year-round full-time			Total	Number	Percent of total
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level				
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total			
ALL PERSONS												
Both Sexes												
Total	133 912	9 438	7.0	81 523	2 152	2.6	52 389	7 286	13.9	59 881	13 986	23.4
16 to 17 years	2 918	328	11.2	40	5	(B)	2 876	321	11.2	3 742	834	22.3
18 to 64 years	126 432	8 942	7.1	80 123	2 111	2.6	48 308	6 831	14.8	29 833	9 339	31.3
18 to 24 years	19 277	2 496	13.0	6 317	300	4.8	12 960	2 196	16.9	5 033	1 871	37.2
25 to 34 years	35 688	2 856	8.3	23 639	714	3.0	12 049	2 242	18.6	6 176	2 584	41.8
35 to 54 years	58 252	2 943	5.1	41 657	935	2.2	16 596	2 008	12.1	10 592	3 245	30.8
55 to 64 years	13 215	546	4.1	8 510	161	1.9	4 704	385	8.2	8 032	1 840	20.4
65 years and over	4 564	170	3.7	1 358	36	2.6	3 205	134	4.2	28 306	3 812	14.5
Male												
Total	72 008	4 583	6.4	48 300	1 269	2.6	23 708	3 314	14.0	21 076	4 384	20.7
16 to 17 years	1 580	189	12.0	24	4	(B)	1 556	188	11.9	1 810	402	22.2
18 to 64 years	67 811	4 309	6.4	47 415	1 249	2.6	20 396	3 080	15.0	9 051	2 905	32.1
18 to 24 years	10 061	1 144	11.4	3 529	190	5.4	6 532	953	14.8	1 988	570	28.7
25 to 34 years	19 486	1 409	7.2	14 040	431	3.1	6 428	978	18.0	1 380	640	46.1
35 to 54 years	30 927	1 489	4.8	24 570	544	2.2	6 357	954	15.0	2 824	1 112	39.4
55 to 64 years	7 356	257	3.5	5 275	84	1.6	2 081	174	8.4	2 849	583	20.5
65 years and over	2 618	85	3.2	881	16	1.9	1 758	68	3.9	10 215	1 058	10.4
Female												
Total	61 904	4 855	7.8	33 223	883	2.7	28 681	3 972	13.8	38 805	9 621	24.8
16 to 17 years	1 335	137	10.2	18	2	(B)	1 319	135	10.2	1 932	432	22.4
18 to 64 years	58 621	4 632	7.9	32 709	861	2.6	25 912	3 771	14.6	20 782	6 434	31.0
18 to 24 years	9 215	1 353	14.7	2 788	110	3.9	6 428	1 243	19.3	3 045	1 301	42.7
25 to 34 years	16 222	1 547	9.5	9 599	263	2.9	6 622	1 264	19.1	4 788	1 943	40.6
35 to 54 years	27 325	1 445	5.3	17 086	391	2.3	10 239	1 054	10.3	7 768	2 133	27.5
55 to 64 years	5 858	288	4.9	3 235	77	2.4	2 623	211	8.0	5 183	1 057	20.4
65 years and over	1 948	86	4.4	498	20	3.9	1 449	68	4.6	16 091	2 755	17.1
Household Relationship												
Persons 16 to 64 years old	129 348	9 268	7.2	80 164	2 116	2.6	49 184	7 152	14.5	33 575	10 173	30.3
In families	106 057	6 244	5.9	65 030	1 611	2.5	41 026	4 633	11.3	29 365	7 319	24.9
Householder	49 597	3 799	7.7	37 912	1 204	3.2	11 684	2 595	22.2	7 274	3 271	45.0
In families with related children under 18 years	59 795	5 191	8.7	35 696	1 342	3.8	24 099	3 850	16.0	17 378	5 640	32.5
Householder	30 592	3 389	11.1	23 227	1 061	4.6	7 365	2 328	31.6	4 175	2 706	64.8
In families with related children under 6 years	26 154	3 069	11.7	16 102	791	4.9	10 052	2 278	22.7	8 030	3 268	40.7
Householder	14 618	2 125	14.5	10 764	648	6.0	3 854	1 477	38.3	2 275	1 658	72.9
In married couple families	87 964	3 440	3.9	55 246	1 098	2.0	32 719	2 342	7.2	21 919	3 412	15.6
Husband	40 210	1 859	4.6	32 380	787	2.4	7 829	1 071	13.7	3 510	851	24.3
Wife	33 327	1 051	3.2	18 603	222	1.2	14 724	828	5.6	12 613	1 844	14.6
Related children ¹	13 271	431	3.2	3 684	60	1.6	9 587	371	3.9	5 198	592	11.4
Other	1 157	100	8.6	578	28	4.9	579	71	12.4	598	125	20.9
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	49 738	2 789	5.6	30 559	882	2.9	19 178	1 908	9.9	12 413	2 426	19.5
Husband	24 087	1 569	6.5	18 732	678	3.4	4 354	892	20.5	1 248	522	41.9
Wife	18 515	804	4.3	9 397	151	1.6	9 118	653	7.2	7 004	1 330	19.0
Related children ¹	6 368	335	5.3	1 053	32	3.0	5 315	303	5.7	3 739	471	12.6
Other	768	81	10.5	377	21	5.6	391	59	15.2	423	102	24.2
In married couple families with related children under 6 years	22 123	1 739	7.9	14 180	573	4.0	7 943	1 166	14.7	5 665	1 460	25.8
Husband	11 984	1 069	8.9	9 696	460	4.7	2 288	609	26.6	556	300	53.9
Wife	8 451	461	5.5	3 925	78	2.0	4 526	383	8.5	4 133	920	22.3
Other	544	70	12.9	275	18	6.6	269	52	19.3	299	82	27.4
In families with female householder, no spouse present	13 716	2 414	17.6	7 269	436	6.0	6 447	1 979	30.7	6 274	3 508	55.9
Householder	7 463	1 737	23.3	4 698	373	7.9	2 765	1 364	49.3	2 882	2 176	75.5
Other	6 253	677	10.8	2 571	63	2.4	3 682	615	16.7	3 392	1 332	39.3
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	8 190	2 142	26.2	4 026	393	9.8	4 165	1 749	42.0	4 427	2 976	67.3
Householder	5 580	1 659	29.7	3 254	345	10.6	2 326	1 315	56.5	2 350	2 013	85.7
Related children ¹	2 024	381	18.8	484	30	6.1	1 540	351	22.8	1 756	810	46.1
Other	586	102	17.3	287	19	6.5	299	63	27.7	321	155	48.4
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 6 years	3 217	1 189	37.0	1 464	188	12.9	1 753	1 001	57.1	2 176	1 705	78.4
Householder	2 289	965	42.5	1 096	163	14.8	1 173	802	68.4	1 384	1 284	91.4
Related children ¹	596	149	24.9	211	11	5.1	385	138	35.8	599	329	54.9
Other	351	75	21.5	157	15	9.5	195	61	31.1	194	112	57.9
In unrelated subfamilies	546	170	31.1	278	38	13.8	268	131	49.0	281	234	83.2
Unrelated individuals	22 744	2 854	12.5	14 855	467	3.1	7 889	2 387	30.3	3 929	2 620	66.7
Male	13 068	1 521	11.6	8 548	277	3.2	4 520	1 244	27.5	1 840	1 130	61.4
Householder	8 979	811	9.0	6 149	170	2.8	2 830	641	22.7	1 160	616	53.1
Female	9 676	1 333	13.8	6 307	190	3.0	3 369	1 143	33.9	2 088	1 490	71.3
Householder	6 996	658	9.4	4 839	104	2.2	2 157	554	25.7	1 471	964	65.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 14. Work Experience During Year, by Selected Characteristics and Poverty Status In 1992 of Persons 16 Years Old and Over—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Worked during year									Did not work during year		
	All workers			Worked year-round full-time			Not year-round full-time			Did not work during year		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
Number		Percent of total	Number		Percent of total	Number		Percent of total	Number		Percent of total	
WHITE												
Both Sexes												
Total	114 813	6 977	6.1	70 223	1 635	2.3	44 590	5 342	12.0	49 235	9 315	18.9
16 to 17 years	2 583	245	9.6	36	5	(B)	2 527	240	9.5	2 755	481	17.4
18 to 64 years	108 120	6 590	6.1	68 975	1 598	2.3	39 145	4 992	12.8	23 109	5 985	25.9
18 to 24 years	18 299	1 907	11.7	5 506	254	4.6	10 793	1 852	15.3	3 412	1 117	32.7
25 to 34 years	30 034	2 127	7.1	20 094	524	2.6	9 940	1 903	16.1	4 631	1 622	35.0
35 to 54 years	50 128	2 141	4.3	35 868	683	1.9	14 263	1 458	10.2	8 353	2 090	25.0
55 to 64 years	11 659	415	3.6	7 510	136	1.8	4 150	279	6.7	6 713	1 156	17.2
65 years and over	4 129	143	3.5	1 212	32	2.6	2 917	111	3.8	23 371	2 850	12.2
Male												
Total	62 323	3 563	5.7	42 352	1 058	2.5	19 970	2 505	12.5	17 021	2 796	16.4
16 to 17 years	1 385	139	10.1	22	4	(B)	1 363	136	10.0	1 341	236	17.6
18 to 64 years	58 545	3 348	5.7	41 548	1 038	2.5	18 997	2 310	13.6	6 630	1 827	27.6
18 to 24 years	8 501	900	10.6	3 056	172	5.6	5 445	729	13.4	1 320	321	24.3
25 to 34 years	16 491	1 093	6.6	12 107	347	2.9	4 384	746	17.0	917	384	41.9
35 to 54 years	27 011	1 158	4.3	21 642	444	2.1	5 368	714	13.3	2 047	702	34.3
55 to 64 years	6 542	197	3.0	4 743	76	1.6	1 799	121	6.7	2 346	419	17.9
65 years and over	2 392	76	3.2	782	16	2.1	1 610	60	3.7	9 051	733	8.1
Female												
Total	52 490	3 414	6.5	27 870	577	2.1	24 620	2 837	11.5	32 214	6 519	20.2
16 to 17 years	1 178	106	8.0	14	2	(B)	1 164	104	8.9	1 415	244	17.3
18 to 64 years	49 575	3 242	6.5	27 427	560	2.0	22 148	2 682	12.1	16 479	4 159	25.2
18 to 24 years	7 798	1 006	12.9	2 450	83	3.4	5 348	924	17.3	2 092	796	38.1
25 to 34 years	13 543	1 034	7.6	7 987	177	2.2	5 556	857	15.4	3 714	1 238	33.3
35 to 54 years	23 118	984	4.3	14 223	240	1.7	8 894	744	8.4	6 306	1 388	22.0
55 to 64 years	5 117	218	4.3	2 766	60	2.2	2 351	158	6.7	4 367	737	16.9
65 years and over	1 737	66	3.8	430	16	3.7	1 307	51	3.9	14 320	2 117	14.8
Household Relationship												
Persons 16 to 64 years old	110 684	6 835	6.2	69 011	1 603	2.3	41 673	5 231	12.6	25 864	6 466	25.0
In families	90 889	4 356	4.8	56 056	1 170	2.1	34 833	3 186	9.1	22 757	4 474	19.7
Householder	42 608	2 677	6.3	32 923	877	2.7	9 682	1 799	18.6	5 196	1 677	36.1
In families with related children under 18 years	50 179	3 615	7.2	30 023	956	3.2	20 156	2 659	13.2	12 865	3 359	26.1
Householder	25 613	2 358	9.2	19 736	757	3.8	5 675	1 601	27.3	2 630	1 490	56.7
In families with related children under 6 years	21 606	2 149	9.9	13 428	584	4.4	8 178	1 565	19.1	5 889	1 950	33.1
Householder	12 119	1 487	12.3	9 106	477	5.2	3 014	1 010	33.5	1 372	689	64.8
In married couple families	78 006	2 753	3.5	49 016	915	1.9	28 990	1 838	6.3	18 599	2 620	14.1
Husband	35 961	1 521	4.2	28 088	671	2.3	8 673	851	12.4	2 931	636	21.8
Wife	29 610	815	2.8	16 286	170	1.0	13 324	846	4.8	11 205	1 489	13.4
Related children ¹	11 574	336	2.9	3 209	48	1.5	8 365	288	3.4	4 037	382	9.5
Other	861	80	9.3	432	27	6.1	429	54	12.6	426	102	23.9
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	43 316	2 251	5.2	26 511	738	2.8	16 804	1 513	9.0	10 294	1 851	18.0
Husband	21 189	1 289	6.1	17 447	577	3.3	3 742	712	19.0	932	373	40.0
Wife	16 117	628	3.9	7 932	110	1.4	8 185	517	6.3	6 173	1 081	17.5
Related children ¹	5 431	269	5.0	858	30	3.5	4 573	239	5.2	2 892	312	10.8
Other	579	65	11.3	274	21	7.5	305	45	14.7	298	65	28.5
In married couple families with related children under 6 years	19 104	1 404	7.3	12 224	480	3.9	6 881	924	13.4	4 753	1 128	23.7
Husband	10 485	878	8.4	8 541	393	4.6	1 944	486	25.0	397	209	52.7
Wife	7 294	359	4.9	3 239	54	1.7	4 056	305	7.5	3 674	743	20.2
Other	418	57	13.5	205	17	8.5	213	39	18.4	217	76	34.9
In families with female householder, no spouse present	9 460	1 326	14.0	5 078	203	4.0	4 382	1 123	25.6	3 353	1 624	48.4
Householder	5 071	989	19.5	3 211	171	5.3	1 860	818	44.0	1 557	1 080	69.4
Other	4 389	337	7.7	1 867	32	1.7	2 522	305	12.1	1 796	544	30.3
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	5 339	1 172	22.0	2 609	176	6.8	2 730	996	36.5	2 208	1 372	62.1
Householder	3 665	940	25.6	2 142	153	7.2	1 523	787	51.6	1 216	1 001	82.4
Related children ¹	1 309	172	13.1	292	12	4.1	1 018	159	15.7	836	305	36.5
Other	365	61	16.6	176	11	6.3	189	50	26.3	156	66	42.1
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 6 years	1 855	639	34.4	834	84	10.1	1 021	555	54.3	1 013	764	75.4
Householder	1 358	540	39.8	637	71	11.1	719	469	65.2	685	615	89.9
Related children ¹	293	54	18.3	115	6	5.1	178	48	26.7	246	107	43.4
Other	206	45	22.1	82	7	8.7	124	38	30.9	83	41	50.2
In unrelated subfamilies	443	136	30.6	223	24	10.9	220	111	50.5	244	203	83.3
Unrelated individuals	19 351	2 343	12.1	12 732	409	3.2	6 619	1 934	29.2	2 883	1 789	62.5
Male	10 899	1 201	10.9	7 265	233	3.2	3 734	968	25.9	1 278	728	57.0
Householder	7 700	652	8.5	5 322	149	2.8	2 378	502	21.1	859	419	48.8
Female	8 352	1 142	13.7	5 468	176	3.2	2 884	967	33.5	1 584	1 061	66.9
Householder	5 966	530	8.9	4 168	96	2.3	1 799	434	24.1	1 089	642	59.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 14. Work Experience During Year, by Selected Characteristics and Poverty Status in 1992 of Persons 16 Years Old and Over—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Worked during year									Did not work during year		
	All workers			Worked year-round full-time			Not year-round full-time			Total	Below poverty level	
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level			Number	Percent of total
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total			
BLACK												
Both Sexes												
Total	14 115	2 041	14.5	8 232	425	5.2	5 883	1 615	27.5	8 269	4 013	48.5
16 to 17 years	275	69	25.0	2	-	(B)	273	69	25.2	792	310	39.2
18 to 24 years	13 496	1 947	14.4	8 122	423	5.2	5 374	1 524	28.4	5 161	2 841	55.0
25 to 34 years	2 260	480	21.7	808	35	5.7	1 652	455	27.6	1 272	831	49.6
35 to 54 years	4 201	700	16.7	2 586	162	6.3	1 815	538	33.3	1 188	821	68.6
55 to 64 years	5 878	641	10.9	4 203	204	4.9	1 675	437	26.1	1 661	980	59.0
65 years and over	1 157	116	10.0	726	22	3.0	431	84	21.8	1 031	409	39.7
	344	25	7.2	108	3	2.4	236	22	9.4	2 318	862	37.2
Male												
Total	6 984	800	11.5	4 164	158	3.8	2 820	642	22.8	3 177	1 307	41.1
16 to 17 years	162	41	25.6	-	-	(B)	162	41	25.6	377	145	38.5
18 to 24 years	6 655	752	11.3	4 109	158	3.8	2 546	594	23.3	1 887	878	46.5
25 to 34 years	1 164	197	16.9	350	14	4.0	814	183	22.4	505	207	41.0
35 to 54 years	2 126	244	11.5	1 354	67	5.0	772	177	22.9	361	198	54.4
55 to 64 years	2 778	259	9.3	2 031	72	3.5	744	187	25.1	623	350	56.2
65 years and over	589	52	8.8	374	5	1.3	216	47	21.8	397	124	31.2
	167	7	4.1	56	-	(B)	112	7	6.1	913	284	31.1
Female												
Total	7 131	1 241	17.4	4 068	268	6.6	3 063	973	31.8	5 091	2 706	53.2
16 to 17 years	113	27	24.1	2	-	(B)	111	27	24.5	414	185	39.8
18 to 24 years	6 841	1 196	17.5	4 013	265	6.6	2 827	830	32.9	3 275	1 963	60.0
25 to 34 years	1 096	293	26.8	258	21	8.0	838	273	32.5	766	423	55.3
35 to 54 years	2 075	458	22.0	1 232	85	7.7	843	361	42.8	837	625	74.7
55 to 64 years	3 102	383	12.3	2 171	133	6.1	931	250	26.8	1 038	630	60.7
65 years and over	568	64	11.3	352	17	4.8	216	47	21.8	633	285	45.0
	177	18	10.2	53	3	(B)	124	15	12.4	1 403	578	41.2
Household Relationship												
Persons 16 to 64 years old	13 771	2 016	14.6	8 124	423	5.2	5 647	1 593	28.2	5 953	3 152	52.9
In families	11 070	1 601	14.5	6 394	364	5.7	4 675	1 237	26.5	5 083	2 444	48.1
Householder	5 163	959	18.6	3 621	273	7.5	1 542	686	44.5	1 737	1 227	70.7
In families with related children under 18 years	7 114	1 361	19.1	4 080	325	8.0	3 034	1 036	34.1	3 554	2 007	56.5
Householder	3 766	894	23.7	2 572	256	10.0	1 195	638	53.4	1 330	1 095	82.3
In families with related children under 6 years	3 332	797	23.9	1 860	172	9.3	1 472	625	42.5	1 724	1 188	68.9
Householder	1 873	556	29.7	1 178	142	12.0	695	415	59.6	792	707	89.2
In married couple families	6 622	488	7.3	4 103	128	3.1	2 519	358	14.2	2 106	545	25.9
Husband	2 771	228	8.2	2 140	75	3.5	631	151	23.9	395	142	35.8
Wife	2 438	175	7.2	1 548	48	3.0	890	129	14.4	785	219	28.0
Related children ¹	1 235	71	5.8	340	6	1.7	895	66	7.3	824	163	19.8
Other	177	13	7.6	74	-	(B)	103	13	13.0	102	21	20.9
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	4 253	393	9.2	2 641	104	3.9	1 612	289	17.9	1 340	424	31.7
Husband	1 881	194	10.3	1 472	69	4.7	409	126	30.7	212	111	52.2
Wife	1 586	134	8.4	987	36	3.6	599	98	16.4	449	171	38.0
Related children ¹	684	54	7.8	135	-	(B)	549	54	9.8	614	127	20.7
Other	101	11	11.4	46	-	(B)	55	11	(B)	65	16	(B)
In married couple families with related children under 6 years	1 934	248	12.8	1 216	70	5.8	718	178	24.8	559	248	44.4
Husband	942	135	14.4	708	47	6.6	234	68	37.9	101	67	66.9
Wife	751	78	10.4	459	23	5.0	292	55	18.8	246	123	49.8
Other	57	10	(B)	26	-	(B)	31	10	(B)	35	6	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present	3 781	1 030	27.2	1 918	220	11.5	1 863	811	43.5	2 683	1 766	65.8
Householder	2 124	705	33.2	1 314	189	14.4	810	516	63.6	1 217	1 017	83.6
Other	1 657	328	19.6	604	31	5.1	1 053	295	28.0	1 466	749	51.1
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	2 603	918	35.3	1 288	204	15.8	1 317	715	54.3	2 062	1 497	72.6
Householder	1 742	678	38.9	1 007	179	17.7	734	499	67.9	1 047	935	89.3
Related children ¹	662	200	30.2	182	17	9.6	480	183	38.1	863	475	55.0
Other	200	41	20.3	97	8	8.0	103	33	32.0	152	87	57.1
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 6 years	1 257	523	41.6	573	96	16.8	684	427	62.4	1 107	902	81.5
Householder	843	403	47.8	415	84	20.1	428	319	74.6	658	612	93.0
Related children ¹	282	90	32.0	92	5	5.4	191	85	44.8	348	220	63.2
Other	131	30	22.7	66	6	(B)	65	22	(B)	101	70	69.7
In unrelated subfamilies	76	29	38.6	42	14	(B)	34	15	(B)	26	23	(B)
Unrelated individuals												
Male	2 625	385	14.7	1 687	45	2.6	937	340	36.3	844	685	81.2
Householder	1 606	255	15.8	1 017	39	3.8	589	215	36.6	420	314	74.8
Female	975	125	12.8	647	17	2.6	329	108	33.0	404	154	38.2
Householder	1 019	131	12.8	670	6	.8	349	125	35.9	423	370	87.5
	834	98	11.8	558	4	.7	276	94	34.1	338	292	86.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 14. Work Experience During Year, by Selected Characteristics and Poverty Status in 1992 of Persons 16 Years Old and Over—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Worked during year									Did not work during year		
	All workers			Worked year-round full-time			Not year-round full-time			Total	Below poverty level	
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level			Number	Percent of total
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total			
HISPANIC ORIGIN²												
Both Sexes												
Total	10 383	1 666	16.0	5 906	448	7.6	4 477	1 219	27.2	5 245	2 112	40.3
16 to 17 years	206	65	31.4	9	-	(B)	197	65	32.8	509	176	34.5
18 to 64 years	10 030	1 588	15.8	5 841	446	7.6	4 188	1 141	27.2	3 661	1 682	45.9
18 to 24 years	1 928	418	21.7	723	78	10.8	1 205	340	28.3	886	426	48.1
25 to 34 years	3 339	555	16.6	2 009	148	7.3	1 330	409	30.7	938	521	55.6
35 to 54 years	4 109	542	13.2	2 706	199	7.3	1 403	343	24.5	1 258	525	41.8
55 to 64 years	654	73	11.1	403	23	5.8	251	49	19.6	580	210	36.2
65 years and over	147	14	9.6	56	1	(B)	91	13	14.1	1 076	255	23.7
Male												
Total	6 152	1 015	16.5	3 750	318	8.5	2 402	697	29.0	1 631	619	37.9
16 to 17 years	118	36	30.1	5	-	(B)	113	36	31.6	246	83	33.7
18 to 64 years	5 948	972	16.3	3 714	317	8.5	2 234	655	29.3	964	456	47.3
18 to 24 years	1 149	252	21.9	464	57	12.2	685	195	28.5	268	107	59.8
25 to 34 years	2 059	360	17.5	1 317	112	8.5	742	248	33.5	178	107	59.8
35 to 54 years	2 375	326	13.7	1 681	135	8.0	694	190	27.4	342	173	50.5
55 to 64 years	366	34	9.4	252	13	5.3	114	21	18.3	176	68	38.9
65 years and over	86	8	9.3	30	1	(B)	56	7	(B)	421	80	19.0
Female												
Total	4 231	651	15.4	2 156	130	6.0	2 075	522	25.1	3 614	1 493	41.3
16 to 17 years	88	29	33.0	4	-	(B)	85	29	34.4	83	33	35.2
18 to 64 years	4 082	618	15.1	2 127	130	6.1	1 955	487	24.9	2 696	1 226	45.5
18 to 24 years	779	167	21.4	259	21	8.3	520	145	27.9	617	317	51.4
25 to 34 years	1 281	195	15.2	683	34	5.0	568	160	27.2	760	414	54.6
35 to 54 years	1 734	216	12.5	1 025	64	6.2	709	153	21.5	916	353	38.5
55 to 64 years	289	39	13.3	151	10	6.6	138	28	20.7	404	141	35.0
65 years and over	61	6	(B)	25	-	(B)	35	6	(B)	654	175	26.7
Household Relationship												
Persons 16 to 64 years old	10 236	1 652	16.1	5 850	446	7.6	4 386	1 206	27.5	4 170	1 858	44.6
In families	8 538	1 298	15.2	4 852	389	8.0	3 686	908	24.6	3 716	1 476	39.7
Householder	4 001	779	19.5	2 711	291	10.7	1 291	488	37.8	877	542	61.9
In families with related children under 18 years	5 892	1 132	19.2	3 301	347	10.5	2 591	785	30.3	2 760	1 221	44.2
Householder	2 927	701	23.9	1 951	262	13.4	976	439	44.9	645	457	70.8
In families with related children under 6 years	3 168	754	23.8	1 743	235	13.5	1 425	519	36.4	1 590	809	50.9
Householder	1 839	478	26.2	1 047	178	17.0	592	300	50.7	413	318	77.0
In married couple families	6 530	836	12.8	3 819	287	7.5	2 711	549	20.2	2 590	805	31.1
Husband	3 083	502	16.4	2 222	223	10.0	841	279	33.1	301	136	45.1
Wife	2 090	175	8.4	1 098	32	2.9	993	143	14.4	1 470	472	32.1
Related children ¹	1 001	95	9.5	320	12	3.7	681	83	12.3	626	133	21.3
Other	375	63	16.9	179	20	11.2	196	43	22.1	192	64	33.1
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	4 684	749	16.0	2 706	261	9.6	1 978	489	24.7	1 942	681	35.0
Husband	2 273	455	20.0	1 636	204	12.4	637	251	39.5	177	98	55.6
Wife	1 467	151	10.3	756	27	3.6	711	124	17.4	1 090	398	36.6
Related children ¹	631	86	13.7	170	12	7.0	461	74	16.2	509	125	24.5
Other	313	57	18.3	144	18	12.7	169	39	23.2	166	59	35.4
In married couple families with related children under 6 years	2 568	525	20.5	1 470	186	12.6	1 098	340	30.9	1 141	473	41.5
Husband	1 316	325	24.7	922	147	16.0	394	178	45.2	111	74	66.3
Wife	770	100	13.0	351	16	4.5	419	85	20.2	712	288	40.4
Other	277	53	19.2	127	15	11.9	150	38	25.3	141	52	36.7
In families with female householder, no spouse present	1 347	347	25.8	687	76	11.1	661	271	41.0	920	580	63.1
Householder	708	232	32.8	391	58	14.9	318	174	54.8	432	346	80.1
Other	639	115	17.9	296	18	6.1	343	97	28.2	489	235	48.0
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	810	304	37.4	433	67	15.4	478	237	49.7	714	495	69.3
Householder	552	217	39.2	285	53	18.4	267	164	61.5	363	314	86.4
Related children ¹	217	57	26.1	78	6	7.5	139	51	36.6	287	149	52.1
Other	141	31	21.7	69	6	(B)	72	23	(B)	65	32	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 6 years	440	179	40.8	198	36	18.2	242	143	59.3	395	313	79.3
Householder	268	127	47.9	116	25	21.2	150	103	68.6	244	224	91.7
Related children ¹	91	27	30.0	42	4	(B)	49	23	(B)	114	65	56.6
Other	83	25	29.8	40	7	(B)	43	18	(B)	36	24	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	107	50	47.1	44	12	(B)	63	38	(B)	59	51	(B)
Unrelated individuals												
Male	1 096	201	18.3	641	25	3.9	456	176	38.6	174	145	83.5
Householder	545	74	13.5	351	10	2.9	194	64	32.8	72	51	(B)
Female	495	103	20.9	314	20	6.2	181	84	46.3	219	185	84.5
Householder	315	40	12.7	219	5	2.4	96	35	36.2	109	81	74.7

¹Includes related children 16 and 17 years of age and own children 18 years and over.

²Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 15. Reason For Not Working or Reason For Spending Time Out of Labor Force, by Poverty Status in 1992 of Persons Who Did Not Work or Who Spent Time Out of Labor Force

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Did not work last year						Worked last year, spent time out of labor force					
	Total	Reason					Total	Reason				
		Ill or disabled	Retired	Home or family reasons	Could not find work	School or other		Ill or disabled	Retired	Home or family reasons	Could not find work	School or other
ALL INCOME LEVELS												
Both Sexes												
Total	59 881	8 598	23 059	17 094	2 618	8 311	27 249	3 035	2 177	6 552	2 205	13 281
16 to 17 years	3 742	22	1	44	105	3 570	2 307	8	-	36	42	2 221
18 to 64 years	29 833	5 953	3 410	13 207	2 652	4 811	23 122	2 839	977	6 326	2 103	10 877
18 to 24 years	5 033	259	7	1 333	504	2 929	7 423	332	4	859	395	5 833
25 to 34 years	6 176	865	16	3 703	716	878	5 750	748	4	2 217	556	2 225
35 to 54 years	10 592	2 904	313	5 589	1 120	668	7 423	1 332	128	2 723	827	2 313
55 to 64 years	8 032	1 925	3 073	2 583	311	140	2 528	427	841	527	225	506
65 years and over	26 306	2 623	19 648	3 843	61	130	1 821	189	1 199	190	60	183
Male												
Total	21 076	4 060	11 000	354	1 692	3 970	11 429	1 450	1 402	532	1 337	6 709
16 to 17 years	1 810	15	-	10	53	1 732	1 225	4	-	2	21	1 198
18 to 64 years	9 051	3 157	1 792	280	1 602	2 220	9 173	1 355	616	501	1 297	5 414
18 to 24 years	1 988	145	5	38	343	1 457	3 560	122	4	82	232	3 121
25 to 34 years	1 390	495	6	68	388	433	3 560	355	1	129	397	1 099
35 to 54 years	2 824	1 582	167	137	650	268	2 482	680	83	227	540	953
55 to 64 years	2 849	936	1 614	37	221	42	1 140	198	529	63	118	232
65 years and over	10 215	887	9 208	65	37	17	1 031	91	785	30	29	96
Female												
Total	38 805	4 539	12 059	16 740	1 126	4 342	15 820	1 585	775	6 019	868	6 573
16 to 17 years	1 932	6	1	34	52	1 839	1 081	4	-	34	21	1 023
18 to 64 years	20 782	2 796	1 618	12 927	1 050	2 391	13 849	1 483	361	5 825	816	5 483
18 to 24 years	3 045	114	2	1 295	161	1 473	3 883	210	-	777	183	2 712
25 to 34 years	4 786	370	10	3 835	329	442	3 759	392	3	2 088	159	1 117
35 to 54 years	7 768	1 323	146	5 452	470	375	4 841	652	46	2 496	387	1 360
55 to 64 years	5 183	989	1 460	2 546	90	69	1 386	229	312	484	107	274
65 years and over	16 091	1 736	10 440	3 778	24	113	780	98	414	160	31	87
Household Relationship												
Persons 16 to 64 years old												
In families	33 575	5 975	3 411	13 251	2 757	8 181	25 428	2 846	977	6 362	2 145	13 098
Householder	29 365	4 444	2 763	12 518	2 265	7 377	21 560	2 259	817	5 844	1 681	10 959
In families with related children under 18 years	7 274	2 057	1 455	2 418	773	571	5 193	999	520	1 220	695	1 760
Householder	17 378	1 782	334	8 451	1 269	5 542	13 307	1 267	98	4 468	951	6 524
In families with related children under 6 years	4 175	1 004	196	2 029	516	429	3 208	627	71	1 021	442	1 047
Householder	8 030	686	116	5 388	521	1 319	5 502	583	25	2 698	413	1 783
In married couple families	2 275	398	53	1 354	234	236	1 726	282	15	641	218	588
Husband	21 919	2 904	2 436	10 210	1 404	4 964	17 268	1 741	757	4 917	1 264	8 569
Wife	3 510	1 378	1 311	103	474	243	3 180	692	498	218	548	1 224
Related children ¹	12 613	960	1 051	9 685	418	500	7 842	773	249	4 476	437	2 008
Other	5 198	427	10	242	434	4 084	5 865	226	1	180	256	5 201
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	598	136	64	180	78	138	282	49	10	43	24	155
Householder	12 413	1 119	256	6 521	789	3 729	10 492	968	78	3 671	705	5 071
Husband	1 248	592	137	63	300	158	1 561	394	57	119	336	655
Wife	7 004	334	62	6 118	237	255	5 153	454	11	3 391	226	1 071
Related children ¹	3 739	125	5	189	206	3 214	3 578	80	1	128	121	3 249
Other	423	69	51	153	48	104	200	40	9	33	21	96
In married couple families with related children under 6 years	5 665	419	88	4 049	334	774	4 271	431	20	2 165	297	1 358
Householder	556	235	26	43	155	96	762	165	9	64	169	355
Wife	4 133	117	20	3 734	109	153	2 796	205	4	1 980	67	540
Other	299	30	42	131	27	69	147	22	7	31	17	70
In families with female householder, no spouse present	6 274	1 245	240	2 082	685	2 021	3 443	397	32	827	297	1 889
Householder	2 682	590	135	1 640	235	263	1 412	229	18	677	110	378
Other	3 382	655	106	443	449	1 739	2 031	169	14	150	187	1 511
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	4 427	580	59	1 807	397	1 584	2 436	242	5	752	195	1 241
Householder	2 350	381	45	1 469	197	257	1 228	178	4	635	88	323
Related children ¹	1 756	117	-	224	146	1 269	1 042	54	-	67	80	841
Other	321	61	14	114	53	58	166	10	1	50	27	77
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 6 years	2 176	235	21	1 256	158	505	1 074	121	-	504	79	371
Householder	1 384	151	19	995	76	142	717	90	-	407	40	179
Related children ¹	599	40	-	181	52	326	244	22	-	54	23	148
Other	194	44	1	81	30	37	113	9	-	43	16	48
In unrelated subfamilies	281	23	-	185	21	52	159	18	3	60	10	68
Unrelated individuals												
Total	3 929	1 508	648	548	472	753	3 710	569	157	458	454	2 072
Male	1 840	755	277	32	340	436	1 989	298	83	152	330	1 126
Householder	1 180	539	244	10	175	192	1 266	216	68	89	202	690
Female	2 088	753	371	516	132	316	1 720	271	74	306	124	945
Householder	1 471	647	339	259	76	151	1 084	202	70	174	78	580

See footnote at end of table.

Table 15. Reason For Not Working or Reason For Spending Time Out of Labor Force, by Poverty Status in 1992 of Persons Who Did Not Work or Who Spent Time Out of Labor Force—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Did not work last year						Worked last year, spent time out of labor force					
	Total	Reason					Total	Reason				
		Ill or disabled	Retired	Home or family reasons	Could not find work	School or other		Ill or disabled	Retired	Home or family reasons	Could not find work	School or other
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Both Sexes												
Total	13 986	3 070	2 926	4 350	1 335	2 304	3 937	490	96	1 175	482	1 693
16 to 17 years	834	12	-	23	41	758	276	1	-	13	16	246
18 to 64 years	9 339	2 292	453	3 790	1 281	1 523	3 578	479	45	1 151	463	1 440
18 to 24 years	1 871	106	2	778	226	757	1 374	95	2	328	124	825
25 to 34 years	2 584	393	3	1 409	378	401	1 081	117	-	468	155	342
35 to 54 years	3 245	1 104	53	1 227	538	323	823	217	9	297	158	242
55 to 64 years	1 640	689	395	376	138	43	200	51	34	58	26	31
65 years and over	3 812	767	2 473	537	13	23	83	9	51	11	4	8
Male												
Total	4 364	1 325	1 031	132	774	1 103	1 594	235	60	133	303	864
16 to 17 years	402	5	-	5	20	371	157	-	-	-	8	149
18 to 64 years	2 905	1 118	191	123	745	729	1 401	231	33	131	291	715
18 to 24 years	570	56	2	22	136	355	544	36	2	23	64	419
25 to 34 years	640	225	2	23	197	183	354	48	-	36	115	154
35 to 54 years	1 112	561	24	59	307	160	406	124	7	51	94	130
55 to 64 years	583	276	163	19	105	20	98	23	24	20	18	12
65 years and over	1 058	201	640	5	8	3	35	3	27	2	4	-
Female												
Total	9 621	1 746	1 895	4 218	562	1 201	2 343	255	37	1 043	180	829
16 to 17 years	432	6	-	18	21	387	119	1	-	13	8	97
18 to 64 years	6 434	1 174	262	3 668	536	794	2 177	248	12	1 020	172	725
18 to 24 years	1 301	50	-	757	92	402	830	59	-	305	60	406
25 to 34 years	1 943	167	2	1 387	180	207	728	69	-	432	40	188
35 to 54 years	2 133	543	29	1 168	231	162	517	83	2	246	64	112
55 to 64 years	1 057	413	232	357	34	22	102	27	10	37	8	19
65 years and over	2 755	565	1 633	532	4	20	48	6	24	9	-	8
Household Relationship												
Persons 16 to 64 years old	10 173	2 304	453	3 813	1 323	2 281	3 854	480	45	1 184	478	1 685
In families	7 319	1 305	208	3 202	931	1 673	2 526	331	19	888	302	987
Householder	3 271	809	132	1 578	426	327	1 268	234	17	536	159	321
In families with related children under 18 years	5 640	795	49	2 761	658	1 377	2 110	263	4	808	255	760
Householder	2 706	544	36	1 482	360	284	1 127	202	4	517	138	265
In families with related children under 6 years	3 268	378	13	1 988	309	580	1 270	160	-	571	147	392
Householder	1 658	256	12	1 048	174	168	764	121	-	383	93	188
In married couple families	3 412	655	167	1 541	418	630	1 167	158	17	348	167	478
Husband	851	409	105	38	206	93	399	107	15	32	99	145
Wife	1 844	178	61	1 408	104	92	467	41	2	304	32	87
Related children ¹	592	48	1	50	82	411	272	7	-	8	33	224
Other	125	20	-	45	25	34	29	2	-	4	2	21
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	2 426	380	21	1 216	305	504	937	131	3	306	135	383
Husband	522	250	12	21	168	71	312	90	3	28	81	111
Wife	1 330	91	7	1 111	68	53	372	34	-	268	26	45
Related children ¹	471	23	1	43	56	348	229	7	-	8	26	188
Other	102	16	-	41	13	32	25	-	-	4	2	18
In married couple families with related children under 6 years	1 460	193	3	890	165	210	567	73	-	211	86	196
Husband	300	126	2	18	105	49	214	53	-	20	57	84
Wife	920	46	2	803	34	36	239	14	-	180	14	32
Other	82	11	-	36	13	22	24	-	-	4	2	17
In families with female householder, no spouse present	3 508	533	28	1 579	441	827	1 180	133	-	507	115	436
Householder	2 176	345	24	1 387	198	223	776	105	-	464	55	251
Other	1 332	188	3	193	243	705	414	27	-	42	60	185
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	2 978	369	20	1 482	303	804	1 082	106	-	492	109	376
Householder	2 013	267	18	1 331	183	215	751	83	-	480	53	145
Related children ¹	810	61	-	103	92	555	277	13	-	9	40	215
Other	155	42	2	48	29	35	54	-	-	23	16	15
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 6 years	1 705	163	4	1 058	130	350	658	70	-	354	56	178
Householder	1 264	117	4	945	72	127	512	59	-	324	32	96
Related children ¹	329	16	-	75	36	201	106	11	-	9	16	71
Other	112	30	-	39	21	22	40	-	-	21	8	10
In unrelated subfamilies	234	17	-	173	11	33	82	7	-	48	5	32
Unrelated individuals	2 620	982	245	438	380	575	1 236	142	27	229	172	687
Male	1 130	442	71	29	269	320	600	71	16	59	122	333
Householder	616	305	51	8	124	127	304	39	10	16	73	165
Female	1 490	540	173	410	112	255	635	71	10	170	50	334
Householder	964	468	155	171	62	109	284	38	9	71	24	142

See footnote at end of table.

Table 15. Reason For Not Working or Reason For Spending Time Out of Labor Force, by Poverty Status in 1992 of Persons Who Did Not Work or Who Spent Time Out of Labor Force—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Did not work last year						Worked last year, spent time out of labor force					
	Total	Reason					Total	Reason				
		Ill or disabled	Retired	Home or family reasons	Could not find work	School or other		Ill or disabled	Retired	Home or family reasons	Could not find work	School or other
PERCENT BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Both Sexes												
Total	23.4	35.7	12.7	25.4	47.4	27.7	14.4	16.1	4.4	17.9	21.9	12.7
16 to 17 years	22.3	(B)	(B)	(B)	39.2	21.2	12.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	11.1
18 to 64 years	31.3	38.5	13.3	28.7	48.3	33.0	15.5	16.9	4.6	18.2	22.0	13.2
18 to 24 years	37.2	41.0	(B)	58.4	45.1	25.8	18.5	28.5	(B)	38.2	31.4	14.1
25 to 34 years	41.8	45.4	(B)	38.1	52.7	45.8	18.8	15.6	(B)	21.1	27.9	15.4
35 to 54 years	30.6	38.0	17.0	22.0	48.0	48.4	12.4	16.3	7.0	10.9	17.0	10.5
55 to 64 years	20.4	35.8	12.8	14.5	44.5	30.4	7.9	11.9	4.1	10.9	11.6	6.2
65 years and over	14.5	29.2	12.6	14.0	(B)	17.6	4.6	5.0	4.2	5.6	(B)	4.2
Male												
Total	20.7	32.6	9.4	37.3	45.7	27.8	13.9	16.2	4.2	24.9	22.7	12.9
16 to 17 years	22.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	21.4	12.8	(B)	(B)	24.9	(B)	12.4
18 to 64 years	32.1	35.4	10.7	43.7	48.5	32.8	15.3	17.1	5.4	26.2	22.6	13.2
18 to 24 years	28.7	38.4	(B)	(B)	39.5	24.4	15.3	29.5	(B)	28.1	27.6	13.4
25 to 34 years	46.1	45.5	(B)	(B)	50.9	44.8	17.8	13.5	(B)	28.2	29.1	13.9
35 to 54 years	39.4	35.5	14.6	43.4	47.2	55.5	16.4	18.2	8.6	22.6	17.4	13.6
55 to 64 years	20.5	29.5	10.1	(B)	47.5	(B)	8.6	11.8	4.5	(B)	15.0	5.4
65 years and over	10.4	22.7	9.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	3.4	3.5	3.4	(B)	(B)	-
Female												
Total	24.8	38.5	15.7	25.2	49.9	27.7	14.8	16.1	4.7	17.3	20.7	12.6
16 to 17 years	22.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	21.0	11.0	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	9.5
18 to 64 years	31.0	42.0	16.2	28.4	51.1	33.2	15.6	16.7	3.4	17.5	21.1	13.3
18 to 24 years	42.7	44.3	(B)	58.4	57.0	27.3	21.5	27.9	(B)	39.3	36.9	15.0
25 to 34 years	40.6	45.2	(B)	38.2	54.8	46.9	19.4	17.5	(B)	20.7	24.8	18.8
35 to 54 years	27.5	41.1	19.8	21.4	49.0	43.0	10.5	14.3	(B)	9.8	16.5	8.2
55 to 64 years	20.4	41.7	15.9	14.0	37.3	22.5	7.4	12.0	3.3	8.0	7.7	8.8
65 years and over	17.1	32.5	15.6	14.1	(B)	18.0	6.1	6.3	5.9	5.9	(B)	8.8
Household Relationship												
Persons 16 to 64 years old	30.3	38.6	13.3	28.8	48.0	27.9	15.2	16.9	4.6	18.3	22.3	12.9
In families	24.9	29.4	7.5	25.6	41.1	22.7	11.7	14.7	2.3	15.2	17.9	9.0
Householder	45.0	39.3	9.0	65.3	55.1	57.3	24.4	23.5	3.2	44.0	22.9	18.2
In families with related children under 18 years	32.5	44.6	14.8	32.7	51.8	24.8	15.9	20.8	4.6	18.1	26.8	12.0
Householder	64.8	54.1	18.3	73.0	69.8	66.2	35.1	32.2	(B)	50.7	31.3	25.3
In families with related children under 6 years	40.7	55.2	11.3	38.9	59.3	43.9	23.1	27.4	(B)	21.2	35.6	22.0
Householder	72.9	64.3	(B)	77.4	74.4	71.3	44.3	42.8	(B)	56.6	42.6	33.0
In married couple families	15.6	22.6	6.9	15.1	29.8	12.7	6.8	9.1	2.2	7.1	13.2	5.6
Husband	24.3	29.7	8.0	37.0	43.4	38.4	12.6	15.5	3.0	14.9	18.1	11.9
Wife	14.6	18.6	5.8	14.5	25.0	18.4	5.9	5.4	.8	6.8	7.3	4.4
Related children ¹	11.4	11.2	(B)	20.5	18.9	10.1	4.6	3.1	(B)	4.4	13.1	4.3
Other	20.9	14.5	(B)	25.1	32.7	24.7	10.2	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	13.3
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	19.5	34.0	8.2	18.7	38.6	13.5	8.9	13.5	3.3	8.3	19.1	7.2
Husband	41.9	42.3	8.9	(B)	55.9	45.5	20.0	22.9	(B)	23.5	24.0	16.9
Wife	19.0	27.3	(B)	18.2	28.8	20.6	7.2	7.4	(B)	7.9	11.5	4.2
Related children ¹	12.6	18.2	(B)	22.6	27.2	10.8	6.4	8.8	(B)	6.2	21.4	5.8
Other	24.2	(B)	(B)	26.9	(B)	31.0	12.4	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	19.3
In married couple families with related children under 6 years	25.8	46.0	3.6	22.0	49.3	27.1	13.3	17.0	(B)	9.8	28.9	14.4
Husband	53.9	53.8	(B)	(B)	67.5	50.8	28.1	32.2	(B)	(B)	33.9	23.6
Wife	22.3	39.0	(B)	21.5	30.7	23.6	8.6	6.7	(B)	9.1	(B)	5.9
Other	27.4	(B)	(B)	27.9	(B)	(B)	16.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
In families with female householder, no spouse present	55.9	42.8	11.5	75.8	64.5	45.9	34.6	33.4	(B)	61.2	38.6	23.1
Householder	75.5	58.5	18.1	84.6	84.2	78.7	54.9	48.1	(B)	68.5	49.9	40.0
Other	39.3	28.7	3.1	43.6	54.1	40.5	20.4	16.3	(B)	28.2	31.9	18.8
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	67.3	63.8	(B)	82.0	76.5	50.7	44.4	43.5	(B)	65.3	56.1	30.3
Householder	85.7	70.1	(B)	90.6	92.9	83.3	61.1	52.1	(B)	72.4	60.4	44.9
Related children ¹	48.1	51.7	(B)	45.9	62.5	43.7	26.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	50.1	25.6
Other	48.4	51.4	(B)	42.2	(B)	(B)	32.9	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	19.9
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 6 years	78.4	69.5	(B)	84.1	82.0	69.3	61.3	58.2	(B)	70.2	71.5	47.9
Householder	91.4	77.3	(B)	95.0	94.4	88.9	71.4	65.8	(B)	79.5	(B)	53.9
Related children ¹	54.9	(B)	(B)	41.2	(B)	61.8	43.6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	48.6
Other	57.8	(B)	(B)	47.6	(B)	(B)	35.1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	83.2	(B)	(B)	93.2	(B)	(B)	57.8	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unrelated individuals	66.7	65.1	37.8	80.0	80.7	78.4	33.3	25.0	16.9	49.9	37.9	32.2
Male	61.4	58.5	25.7	(B)	78.1	73.3	30.2	23.9	19.5	38.6	38.8	29.5
Householder	53.1	56.6	21.0	(B)	70.8	68.4	24.0	18.1	(B)	18.5	38.0	23.9
Female	71.3	71.7	46.8	79.3	84.7	80.6	36.9	26.1	(B)	55.5	40.6	35.3
Householder	65.6	72.3	45.7	66.0	81.3	72.4	26.2	18.6	(B)	40.9	30.6	25.4

¹Includes related children 16 and 17 years of age and own children 18 years and over.

Table 16. Work Disability Status of Persons 16 to 64 Years Old, by Poverty Status: 1992

—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	All statuses			No work disability			With a work disability						
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total			Severe			
		Number	Percent of total		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Number	Percent of total	Total	Below poverty level	
						Number	Percent of total					Number	Percent of total
WHITE—Con.													
Household Relationship													
Persons 16 to 64 years old	136 547	13 300	9.7	124 261	10 293	8.3	12 287	3 008	24.5	6 702	2 085	31.1	
In families	113 646	8 829	7.8	104 189	7 089	6.8	9 477	1 740	18.4	5 107	1 210	23.7	
Householder	47 801	4 553	9.5	43 187	3 440	8.0	4 614	1 113	24.1	2 303	748	32.5	
In families with related children under 18 years	63 044	6 973	11.1	59 030	5 807	9.8	4 014	1 167	29.1	2 019	773	38.3	
Householder	28 243	3 848	13.6	25 992	3 024	11.6	2 251	824	36.8	1 092	531	48.6	
In families with related children under 6 years	27 495	4 099	14.9	25 894	3 486	13.5	1 601	614	38.3	804	402	50.0	
Householder	13 491	2 375	17.6	12 593	1 944	15.4	898	431	48.0	434	268	61.7	
In married couple families	96 605	5 374	5.6	89 387	4 392	4.9	7 219	981	13.6	3 637	704	19.3	
Husband	38 892	2 159	5.6	35 444	1 617	4.6	3 449	542	15.7	1 640	405	24.7	
Wife	40 816	2 314	5.7	38 103	1 975	5.2	2 713	339	12.5	1 285	221	17.2	
Related children ¹	15 611	718	4.6	14 749	842	4.4	862	76	8.8	541	55	10.1	
Other	1 287	182	14.1	1 091	158	14.5	196	24	12.1	170	23	13.8	
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	53 610	4 101	7.7	50 718	3 509	6.9	2 892	592	20.5	1 353	411	30.4	
Householder	22 121	1 661	7.5	20 684	1 332	6.4	1 437	329	22.9	650	242	37.2	
Husband	22 289	1 709	7.7	21 234	1 507	7.1	1 055	201	19.1	467	124	26.4	
Wife	8 323	581	7.0	8 028	539	6.7	294	42	14.3	151	26	17.3	
Related children ¹	877	150	17.1	772	131	16.9	105	20	18.7	85	19	22.7	
In married couple families with related children under 6 years	23 858	2 532	10.6	22 689	2 199	9.7	1 168	333	28.5	552	235	42.6	
Householder	10 882	1 088	10.0	10 303	903	8.8	579	184	31.8	264	138	51.4	
Husband	10 969	1 102	10.0	10 518	883	9.4	451	118	26.3	193	71	36.6	
Wife	635	132	20.8	575	118	20.5	59	14	(B)	44	14	(B)	
In families with female householder, no spouse present	12 813	2 949	23.0	11 066	2 325	21.0	1 747	625	35.8	1 165	418	35.8	
Householder	6 628	2 069	31.2	5 696	1 595	28.0	932	474	50.9	570	294	51.6	
Other	6 185	881	14.2	5 370	730	13.6	815	151	18.5	595	123	20.8	
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	7 547	2 544	33.7	6 628	2 046	30.9	919	499	54.3	563	316	56.1	
Householder	4 881	1 941	39.8	4 213	1 520	36.1	668	421	63.0	388	255	65.7	
Related children ¹	2 145	477	22.2	1 966	424	21.6	179	53	29.5	120	40	33.4	
Other	521	127	24.3	450	102	22.6	72	25	(B)	54	21	(B)	
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 6 years	2 868	1 402	48.9	2 519	1 158	46.0	349	245	70.1	211	145	68.4	
Householder	2 041	1 155	56.6	1 777	945	53.1	263	211	80.0	151	120	79.5	
Related children ¹	539	160	29.7	483	140	29.0	56	20	(B)	38	13	(B)	
Other	288	87	30.1	258	73	28.3	30	14	(B)	23	12	(B)	
In unrelated subfamilies	688	339	49.3	625	298	47.8	63	40	(B)	36	27	(B)	
Unrelated individuals	22 214	4 132	18.6	19 467	2 905	14.9	2 747	1 227	44.7	1 559	848	54.4	
Male	12 277	1 929	15.7	10 856	1 385	12.8	1 422	544	38.3	763	358	46.9	
Householder	8 559	1 071	12.5	7 520	735	9.8	1 039	336	32.3	555	251	45.1	
Female	9 938	2 203	22.2	8 611	1 520	17.7	1 325	683	51.5	797	490	61.5	
Householder	7 055	1 173	16.8	5 999	642	10.7	1 058	531	50.3	641	399	62.3	
Years of School Completed													
No high school diploma	24 940	5 737	23.1	20 758	4 241	20.4	4 082	1 496	36.6	2 874	1 158	40.3	
High school diploma or more	111 707	7 563	6.8	103 502	6 051	5.8	8 205	1 512	18.4	3 828	927	24.2	
No college	45 621	4 337	9.5	41 514	3 403	8.2	4 308	934	21.7	2 261	575	25.4	
Some college, less than Bachelor's degree	36 263	2 367	6.5	33 587	1 904	5.7	2 675	462	17.3	1 118	297	25.7	
Bachelor's degree or more	29 623	860	2.9	28 401	744	2.6	1 221	116	9.5	449	65	14.5	
Work Experience													
Worked during year	110 684	6 835	6.2	105 410	6 096	5.8	5 274	739	14.0	1 040	212	20.3	
Year-round full-time	69 011	1 603	2.3	67 056	1 511	2.3	1 855	82	4.7	218	23	10.6	
Not year-round full-time	41 673	5 231	12.6	38 354	4 585	12.0	3 319	646	19.5	822	188	22.9	
Did not work	25 864	6 466	25.0	18 851	4 197	22.3	7 013	2 269	32.4	5 662	1 873	33.1	
Labor Force Status													
All civilians	135 915	13 265	9.8	123 633	10 277	8.3	12 282	3 008	24.5	6 702	2 085	31.1	
In labor force	105 019	6 712	6.4	100 473	6 068	6.0	4 546	644	14.2	886	203	22.9	
Employed	97 966	5 224	5.3	94 103	4 807	5.1	3 862	417	10.8	710	131	18.5	
Unemployed	7 053	1 488	21.1	6 369	1 261	19.8	684	227	33.2	178	72	40.8	
Not in labor force	30 896	6 572	21.3	23 160	4 209	18.2	7 736	2 364	30.6	5 816	1 882	32.4	

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. Work Disability Status of Persons 16 to 64 Years Old, by Poverty Status: 1992
 -Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All statuses			No work disability			With a work disability							
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Total			Severe			
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	Number	Percent of total	
BLACK														
Both Sexes														
Total	19 724	5 167	26.2	16 921	3 831	22.6	2 803	1 336	47.7	2 072	1 059	51.1		
16 to 24 years	4 598	1 500	32.6	4 276	1 360	31.8	322	140	43.6	213	87	41.0		
25 to 34 years	5 399	1 521	28.2	4 912	1 252	25.5	487	269	55.2	371	219	58.9		
35 to 44 years	4 629	1 077	23.3	4 016	742	18.5	613	335	54.6	425	265	62.3		
45 to 54 years	2 910	544	18.7	2 310	274	11.8	600	271	45.1	432	213	49.3		
55 to 64 years	2 188	525	24.0	1 407	203	14.4	781	322	41.2	630	275	43.6		
Male														
Total	9 081	1 816	20.0	7 784	1 305	16.8	1 297	511	39.4	949	408	43.0		
16 to 24 years	2 209	591	26.8	2 015	522	25.9	194	69	35.5	132	50	37.6		
25 to 34 years	2 487	441	17.7	2 257	336	14.9	230	104	45.3	178	94	53.1		
35 to 44 years	2 109	388	18.4	1 838	261	14.2	271	127	46.8	195	102	52.1		
45 to 54 years	1 289	221	17.1	1 003	99	9.9	286	122	42.6	198	85	43.0		
55 to 64 years	987	176	17.8	671	87	13.0	316	89	28.1	246	77	31.2		
Female														
Total	10 643	3 351	31.5	9 137	2 526	27.6	1 506	825	54.8	1 123	651	58.0		
16 to 24 years	2 389	909	38.1	2 281	838	37.1	128	71	55.7	81	38	46.5		
25 to 34 years	2 912	1 081	37.1	2 655	916	34.5	256	164	64.1	194	124	64.1		
35 to 44 years	2 520	689	27.3	2 178	481	22.1	342	208	60.7	230	163	70.9		
45 to 54 years	1 620	323	20.0	1 307	175	13.4	313	149	47.4	234	128	54.6		
55 to 64 years	1 201	349	29.1	736	116	15.8	466	233	50.1	384	198	51.6		
Residence and Region														
United States:														
Metropolitan	16 893	4 217	24.8	14 657	3 145	21.5	2 336	1 072	45.9	1 708	842	49.3		
Central city	11 166	3 068	27.5	9 496	2 300	24.2	1 670	768	46.0	1 257	607	48.3		
Not central city	5 827	1 149	19.7	5 161	845	16.4	666	304	45.6	452	235	52.1		
Not metropolitan	2 731	950	34.8	2 265	686	30.3	466	264	56.6	384	217	59.6		
Northeast	3 331	865	25.7	2 857	630	22.0	474	238	49.7	370	192	52.0		
Metropolitan	3 300	859	26.0	2 828	625	22.1	472	234	49.6	369	191	51.8		
Central city	2 361	707	30.0	1 986	509	25.6	375	198	52.8	293	157	53.7		
Not central city	940	152	16.2	842	116	13.7	98	37	37.4	76	34	44.7		
Not metropolitan	30	6	(B)	29	5	(B)	1	1	(B)	1	1	(B)		
Midwest	3 966	1 110	28.0	3 383	835	24.7	583	275	47.2	455	220	48.3		
Metropolitan	3 843	1 046	27.2	3 292	790	24.0	551	256	46.5	432	207	48.0		
Central city	3 007	908	30.2	2 526	679	26.9	480	229	47.7	391	189	48.4		
Not central city	837	138	16.5	766	110	14.4	71	27	(B)	41	18	(B)		
Not metropolitan	123	65	52.5	91	46	49.8	32	19	(B)	23	12	(B)		
South	10 760	2 848	26.5	9 249	2 095	22.7	1 511	753	49.8	1 096	588	53.7		
Metropolitan	8 232	1 981	24.1	7 150	1 471	20.6	1 082	510	47.1	757	385	50.9		
Central city	4 891	1 275	26.1	4 204	974	23.2	687	301	43.8	491	230	46.8		
Not central city	3 341	706	21.1	2 946	497	16.9	395	209	52.8	268	155	58.4		
Not metropolitan	2 528	867	34.3	2 099	624	29.7	428	243	56.7	339	203	59.9		
West	1 667	344	20.6	1 432	271	18.9	236	72	30.7	151	59	38.9		
Metropolitan	1 617	331	20.5	1 387	260	18.7	231	72	31.1	151	59	38.9		
Central city	907	178	19.6	779	138	17.7	128	40	31.2	82	31	37.5		
Not central city	710	153	21.6	608	121	20.0	102	32	30.9	69	28	(B)		
Not metropolitan	50	12	(B)	45	12	(B)	5	1	(B)	-	-	(B)		
Household Relationship														
Persons 16 to 64 years old	19 724	5 167	26.2	16 921	3 831	22.6	2 803	1 336	47.7	2 072	1 059	51.1		
In families	16 153	4 046	25.0	14 040	3 195	22.8	2 113	851	40.3	1 544	663	43.0		
Householder	6 899	2 186	31.7	5 828	1 638	28.1	1 072	548	51.2	734	413	56.3		
In families with related children under 18 years	10 668	3 368	31.6	9 419	2 725	28.9	1 246	644	51.5	918	500	54.4		
Householder	5 097	1 989	39.0	4 375	1 548	35.4	722	441	61.0	512	334	65.2		
In families with related children under 6 years	5 056	1 985	39.3	4 482	1 632	36.4	574	353	61.5	401	259	64.5		
Householder	2 665	1 263	47.4	2 309	1 013	43.9	358	250	70.3	240	174	72.5		
In married couple families	8 728	1 031	11.8	7 773	793	10.2	955	238	25.0	631	178	28.2		
Husband	3 166	368	11.6	2 771	251	9.1	395	117	29.6	246	96	38.9		
Wife	3 223	394	12.2	2 888	300	10.4	335	95	28.3	215	66	30.5		
Related children ¹	2 059	234	11.4	1 883	210	11.1	176	25	14.1	132	17	12.7		
Other	280	35	12.5	231	33	14.2	48	2	(B)	38	-	(B)		
In married couple families with related children under 18 years	5 593	817	14.6	5 068	642	12.7	525	175	33.4	354	131	38.9		
Husband	2 093	305	14.6	1 874	214	11.4	219	91	41.7	145	77	53.4		
Wife	2 035	304	15.0	1 856	241	13.0	179	83	35.1	108	40	37.3		
Related children ¹	1 289	181	13.9	1 198	160	13.3	100	21	21.1	80	13	16.2		
Other	166	27	16.4	139	27	19.6	27	-	(B)	21	-	(B)		
In married couple families with related children under 6 years	2 493	496	19.9	2 271	395	17.4	222	100	45.2	147	78	52.8		
Husband	1 042	203	19.4	948	152	16.0	94	51	53.8	66	45	(B)		
Wife	997	201	20.1	917	158	17.2	81	43	53.0	44	28	(B)		
Other	92	16	17.4	77	16	21.0	16	-	(B)	16	-	(B)		
In families with female householder, no spouse present	6 464	2 796	43.3	5 445	2 242	41.2	1 019	554	54.3	813	442	54.4		
Householder	3 341	1 722	51.5	2 731	1 325	48.5	610	397	65.1	451	301	66.6		
Other	3 123	1 074	34.4	2 714	918	33.8	409	157	38.3	361	141	39.1		
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years	4 665	2 415	51.8	3 988	1 974	49.5	679	442	65.0	539	356	66.0		
Householder	2 788	1 613	57.8	2 316	1 276	55.1	473	336	71.1	358	258	71.8		
Related children ¹	1 525	675	44.3	1 387	604	43.5	138	72	52.0	113	65	57.0		
Other	352	127	36.2	283	94	33.1	69	34	(B)	67	34	(B)		
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 6 years	2 364	1 425	60.3	2 040	1 192	58.4	324	233	72.0	239	169	70.8		
Householder	1 502	1 015	67.6	1 263	833	66.0	239	182	76.0	167	125	74.6		
Related children ¹	630	310	49.2	582	286	49.2	48	24	(B)	36	16	(B)		

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. Work Disability Status of Persons 16 to 64 Years Old, by Poverty Status: 1992
 -Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All statuses			No work disability			With a work disability					
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total			Severe		
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
								Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
BLACK—Con.												
Household Relationship—Con.												
Other	233	100	43.1	195	72	36.9	38	28	(B)	37	28	(B)
In unrelated subfamilies	103	52	50.7	93	45	48.2	10	7	(B)	4	4	(B)
Unrelated individuals	3 468	1 070	30.8	2 789	592	21.2	680	478	70.3	524	391	74.7
Male	2 026	569	28.1	1 685	339	20.1	341	229	67.3	253	173	68.4
Householder	1 209	279	23.1	987	144	14.6	221	136	61.3	172	112	65.0
Female	1 442	501	34.7	1 103	252	22.9	339	249	73.4	271	218	80.6
Householder	1 172	390	33.3	861	164	19.0	311	226	72.6	247	196	79.6
Years of School Completed												
No high school diploma	5 504	2 381	43.3	4 193	1 642	39.2	1 312	740	56.4	1 044	588	56.4
High school diploma or more	14 219	2 788	19.6	12 728	2 190	17.2	1 491	596	40.0	1 029	470	45.7
No college	7 207	1 866	25.9	6 214	1 450	23.3	993	417	42.0	761	353	46.4
Some college, less than Bachelor's degree	4 897	797	16.3	4 506	638	14.2	391	158	40.5	226	105	46.3
Bachelor's degree or more	2 116	123	5.8	2 008	102	5.1	107	22	20.1	42	13	(B)
Work Experience												
Worked during year	13 771	2 016	14.6	13 035	1 814	13.9	735	202	27.5	270	77	28.4
Year-round full-time	8 124	423	5.2	7 921	392	4.9	203	31	15.3	64	11	(B)
Not year-round full-time	5 647	1 593	28.2	5 115	1 422	27.8	532	171	32.1	206	66	31.9
Did not work	5 953	3 152	52.9	3 886	2 018	51.9	2 067	1 134	54.9	1 802	982	54.5
Labor Force Status												
All civilians	19 556	5 156	26.4	16 754	3 820	22.8	2 803	1 338	47.7	2 072	1 059	51.1
In labor force	13 341	2 178	16.3	12 681	1 949	15.4	661	228	34.3	258	113	43.7
Employed	11 449	1 441	12.6	10 945	1 307	11.9	504	134	26.5	183	56	30.7
Unemployed	1 892	735	38.9	1 736	643	37.0	156	83	52.5	75	57	(B)
Not in labor force	6 215	2 980	47.9	4 073	1 870	45.9	2 142	1 109	51.8	1 814	946	52.1
HISPANIC ORIGIN²												
Both Sexes												
Total	14 406	3 510	24.4	13 058	2 949	22.6	1 350	561	41.6	941	433	46.0
16 to 24 years	3 528	1 084	30.7	3 390	1 008	29.7	138	77	55.4	82	56	60.6
25 to 34 years	4 277	1 076	25.2	4 009	967	24.1	268	109	40.5	179	91	51.0
35 to 44 years	3 330	719	21.6	2 998	583	19.4	332	136	41.0	222	88	39.4
45 to 54 years	2 037	349	17.1	1 731	237	13.7	306	112	36.7	217	88	40.7
55 to 64 years	1 234	282	22.9	928	155	16.7	306	128	41.8	231	110	47.5
Male												
Total	7 276	1 546	21.2	6 574	1 268	19.3	702	278	39.6	499	212	42.4
16 to 24 years	1 781	478	26.9	1 717	444	25.8	84	35	(B)	43	22	(B)
25 to 34 years	2 237	467	20.9	2 107	413	19.6	130	54	41.3	92	48	51.8
35 to 44 years	1 682	328	19.5	1 486	248	16.7	196	79	40.5	139	48	34.5
45 to 54 years	1 035	170	16.5	865	113	13.1	170	57	33.6	125	48	38.8
55 to 64 years	541	103	19.0	400	50	12.5	142	53	37.1	101	46	45.4
Female												
Total	7 130	1 964	27.5	6 482	1 681	25.9	648	284	43.8	442	221	50.0
16 to 24 years	1 748	606	34.7	1 673	564	33.7	74	42	(B)	49	34	(B)
25 to 34 years	2 040	609	29.9	1 902	554	29.1	138	55	39.8	87	43	50.2
35 to 44 years	1 648	391	23.7	1 513	334	22.1	138	57	41.8	84	40	47.6
45 to 54 years	1 002	178	17.8	866	123	14.3	138	55	40.5	92	40	43.2
55 to 64 years	693	180	25.9	529	105	19.8	164	75	45.8	131	64	49.1
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	13 360	3 200	23.9	12 123	2 679	22.1	1 257	522	41.5	882	402	45.6
Central city	7 439	2 081	28.0	6 685	1 716	25.7	754	365	48.4	557	287	51.6
Not central city	5 942	1 119	18.8	5 438	962	17.7	504	157	31.1	325	115	35.4
Not metropolitan	1 026	310	30.2	833	270	32.4	93	40	42.8	59	30	(B)
Northeast	2 170	586	27.0	1 877	439	23.4	293	147	50.2	235	128	54.4
Metropolitan	2 138	577	27.0	1 852	435	23.5	286	142	49.9	231	125	54.1
Central city	1 565	502	32.1	1 332	376	28.2	234	126	54.0	194	111	57.5
Not central city	573	75	13.1	521	59	11.3	52	16	(B)	37	14	(B)
Not metropolitan	32	9	(B)	25	5	(B)	7	5	(B)	4	3	(B)
Midwest	1 084	240	22.1	1 014	213	21.0	70	27	(B)	48	21	(B)
Metropolitan	1 006	220	21.9	939	194	20.6	67	26	(B)	47	21	(B)
Central city	672	152	22.7	623	135	21.7	49	17	(B)	34	12	(B)
Not central city	334	68	20.3	316	58	18.5	18	9	(B)	13	8	(B)
Not metropolitan	79	20	25.3	75	19	25.6	4	1	(B)	1	—	(B)
South	4 441	1 086	24.5	4 082	934	22.9	359	152	42.4	253	112	44.3
Metropolitan	3 992	924	23.1	3 667	793	21.6	325	131	40.2	225	92	40.9
Central city	2 341	626	26.7	2 150	530	24.7	191	96	50.2	136	67	49.4
Not central city	1 651	298	18.0	1 518	263	17.3	134	35	25.9	89	25	28.0
Not metropolitan	449	163	36.2	415	141	34.0	34	22	(B)	28	20	(B)
West	6 711	1 598	23.8	6 083	1 383	22.4	628	235	37.4	405	172	42.4
Metropolitan	6 245	1 480	23.7	5 665	1 257	22.2	580	202	38.3	379	165	43.4
Central city	2 861	801	28.0	2 581	676	26.2	280	125	44.8	193	97	49.9
Not central city	3 384	679	20.1	3 084	582	18.9	300	97	32.3	185	68	36.7
Not metropolitan	466	118	25.4	418	105	25.2	48	13	(B)	27	7	(B)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 16. Work Disability Status of Persons 16 to 64 Years Old, by Poverty Status: 1992
 -Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All statuses			No work disability			With a work disability							
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Total			Severe			
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
										Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
HISPANIC ORIGIN²-Con.														
Household Relationship														
Persons 16 to 64 years old.....	14 406	3 510	24.4	13 056	2 949	22.6	1 350	561	41.6	941	433	46.0		
In families.....	12 255	2 774	22.6	11 155	2 372	21.3	1 100	403	36.6	770	320	41.5		
Householder.....	4 877	1 322	27.1	4 364	1 087	24.9	513	235	45.8	343	183	53.3		
In families with related children under 18 years.....	8 652	2 353	27.2	8 012	2 063	25.8	640	289	45.2	454	231	50.8		
Householder.....	3 573	1 158	32.4	3 230	970	30.0	343	188	54.7	237	145	61.3		
In families with related children under 6 years.....	4 757	1 564	32.9	4 442	1 388	31.2	315	175	55.7	233	145	62.4		
Householder.....	2 052	796	38.8	1 864	676	36.3	187	119	63.8	134	84	70.3		
In married couple families.....	9 119	1 640	18.0	8 422	1 434	17.0	697	206	29.5	463	159	34.4		
Husband.....	3 364	636	19.0	3 066	527	17.2	298	110	37.0	194	89	46.1		
Wife.....	3 560	647	18.2	3 306	579	17.5	254	68	26.9	150	46	30.7		
Related children ¹	1 627	226	14.0	1 532	215	14.0	95	13	14.0	74	10	(B)		
Other.....	567	127	22.4	517	113	21.9	50	14	(B)	44	14	(B)		
In married couple families with related children under 18 years.....	6 626	1 430	21.6	6 206	1 273	20.5	420	157	37.3	291	123	42.4		
Householder.....	2 450	553	22.6	2 261	469	20.7	189	84	44.6	133	69	51.6		
Wife.....	2 557	549	21.5	2 406	503	20.9	151	46	30.8	92	31	34.0		
Related children ¹	1 140	211	18.5	1 098	199	18.1	42	12	(B)	32	9	(B)		
Other.....	479	116	24.2	441	102	23.2	38	14	(B)	33	14	(B)		
In married couple families with related children under 6 years.....	3 708	998	26.9	3 501	897	25.6	208	102	49.0	154	85	54.9		
Householder.....	1 427	389	28.0	1 326	341	25.7	100	58	57.3	77	49	63.8		
Wife.....	1 482	368	26.2	1 411	359	25.5	71	29	(B)	45	21	(B)		
Other.....	418	105	25.1	392	96	24.6	26	8	(B)	22	8	(B)		
In families with female householder, no spouse present.....	2 268	927	40.9	1 951	772	39.6	317	156	49.1	246	127	51.7		
Householder.....	1 140	578	50.7	969	472	48.7	171	106	62.1	125	83	66.8		
Other.....	1 128	349	31.0	982	300	30.6	145	49	33.8	121	44	36.2		
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 18 years.....	1 625	789	49.2	1 439	686	47.7	185	113	60.8	139	93	67.0		
Householder.....	915	530	57.9	788	442	56.1	127	88	69.6	90	70	77.4		
Related children ¹	504	206	40.9	463	187	40.4	41	19	(B)	33	18	(B)		
Other.....	205	63	30.4	188	57	30.5	18	5	(B)	16	5	(B)		
In families with female householder, no spouse present, with related children under 6 years.....	834	492	59.0	748	433	57.8	85	60	69.9	64	51	(B)		
Householder.....	510	351	68.9	440	300	68.2	70	51	(B)	51	43	(B)		
Related children ¹	205	92	44.8	195	88	45.1	10	4	(B)	8	4	(B)		
Other.....	119	49	41.2	114	45	39.3	5	4	(B)	4	4	(B)		
In unrelated subfamilies.....	166	101	60.8	158	93	59.1	8	8	(B)	6	6	(B)		
Unrelated individuals.....	1 985	635	32.0	1 744	484	27.8	241	151	62.5	165	107	65.0		
Male.....	1 270	348	27.3	1 125	256	22.8	146	90	61.9	95	55	57.8		
Householder.....	617	125	20.2	545	86	15.8	72	39	(B)	52	30	(B)		
Female.....	715	289	40.4	619	228	36.8	96	61	63.4	70	52	(B)		
Householder.....	423	121	28.6	348	73	20.8	74	49	(B)	58	42	(B)		
Years of School Completed														
No high school diploma.....	6 762	2 351	34.8	5 951	1 952	32.8	811	399	49.3	609	318	51.9		
High school diploma or more.....	7 644	1 159	15.2	7 105	997	14.0	539	162	30.0	332	116	35.0		
No college.....	3 868	745	19.3	3 543	638	18.0	324	107	33.1	223	88	39.2		
Some college, less than Bachelor's degree.....	2 706	341	12.6	2 527	291	11.5	179	50	27.8	95	27	28.1		
Bachelor's degree or more.....	1 071	72	6.8	1 035	68	6.5	36	5	(B)	14	2	(B)		
Work Experience														
Worked during year.....	10 236	1 652	16.1	9 799	1 539	15.7	438	113	25.9	142	39	27.5		
Year-round full-time.....	5 850	446	7.6	5 739	436	7.6	111	10	9.2	30	4	(B)		
Not year-round full-time.....	4 386	1 206	27.5	4 060	1 103	27.2	326	103	31.7	112	35	31.2		
Did not work.....	4 170	1 858	44.8	3 256	1 410	43.3	912	448	49.1	799	394	49.2		
Labor Force Status														
All civilians.....	14 362	3 509	24.4	13 012	2 948	22.7	1 350	561	41.6	941	433	46.0		
In labor force.....	10 096	1 750	17.3	9 706	1 643	16.9	389	108	27.7	128	49	38.3		
Employed.....	8 891	1 312	14.8	8 603	1 258	14.6	288	54	18.7	91	22	23.7		
Unemployed.....	1 204	439	36.4	1 103	385	34.9	101	54	53.3	37	27	(B)		
Not in labor force.....	4 267	1 759	41.2	3 306	1 305	39.5	961	453	47.2	813	383	47.2		

¹Includes related children 16 and 17 years of age and own children 18 years and over.
²Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 17. Ratio of Income to Poverty Level Distribution, by Selected Characteristics: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All income levels		Below .50		Below 1.00		Below 1.25		Below 1.50		Below 1.75	
	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.
ALL PERSONS—Con.												
Marital Status												
Male:												
Under 18 years.....	34 180	13.5	3 445	22.9	7 343	19.9	9 238	18.8	11 095	18.1	12 865	17.5
18 years and over.....	89 693	35.3	2 953	19.7	8 357	22.7	12 085	24.6	15 792	25.8	19 726	26.9
Married, spouse present.....	54 153	21.3	1 032	6.9	3 431	9.3	5 221	10.6	7 296	11.9	9 492	12.9
Married, spouse absent.....	874	.3	82	.5	186	.5	249	.5	291	.5	356	.5
Divorced.....	6 778	2.7	358	2.4	878	2.4	1 232	2.5	1 513	2.5	1 785	2.4
Separated.....	1 802	.7	109	.7	299	.8	375	.8	482	.8	542	.7
Widowed.....	2 468	1.0	79	.5	401	1.1	625	1.3	777	1.3	943	1.3
Never married.....	23 618	9.3	1 292	8.6	3 151	8.5	4 382	8.9	5 454	8.9	6 607	9.0
Female:												
Under 18 years.....	32 654	12.9	3 404	22.7	7 273	19.7	9 064	18.4	10 808	17.6	12 544	17.1
18 years and over.....	97 442	38.4	5 218	34.7	13 907	37.7	19 780	38.2	23 541	36.4	28 331	38.6
Married, spouse present.....	53 439	21.0	1 021	6.8	3 396	9.2	5 135	10.4	7 150	11.7	9 283	12.6
Married, spouse absent.....	1 438	.6	161	1.1	302	.8	412	.8	508	.8	620	.8
Divorced.....	9 880	3.9	940	6.3	2 315	6.3	2 934	6.0	3 468	5.7	4 092	5.6
Separated.....	2 831	1.1	578	3.8	1 246	3.4	1 496	3.0	1 868	2.8	1 855	2.5
Widowed.....	11 213	4.4	470	3.1	2 473	6.7	3 744	7.6	4 753	7.8	5 569	7.8
Never married.....	18 640	7.3	2 049	13.6	4 176	11.3	5 060	10.3	5 954	9.7	6 910	9.4
WORK EXPERIENCE												
Male:												
Under 16 years.....	30 790	12.1	3 187	21.2	6 752	18.3	8 487	17.3	10 165	16.6	11 787	16.0
16 to 64 years.....	80 252	31.6	2 971	19.8	7 805	21.2	10 973	22.3	14 098	23.0	17 330	23.6
Worked during year.....	69 391	27.3	1 429	9.5	4 499	12.2	6 826	13.9	9 283	15.2	11 951	16.3
Year-round, full-time.....	47 439	18.7	294	2.0	1 253	3.4	2 298	4.7	3 549	5.8	5 048	6.9
Not year-round full-time.....	21 952	8.6	1 135	7.6	3 246	8.8	4 528	9.2	5 734	9.4	6 903	9.4
Did not work.....	10 861	4.3	1 542	10.3	3 307	9.0	4 147	8.4	4 815	7.9	5 378	7.3
65 years and over.....	12 832	5.1	239	1.6	1 142	3.1	1 863	3.8	2 624	4.3	3 474	4.7
Worked during year.....	2 616	1.0	27	.2	85	.2	140	.3	188	.3	282	.4
Year-round, full-time.....	861	.3	8	.1	18	.1	21	.1	28	.1	50	.1
Not year-round full-time.....	1 756	.7	19	.1	68	.2	118	.2	160	.3	233	.3
Did not work.....	10 215	4.0	212	1.4	1 058	2.9	1 723	3.5	2 437	4.0	3 191	4.3
Female:												
Under 16 years.....	29 387	11.6	3 133	20.9	6 705	18.2	8 358	17.0	9 949	16.2	11 543	15.7
16 to 64 years.....	82 670	32.6	5 020	33.4	11 638	31.5	15 045	30.6	18 492	30.2	22 155	30.2
Worked during year.....	59 956	23.6	1 628	10.8	4 769	12.9	6 784	13.8	8 944	14.6	11 450	15.6
Year-round, full-time.....	32 725	12.9	203	1.4	883	2.3	1 601	3.3	2 474	4.0	3 590	4.9
Not year-round full-time.....	27 232	10.7	1 425	9.5	3 906	10.6	5 182	10.5	6 471	10.6	7 860	10.7
Did not work.....	22 714	8.9	3 392	22.6	6 867	18.6	8 292	16.8	9 548	15.6	10 705	14.6
65 years and over.....	18 038	7.1	468	3.1	2 840	7.7	4 444	9.0	5 909	9.8	7 177	9.8
Worked during year.....	1 948	.8	23	.2	88	.2	157	.3	211	.3	327	.4
Year-round, full-time.....	498	.2	7	.1	20	.1	24	.1	31	.1	42	.1
Not year-round full-time.....	1 449	.6	16	.1	68	.2	134	.3	180	.3	285	.4
Did not work.....	16 091	6.3	445	3.0	2 755	7.5	4 286	8.7	5 698	9.3	6 850	9.3
Education and Age												
Under 16 years.....	64 571	25.4	6 383	42.5	13 638	37.0	17 138	34.9	20 519	33.5	23 855	32.5
16 to 24 years.....	30 967	12.2	2 518	16.8	5 527	15.0	7 188	14.6	8 767	14.3	10 427	14.2
Enrolled.....	12 815	5.0	819	5.5	1 875	5.1	2 406	4.9	2 977	4.9	3 550	4.8
Not enrolled.....	18 152	7.1	1 699	11.3	3 652	9.9	4 782	9.7	5 791	9.5	6 878	9.4
No high school diploma.....	4 405	1.7	818	5.4	1 576	4.3	1 950	4.0	2 271	3.7	2 518	3.4
25 years and over.....	158 432	62.4	6 118	40.7	17 315	48.0	24 842	50.5	31 950	52.2	39 183	53.3
No high school diploma.....	32 195	12.7	2 636	17.6	8 228	22.3	11 301	23.0	14 066	23.0	16 381	22.3
High school diploma or more.....	126 237	49.7	3 482	23.2	9 487	25.7	13 540	27.5	17 884	29.2	22 802	31.0
No college.....	57 589	22.7	2 140	14.3	5 989	16.2	8 596	17.5	11 407	18.6	14 404	19.6
Some college, less than Bachelor's degree.....	33 057	13.0	875	5.8	2 440	6.6	3 517	7.2	4 608	7.5	5 690	8.0
Bachelor's degree or more.....	35 591	14.0	467	3.1	1 058	2.9	1 437	2.9	1 869	3.1	2 508	3.4
Reciprocity and Participation Status of Household												
In households with related children under 18 years.....												
Household received cash public assistance.....	41 435	16.3	9 339	62.2	20 819	56.5	25 518	51.9	29 524	48.2	32 568	44.3
Household received food stamps.....	19 843	7.8	6 484	43.2	12 619	34.2	14 387	29.3	15 432	25.2	16 103	21.9
Household received public or subsidized housing.....	22 120	8.7	7 659	51.0	15 824	42.9	18 168	37.0	19 435	31.7	20 153	27.4
Household received free or reduced price school lunches.....	7 298	2.9	3 072	20.5	5 336	14.5	5 994	12.2	6 387	10.4	6 610	9.0
One or more members covered by Medicaid.....	29 587	11.7	6 816	45.4	15 350	41.8	18 878	38.4	22 083	36.1	24 510	33.4
30 172	11.9	6 121	54.1	16 893	45.8	19 893	40.5	21 942	35.8	23 452	31.9	
In households with no related children under 18 years.....												
Household received cash public assistance.....	14 757	5.8	1 583	10.6	5 316	14.4	7 064	14.4	8 259	13.5	9 221	12.6
Household received food stamps.....	8 258	3.3	816	5.4	3 117	8.5	4 093	8.3	4 728	7.7	5 243	7.1
Household received public or subsidized housing.....	5 500	2.2	948	6.3	3 106	8.4	3 817	7.8	4 249	6.9	4 537	6.2
Household received public or subsidized housing.....	3 269	1.3	356	2.4	1 457	4.0	1 972	4.0	2 286	3.7	2 505	3.4
One or more members covered by Medicaid.....	10 192	4.0	1 109	7.4	3 898	10.6	5 016	10.2	5 815	9.5	6 495	8.8

See footnote at end of table.

Table 17. **Ratio of Income to Poverty Level Distribution, by Selected Characteristics: 1992—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Persons as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All income levels		Below .50		Below 1.00		Below 1.25		Below 1.50		Below 1.75	
	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.	Number	Percent dist.
ALL PERSONS—Con.												
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD												
One person	23 800	9.4	1 138	7.6	4 631	12.6	6 575	13.4	8 204	13.4	9 673	13.2
Two persons	63 623	25.1	2 715	16.1	6 606	17.9	9 140	18.6	11 822	18.3	14 679	20.0
Three persons	51 892	20.4	2 958	19.7	6 478	17.6	8 586	17.5	10 490	17.1	12 602	17.2
Four persons	60 212	23.7	3 047	20.3	7 031	19.1	9 451	19.2	11 962	19.5	14 392	19.6
Five persons	31 840	12.5	2 194	14.6	5 544	15.0	7 074	14.4	8 826	14.4	10 629	14.5
Six persons	13 138	5.2	1 154	7.7	3 053	8.3	4 057	8.3	4 945	8.1	5 849	8.0
Seven persons	4 973	2.0	833	5.5	1 581	4.3	1 821	3.9	2 306	3.8	2 682	3.7
Eight persons	2 187	.9	390	2.6	793	2.2	1 030	2.1	1 198	2.0	1 318	1.8
Nine or more persons	2 303	.9	591	3.9	1 162	3.2	1 333	2.7	1 483	2.4	1 642	2.2
United States:												
Metropolitan	197 258	77.7	11 390	75.8	27 372	74.2	35 992	73.2	44 766	73.1	53 663	73.0
Central city	76 344	30.1	6 777	45.1	15 644	42.4	19 890	40.5	23 897	39.0	28 137	38.3
Not central city	120 914	47.6	4 614	30.7	11 728	31.8	16 102	32.8	20 869	34.1	25 526	34.7
Not metropolitan	56 711	22.3	3 629	24.2	9 509	25.8	13 175	26.8	16 471	26.9	19 803	27.0
Northeast	50 655	19.9	2 543	16.9	6 227	16.9	8 250	16.8	10 148	16.6	12 217	16.6
Metropolitan	44 459	17.5	2 263	15.1	5 488	14.9	7 262	14.8	8 945	14.6	10 710	14.6
Central city	15 762	6.2	1 525	10.2	3 455	9.4	4 334	8.8	5 162	8.4	6 012	8.2
Not central city	28 698	11.3	737	4.9	2 033	5.5	2 928	6.0	3 783	6.2	4 699	6.4
Not metropolitan	6 195	2.4	280	1.9	739	2.0	988	2.0	1 203	2.0	1 506	2.1
Midwest	60 931	24.0	3 404	22.7	7 983	21.6	10 766	21.9	13 678	22.3	16 623	22.6
Metropolitan	43 309	17.1	2 449	16.3	5 510	14.9	7 203	14.6	9 084	14.8	11 040	15.0
Central city	17 194	6.8	1 718	11.4	3 655	9.9	4 657	9.5	5 549	9.1	6 513	8.9
Not central city	26 116	10.3	731	4.9	1 855	5.0	2 545	5.2	3 535	5.8	4 527	6.2
Not metropolitan	17 621	6.9	955	6.4	2 473	6.7	3 564	7.2	4 594	7.5	5 583	7.6
South	87 422	34.4	6 310	42.0	14 763	40.0	19 592	39.8	24 117	39.4	28 641	39.0
Metropolitan	62 746	24.7	4 328	28.8	9 688	26.3	12 710	25.9	15 635	25.5	18 646	25.4
Central city	24 318	9.6	2 316	15.4	5 143	13.9	6 518	13.3	7 863	12.8	9 197	12.5
Not central city	38 429	15.1	2 011	13.4	4 545	12.3	6 193	12.6	7 772	12.7	9 449	12.9
Not metropolitan	24 676	9.7	1 983	13.2	5 075	13.8	6 882	14.0	8 482	13.9	9 995	13.6
West	54 961	21.6	2 762	18.4	7 907	21.4	10 559	21.5	13 293	21.7	15 984	21.8
Metropolitan	46 743	18.4	2 351	15.7	6 686	18.1	8 817	17.9	11 102	18.1	13 266	18.1
Central city	19 071	7.5	1 217	8.1	3 391	9.2	4 381	8.9	5 322	8.7	6 415	8.7
Not central city	27 672	10.9	1 134	7.6	3 295	8.9	4 436	9.0	5 780	9.4	6 850	9.3
Not metropolitan	8 218	3.2	411	2.7	1 221	3.3	1 742	3.5	2 192	3.6	2 719	3.7

¹Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 18. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families: 1992

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin ¹		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
ALL FAMILIES												
Householders of All Ages												
Total	68 144	7 960	11.7	57 858	5 160	8.9	7 888	2 435	30.9	5 318	1 395	26.2
Mean number of persons in families	3.16	3.51	(B)	3.11	3.44	(B)	3.45	3.64	(B)	3.78	4.07	(B)
Standard error	.01	.03	(B)	.01	.03	(B)	.02	.05	(B)	.03	.07	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	32 651	1 690	5.2	29 149	1 233	4.2	2 571	359	14.0	1 693	211	12.7
With related children under 18 years	35 492	6 269	17.7	28 709	3 926	13.7	5 318	2 075	39.0	3 655	1 184	32.4
One	14 727	2 043	13.9	11 865	1 305	11.0	2 230	646	28.9	1 286	292	22.7
Two or more	20 766	4 227	20.4	16 844	2 621	15.6	3 088	1 430	48.3	2 369	892	37.6
Mean number of related children	1.85	2.21	(B)	1.83	2.15	(B)	1.95	2.31	(B)	2.11	2.51	(B)
Standard error	.01	.03	(B)	.01	.03	(B)	.02	.06	(B)	.03	.06	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	3.89	3.83	(B)	3.88	3.81	(B)	3.84	3.82	(B)	4.32	4.36	(B)
Standard error	.01	.03	(B)	.01	.04	(B)	.03	.06	(B)	.04	.08	(B)
With related children under 6 years	17 119	3 841	22.4	13 619	2 392	17.6	2 743	1 301	47.4	2 082	801	38.5
One	11 862	2 192	18.8	9 348	1 400	15.0	1 780	698	39.2	1 360	444	32.6
Two or more	5 457	1 649	30.2	4 271	992	23.2	963	602	62.6	722	358	49.5
Householder Under 25 Years												
Total	2 751	1 051	38.2	2 136	665	31.1	512	345	67.4	426	194	45.6
Mean number of persons in families	2.79	2.91	(B)	2.75	2.93	(B)	2.95	2.89	(B)	3.33	3.42	(B)
Standard error	.03	.07	(B)	.03	.08	(B)	.09	.13	(B)	.08	.17	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	881	69	7.9	796	58	7.0	48	10	(B)	11	20	18.0
With related children under 18 years	1 870	981	52.5	1 340	609	45.5	463	335	72.3	314	174	55.4
One	1 131	504	44.5	879	345	39.3	207	133	64.2	172	81	46.8
Two or more	739	478	64.7	461	264	57.3	256	202	78.9	142	93	65.9
Mean number of related children	1.49	1.84	(B)	1.43	1.59	(B)	1.68	1.75	(B)	1.72	1.90	(B)
Standard error	.03	.05	(B)	.03	.06	(B)	.08	.11	(B)	.07	.12	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	3.10	2.95	(B)	3.13	2.98	(B)	3.01	2.91	(B)	3.68	3.53	(B)
Standard error	.04	.07	(B)	.04	.08	(B)	.09	.14	(B)	.10	.19	(B)
With related children under 6 years	1 760	832	53.0	1 265	579	45.8	437	322	73.6	280	163	58.2
One	1 136	518	45.8	873	351	40.2	222	144	64.8	172	85	49.4
Two or more	624	415	66.5	392	228	58.3	215	178	82.7	108	78	72.2
Householder 25 to 34 Years												
Total	14 376	2 567	17.9	11 769	1 605	13.6	2 039	855	41.9	1 507	481	31.9
Mean number of persons in families	3.35	3.71	(B)	3.34	3.77	(B)	3.32	3.56	(B)	3.93	4.33	(B)
Standard error	.01	.05	(B)	.02	.05	(B)	.05	.10	(B)	.05	.09	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	3 260	108	3.3	2 855	69	2.4	231	21	9.2	259	23	8.9
With related children under 18 years	11 117	2 459	22.1	8 914	1 535	17.2	1 808	834	46.1	1 248	458	36.7
One	4 095	582	14.2	3 271	364	11.1	653	200	30.7	377	86	22.7
Two or more	7 021	1 877	26.7	5 643	1 172	20.8	1 156	633	54.8	871	372	42.8
Mean number of related children	1.92	2.37	(B)	1.91	2.33	(B)	1.98	2.41	(B)	2.28	2.74	(B)
Standard error	-.02	-.01	(B)	-.01	-.01	(B)	-.01	-.01	(B)	-.01	-.01	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	3.72	3.77	(B)	3.75	3.84	(B)	3.48	3.60	(B)	4.26	4.40	(B)
Standard error	.02	.05	(B)	.02	.05	(B)	.05	.11	(B)	.05	.09	(B)
With related children under 6 years	8 140	1 751	21.5	6 655	1 141	17.1	1 177	551	46.8	847	368	38.9
One	5 192	900	17.3	4 251	589	14.1	729	274	37.6	554	180	32.5
Two or more	2 948	851	28.9	2 404	542	22.5	448	277	61.9	293	188	47.9
Householder 35 to 44 Years												
Total	17 589	1 904	10.8	14 689	1 237	8.4	2 142	567	26.5	1 453	367	25.3
Mean number of persons in families	3.89	4.00	(B)	3.66	3.92	(B)	3.78	4.11	(B)	4.18	4.54	(B)
Standard error	.01	.05	(B)	.01	.07	(B)	.03	.07	(B)	.06	.16	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	3 194	134	4.2	2 700	83	3.1	382	41	11.4	194	21	10.7
With related children under 18 years	14 375	1 770	12.3	11 989	1 154	9.6	1 780	526	29.8	1 259	348	27.5
One	4 752	477	10.0	3 857	302	7.8	701	151	21.8	324	56	17.1
Two or more	9 623	1 293	13.4	8 141	853	10.5	1 079	375	34.7	935	291	31.1
Mean number of related children	1.98	2.41	(B)	1.96	2.32	(B)	2.06	2.56	(B)	2.29	2.71	(B)
Standard error	-.01	-.01	(B)	-.01	-.01	(B)	-.01	-.01	(B)	-.01	-.01	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	3.98	4.09	(B)	3.96	4.03	(B)	3.97	4.17	(B)	4.42	4.66	(B)
Standard error	.01	.06	(B)	.02	.07	(B)	.03	.09	(B)	.06	.16	(B)
With related children under 6 years	5 369	782	14.8	4 398	480	10.9	694	262	37.8	592	187	31.6
One	3 883	529	13.8	3 178	322	10.1	511	177	34.6	428	125	29.2
Two or more	1 486	253	17.0	1 220	158	13.0	183	85	46.7	164	62	37.8
Householder 45 to 64 Years												
Total	22 187	1 560	7.0	19 208	1 055	5.5	2 209	421	19.1	1 494	281	18.8
Mean number of persons in families	3.07	3.47	(B)	2.99	3.28	(B)	3.56	3.94	(B)	3.63	3.78	(B)
Standard error	.01	.07	(B)	.01	.08	(B)	.02	.13	(B)	.06	.19	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	14 772	666	4.5	13 209	499	3.8	1 162	125	10.8	739	100	13.5
With related children under 18 years	7 415	894	12.1	5 998	556	9.3	1 047	296	28.3	755	182	24.1
One	4 269	381	8.9	3 538	246	6.9	535	119	22.3	367	59	16.0
Two or more	3 146	513	16.3	2 460	310	12.6	512	177	34.5	388	123	31.7
Mean number of related children	1.61	2.09	(B)	1.56	1.98	(B)	1.87	2.26	(B)	1.77	2.23	(B)
Standard error	.02	.08	(B)	.02	.09	(B)	.05	.15	(B)	.07	.18	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	4.12	4.34	(B)	4.05	4.19	(B)	4.46	4.57	(B)	4.53	4.58	(B)
Standard error	.02	.10	(B)	.02	.13	(B)	.04	.16	(B)	.10	.26	(B)
With related children under 6 years	1 625	319	19.6	1 174	176	14.9	358	128	35.9	233	78	33.5
One	1 266	204	16.1	940	114	12.2	258	80	31.1	182	50	27.4
Two or more	359	115	32.1	235	61	26.1	100	48	48.4	51	28	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 18. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin ¹		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
ALL FAMILIES—Con.												
Householder 65 Years and Over												
Total	11 261	878	7.8	10 046	597	5.9	986	246	24.9	438	72	16.3
Mean number of persons in families	2.38	2.66	(B)	2.30	2.40	(B)	3.04	3.31	(B)	2.89	(B)	(B)
Standard error .....	.01	.04	(B)	—	.03	(B)	.02	.07	(B)	.06	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	10 545	713	6.8	9 588	526	(B)	769	162	21.1	359	(B)	13.2
With related children under 18 years	716	165	23.1	458	71	(B)	217	84	38.6	79	(B)	30.5
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES												
Householders of All Ages												
Total	53 171	3 318	6.2	47 601	2 631	5.5	3 748	486	13.0	3 674	680	18.5
Mean number of persons in families	3.23	3.87	(B)	3.17	3.82	(B)	3.64	4.01	(B)	3.97	4.64	(B)
Standard error .....	.01	.05	(B)	.01	.05	(B)	.03	.13	(B)	.04	.11	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	27 457	1 153	4.2	25 185	925	3.7	1 573	152	9.6	1 177	118	10.1
With related children under 18 years	25 714	2 166	8.4	22 406	1 706	7.6	2 175	335	15.4	2 497	562	22.5
One	9 915	507	5.1	8 594	386	4.5	862	97	11.2	833	114	13.7
Two or more	15 799	1 658	10.5	13 812	1 320	9.6	1 312	238	18.2	1 664	448	26.9
Mean number of related children	1.89	2.43	(B)	1.88	2.43	(B)	1.93	2.31	(B)	2.15	2.71	(B)
Standard error .....	.01	.04	(B)	.01	.05	(B)	.03	.14	(B)	.03	.10	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	4.17	4.73	(B)	4.13	4.70	(B)	4.41	4.74	(B)	4.64	5.14	(B)
Standard error .....	.01	.05	(B)	.01	.06	(B)	.03	.15	(B)	.04	.12	(B)
With related children under 6 years	12 645	1 387	11.0	10 972	1 085	10.0	1 054	211	20.0	1 439	397	27.6
One	8 557	738	8.6	7 409	568	7.7	716	120	16.8	939	201	21.4
Two or more	4 088	651	15.9	3 563	526	14.8	339	91	26.9	500	196	39.1
Householder Under 25 Years												
Total	1 463	264	18.1	1 312	217	16.5	114	38	33.6	206	72	35.2
Mean number of persons in families	2.89	3.57	(B)	2.85	3.61	(B)	3.31	(B)	(B)	3.54	(B)	(B)
Standard error .....	.04	.14	(B)	.04	.16	(B)	.18	(B)	(B)	.14	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	859	51	7.7	821	45	7.3	26	5	(B)	66	16	(B)
With related children under 18 years	805	214	26.6	692	172	24.8	88	34	38.2	139	56	40.5
One	507	92	18.2	442	74	16.7	43	13	(B)	81	29	35.3
Two or more	298	121	40.8	250	98	39.2	45	21	(B)	58	28	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.48	1.80	(B)	1.46	1.85	(B)	1.67	(B)	(B)	1.69	(B)	(B)
Standard error .....	.04	.11	(B)	.04	.12	(B)	.16	(B)	(B)	.10	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	3.59	3.92	(B)	3.59	4.00	(B)	3.70	(B)	(B)	4.16	(B)	(B)
Standard error .....	.05	.15	(B)	.06	.17	(B)	.20	(B)	(B)	.16	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	777	206	26.6	673	168	24.9	79	30	38.4	132	55	41.4
One	513	88	19.2	452	81	17.9	40	12	(B)	85	31	37.0
Two or more	263	108	41.0	221	87	39.2	38	18	(B)	48	23	(B)
Householder 25 to 34 Years												
Total	10 655	881	8.3	9 440	711	7.5	794	119	15.0	1 058	236	22.3
Mean number of persons in families	3.48	4.45	(B)	3.46	4.49	(B)	3.62	4.23	(B)	4.09	4.92	(B)
Standard error .....	.02	.08	(B)	.02	.08	(B)	.08	.31	(B)	.06	.13	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	2 798	52	1.9	2 547	40	1.6	128	1	.9	188	8	4.1
With related children under 18 years	7 856	829	10.6	6 893	671	9.7	666	118	17.7	871	228	26.2
One	2 773	132	4.8	2 424	105	4.3	222	24	10.7	257	34	13.2
Two or more	5 083	697	13.7	4 468	567	12.7	444	94	21.2	614	194	31.6
Mean number of related children	1.92	2.50	(B)	1.92	2.53	(B)	1.84	2.23	(B)	2.25	2.80	(B)
Standard error	—	—	(B)	—	—	(B)	—	—	(B)	—	—	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	3.99	4.59	(B)	3.99	4.62	(B)	3.93	4.26	(B)	4.52	5.00	(B)
Standard error .....	.02	.07	(B)	.02	.07	(B)	.08	.31	(B)	.06	.12	(B)
With related children under 6 years	6 190	679	11.0	5 463	557	10.2	468	89	19.0	692	195	28.2
One	3 908	316	8.1	3 434	280	7.6	297	44	14.8	403	85	21.0
Two or more	2 284	363	15.9	2 028	298	14.7	172	45	26.1	289	111	38.4
Householder 35 to 44 Years												
Total	13 522	722	5.3	11 959	577	4.8	997	89	9.0	1 028	172	16.7
Mean number of persons in families	3.89	4.69	(B)	3.85	4.70	(B)	4.11	4.48	(B)	4.48	5.46	(B)
Standard error .....	.01	.09	(B)	.02	.10	(B)	.04	.22	(B)	.07	.22	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	2 531	70	2.8	2 238	48	2.2	208	12	5.7	129	7	5.4
With related children under 18 years	10 991	652	5.9	9 721	528	5.4	789	78	9.8	899	165	18.4
One	3 179	108	3.4	2 785	84	3.0	252	19	7.5	211	18	8.3
Two or more	7 812	545	7.0	6 936	444	6.4	537	59	10.9	688	147	21.4
Mean number of related children	2.04	2.67	(B)	2.02	2.65	(B)	2.12	2.47	(B)	2.37	3.08	(B)
Standard error	—	—	(B)	—	—	(B)	—	—	(B)	—	—	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	4.24	4.92	(B)	4.20	4.91	(B)	4.48	4.68	(B)	4.75	5.59	(B)
Standard error .....	.01	.08	(B)	.02	.10	(B)	.03	.23	(B)	.07	.22	(B)
With related children under 6 years	4 478	340	7.6	3 888	265	6.8	341	48	14.2	451	98	21.7
One	3 184	218	6.8	2 759	158	5.7	255	39	15.4	322	55	17.0
Two or more	1 291	122	9.4	1 129	107	9.4	86	9	10.7	129	43	33.5

See footnote at end of table.

Table 18. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin ¹		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES—												
Con.												
Householder 45 to 64 Years												
Total	18 224	862	4.7	16 333	674	4.1	1 262	123	9.7	1 071	153	14.3
Mean number of persons in families	3.10	3.65	(B)	3.03	3.46	(B)	3.69	4.67	(B)	3.78	4.22	(B)
Standard error	.01	.10	(B)	.01	.11	(B)	.03	.28	(B)	.08	.29	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	12 519	456	3.6	11 482	374	3.3	715	44	6.2	529	54	10.2
With related children under 18 years	5 705	406	7.1	4 851	300	6.2	547	79	14.4	542	99	18.2
One	3 211	137	4.3	2 768	101	3.7	290	26	9.1	252	26	10.4
Two or more	2 494	269	10.8	2 083	199	9.5	257	52	20.3	290	72	25.0
Mean number of related children	1.63	2.37	(B)	1.59	2.25	(B)	1.90	2.78	(B)	1.82	2.50	(B)
Standard error	.02	.13	(B)	.02	.13	(B)	.06	.33	(B)	.06	.26	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	4.32	5.18	(B)	4.23	4.96	(B)	4.94	6.02	(B)	4.79	5.30	(B)
Standard error	.02	.14	(B)	.02	.17	(B)	—	.21	(B)	.12	.35	(B)
With related children under 6 years	1 112	149	13.4	888	100	11.2	152	38	25.4	148	46	31.2
One	878	92	10.5	714	65	9.0	112	22	19.2	116	28	24.1
Two or more	234	57	24.1	173	35	20.2	39	17	(B)	32	18	(B)
Householder 65 Years and Over												
Total	9 307	589	6.3	8 557	453	5.3	581	117	20.1	310	48	15.4
Mean number of persons in families	2.28	2.43	(B)	2.23	2.30	(B)	2.82	2.92	(B)	2.77	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.01	.05	(B)	.01	.05	(B)	.05	.14	(B)	.09	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	8 950	524	(B)	8 307	418	(B)	496	90	18.1	265	(B)	12.8
With related children under 18 years	357	65	(B)	249	35	(B)	84	27	32.2	46	(B)	(B)
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT												
Householders of All Ages												
Total	11 947	4 171	34.9	7 848	2 202	28.1	3 680	1 835	49.8	1 238	604	48.8
Mean number of persons in families	2.98	3.29	(B)	2.83	3.06	(B)	3.31	3.57	(B)	3.42	3.57	(B)
Standard error	.01	.03	(B)	.01	.04	(B)	.03	.06	(B)	.05	.09	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	3 717	410	11.0	2 787	222	8.0	782	176	22.5	292	62	21.1
With related children under 18 years	8 230	3 761	45.7	5 060	1 980	39.1	2 898	1 659	57.2	945	543	57.4
One	3 893	1 339	34.4	2 540	788	31.0	1 213	496	40.9	338	140	41.4
Two or more	4 337	2 422	55.8	2 520	1 192	47.3	1 685	1 162	69.0	607	403	66.3
Mean number of related children	1.80	2.14	(B)	1.68	1.96	(B)	2.00	2.35	(B)	2.09	2.37	(B)
Standard error	.02	.04	(B)	.02	.04	(B)	.04	.06	(B)	.05	.08	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	3.19	3.38	(B)	3.03	3.14	(B)	3.47	3.67	(B)	3.65	3.69	(B)
Standard error	.02	.04	(B)	.02	.05	(B)	.04	.07	(B)	.06	.10	(B)
With related children under 6 years	3 768	2 269	60.2	2 097	1 167	55.6	1 556	1 043	67.0	522	354	67.9
One	2 579	1 328	51.5	1 531	740	48.3	964	546	56.8	337	207	61.5
Two or more	1 189	941	79.2	566	427	75.4	592	497	84.0	185	147	79.5
Householder Under 25 Years												
Total	1 004	715	71.2	599	399	66.5	363	290	79.9	148	104	70.0
Mean number of persons in families	2.85	2.68	(B)	2.55	2.58	(B)	2.82	2.83	(B)	3.08	3.04	(B)
Standard error	.05	.07	(B)	.06	.08	(B)	.11	.15	(B)	.12	.18	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	97	8	8.0	78	5	6.4	7	—	(B)	13	1	(B)
With related children under 18 years	907	707	78.0	521	394	75.6	356	290	81.6	135	103	76.2
One	515	373	72.4	344	241	69.9	155	117	75.7	68	45	(B)
Two or more	391	334	85.3	177	153	86.6	201	173	86.2	67	58	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.53	1.60	(B)	1.41	1.49	(B)	1.70	1.77	(B)	1.73	1.85	(B)
Standard error	.05	.06	(B)	.05	.07	(B)	.09	.12	(B)	.10	.15	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.68	2.68	(B)	2.58	2.57	(B)	2.82	2.83	(B)	3.13	3.04	(B)
Standard error	.06	.08	(B)	.07	.08	(B)	.11	.15	(B)	.13	.18	(B)
With related children under 6 years	857	679	79.1	486	376	77.4	344	282	82.0	120	99	82.4
One	530	387	73.0	338	243	71.8	175	128	73.1	67	48	(B)
Two or more	327	292	89.1	148	133	90.0	169	154	91.2	53	50	(B)
Householder 25 to 34 Years												
Total	2 946	1 549	52.6	1 760	804	45.7	1 093	703	64.3	327	208	63.7
Mean number of persons in families	3.04	3.38	(B)	2.94	3.22	(B)	3.18	3.50	(B)	3.63	3.81	(B)
Standard error	.03	.08	(B)	.03	.06	(B)	.07	.11	(B)	.07	.11	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	150	21	14.0	89	7	8.1	51	14	(B)	14	5	(B)
With related children under 18 years	2 796	1 528	54.6	1 671	796	47.6	1 042	689	66.1	313	203	64.9
One	1 060	400	37.8	653	227	34.8	367	161	43.7	84	36	43.0
Two or more	1 736	1 128	64.9	1 018	569	55.9	675	528	78.3	229	167	73.0
Mean number of related children	1.88	2.33	(B)	1.89	2.19	(B)	2.13	2.48	(B)	2.43	2.74	(B)
Standard error	—	—	(B)	—	—	(B)	—	—	(B)	—	—	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	3.08	3.38	(B)	2.97	3.24	(B)	3.23	3.53	(B)	3.68	3.86	(B)
Standard error	.04	.08	(B)	.04	.06	(B)	.07	.11	(B)	.07	.11	(B)
With related children under 6 years	1 628	1 004	61.6	942	529	56.2	644	450	69.9	204	149	72.7
One	1 050	543	51.7	634	304	47.9	385	225	58.4	116	76	67.6
Two or more	578	461	79.7	308	226	73.2	259	225	87.0	89	71	79.3

See footnote at end of table.

Table 18. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin ¹		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT—Con.												
Householder 35 to 44 Years												
Total	3 269	1 059	32.4	2 100	567	27.0	1 041	451	43.3	337	171	50.9
Mean number of persons in families	3.12	3.64	(B)	2.91	3.32	(B)	3.52	4.07	(B)	3.54	3.83	(B)
Standard error	.03	.07	(B)	.03	.09	(B)	.03	.09	(B)	.10	.20	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	410	35	8.5	278	18	6.5	102	17	16.3	33	7	(B)
With related children under 18 years	2 859	1 024	35.8	1 821	549	30.1	939	434	46.3	305	164	53.9
One	1 281	318	24.8	819	177	21.6	416	123	29.5	88	30	34.5
Two or more	1 578	706	44.7	1 003	372	37.1	523	312	59.6	217	134	61.7
Mean number of related children	1.84	2.33	(B)	1.72	2.10	(B)	2.05	2.61	(B)	2.16	2.46	(B)
Standard error	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	3.21	3.68	(B)	3.00	3.35	(B)	3.61	4.11	(B)	3.63	3.90	(B)
Standard error	.03	.07	(B)	.04	.10	(B)	.04	.09	(B)	.11	.21	(B)
With related children under 6 years	743	406	54.6	389	191	49.1	329	204	62.0	114	80	69.5
One	583	282	48.4	327	145	44.5	235	128	54.3	91	63	69.4
Two or more	160	124	77.2	62	45	(B)	93	76	81.5	23	16	(B)
Householder 45 to 64 Years												
Total	3 135	600	19.1	2 177	308	14.2	844	278	32.9	330	97	29.4
Mean number of persons in families	2.98	3.30	(B)	2.82	2.94	(B)	3.43	3.69	(B)	3.33	3.26	(B)
Standard error	.02	.09	(B)	.02	.11	(B)	.04	.13	(B)	.12	.25	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	1 761	180	10.2	1 304	100	7.6	392	79	20.0	165	35	21.0
With related children under 18 years	1 375	420	30.6	874	209	23.9	451	199	44.1	165	62	37.8
One	844	206	24.4	599	120	20.0	211	80	37.8	85	24	28.6
Two or more	531	215	40.4	274	89	32.5	241	119	49.6	80	38	47.5
Mean number of related children	1.58	1.88	(B)	1.45	1.65	(B)	1.86	2.12	(B)	1.69	1.90	(B)
Standard error	.04	.10	(B)	.04	.11	(B)	.09	.18	(B)	.14	.25	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	3.55	3.69	(B)	3.31	3.25	(B)	4.04	4.14	(B)	3.98	3.75	(B)
Standard error	.05	.12	(B)	.06	.16	(B)	.09	.18	(B)	.22	.37	(B)
With related children under 6 years	425	142	33.5	224	60	26.7	184	79	42.7	71	24	(B)
One	324	90	27.8	186	39	20.7	126	49	39.0	54	16	(B)
Two or more	100	52	51.9	39	21	(B)	59	30	(B)	17	8	(B)
Householder 65 Years and Over												
Total	1 592	248	15.6	1 211	125	10.3	339	113	33.3	95	24	25.1
Mean number of persons in families	2.81	3.08	(B)	2.68	2.72	(B)	3.29	3.55	(B)	3.18	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.04	.04	(B)	.04	.04	(B)	.12	.12	(B)	.04	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	1 299	168	12.8	1 038	93	8.9	229	67	29.1	67	(B)	(B)
With related children under 18 years	293	82	27.9	173	32	18.5	110	46	42.2	28	(B)	(B)
UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES												
Householders of All Ages												
Total	708	368	52.0	594	306	51.6	87	50	57.0	128	83	65.1
Mean number of persons in families	2.43	2.56	(B)	2.43	2.58	(B)	2.33	(B)	(B)	2.61	2.73	(B)
Standard error	.04	.07	(B)	.04	.08	(B)	.13	(B)	(B)	.10	.16	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	43	6	(B)	31	6	(B)	3	-	(B)	18	5	(B)
With related children under 18 years	666	363	54.5	563	301	53.4	84	50	59.1	110	78	70.9
One	440	209	47.5	369	168	45.4	60	32	(B)	66	43	(B)
Two or more	226	154	68.1	193	133	68.7	24	17	(B)	44	35	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.39	1.53	(B)	1.40	1.55	(B)	1.31	(B)	(B)	1.54	1.64	(B)
Standard error	.04	.06	(B)	.04	.07	(B)	.11	(B)	(B)	.10	.16	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.46	2.57	(B)	2.46	2.59	(B)	2.35	(B)	(B)	2.71	2.78	(B)
Standard error	.04	.07	(B)	.05	.08	(B)	.13	(B)	(B)	.11	.17	(B)
With related children under 6 years	315	213	67.7	263	172	65.4	40	33	(B)	68	54	(B)
One	238	155	64.9	199	120	60.5	30	26	(B)	53	39	(B)
Two or more	77	59	76.3	64	52	(B)	10	7	(B)	16	16	(B)
Householder Under 25 Years												
Total	140	99	70.8	115	81	70.3	20	15	(B)	39	30	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	2.37	2.42	(B)	2.34	2.40	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.10	.12	(B)	.11	.15	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	11	4	(B)	10	4	(B)	7	-	(B)	7	4	(B)
With related children under 18 years	129	94	73.2	106	77	72.7	13	15	(B)	32	26	(B)
One	79	56	71.5	65	44	(B)	20	10	(B)	21	16	(B)
Two or more	50	38	(B)	41	33	(B)	6	5	(B)	10	10	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.32	1.35	(B)	1.30	1.32	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.08	.10	(B)	.09	.12	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.40	2.44	(B)	2.37	2.42	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.11	.13	(B)	.12	.16	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	125	92	73.2	102	74	72.7	20	15	(B)	32	26	(B)
One	80	58	72.0	66	45	(B)	12	10	(B)	23	18	(B)
Two or more	45	34	(B)	36	29	(B)	8	5	(B)	8	8	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 18. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin ¹		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES—Con.												
Householder 25 to 34 Years												
Total	376	203	53.8	320	174	54.5	41	24	(B)	62	37	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	2.47	2.60	(B)	2.51	2.67	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error .....	.06	.10	(B)	.06	.10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	20	1	(B)	12	1	(B)	3	-	(B)	7	1	(B)
With related children under 18 years	356	201	56.6	307	173	56.3	38	24	(B)	55	36	(B)
One	234	115	49.3	200	94	47.0	28	17	(B)	31	18	(B)
Two or more	122	86	70.4	107	79	73.7	10	6	(B)	25	18	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.44	1.58	(B)	1.46	1.65	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.50	2.61	(B)	2.53	2.68	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error .....	.06	.10	(B)	.06	.10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	183	106	65.1	137	85	62.1	20	18	(B)	33	25	(B)
One	138	87	63.8	114	67	59.0	18	16	(B)	26	17	(B)
Two or more	27	20	(B)	23	18	(B)	2	2	(B)	7	7	(B)
Householder 35 to 44 Years												
Total	163	59	36.5	137	44	32.3	20	10	(B)	21	13	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	2.41	(B)	(B)	2.38	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error .....	.08	(B)	(B)	.09	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	5	-	(B)	5	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	158	59	37.7	133	44	33.4	20	10	(B)	20	13	(B)
One	108	31	29.5	90	24	27.3	14	4	(B)	13	8	(B)
Two or more	51	28	(B)	43	20	(B)	6	6	(B)	7	5	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.38	(B)	(B)	1.34	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	-	(B)	(B)	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.43	(B)	(B)	2.40	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error .....	.08	(B)	(B)	.09	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	25	16	(B)	23	13	(B)	-	-	(B)	3	3	(B)
One	20	10	(B)	17	8	(B)	-	-	(B)	3	3	(B)
Two or more	5	5	(B)	5	5	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Householder 45 to 64 Years												
Total	28	8	(B)	20	7	(B)	6	1	(B)	5	3	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	5	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	23	8	(B)	17	7	(B)	6	1	(B)	3	3	(B)
One	21	6	(B)	15	5	(B)	6	1	(B)	1	1	(B)
Two or more	2	2	(B)	2	2	(B)	-	-	(B)	2	2	(B)
Mean number of related children	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	2	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
One	2	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Two or more	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Householder 65 Years and Over												
Total	2	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	-	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 18 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 18. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin ¹		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES WITH FEMALE PARENT OF CHILDREN UNDER 18, NO SPOUSE PRESENT												
Householders of All Ages												
Total	557	329	59.1	472	273	57.9	69	44	(B)	85	63	74.5
Mean number of persons in families	2.43	2.55	(B)	2.43	2.55	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	2.62	(B)	(B)
Standard error .....	.05	.07	(B)	.05	.08	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	.13	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	557	329	59.1	472	273	57.9	69	44	(B)	85	63	74.5
One	356	188	52.8	286	153	51.3	48	27	(B)	47	34	(B)
Two or more	201	141	70.1	174	120	69.2	21	17	(B)	38	29	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.43	1.55	(B)	1.43	1.55	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1.62	(B)	(B)
Standard error .....	.04	.07	(B)	.05	.08	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	.12	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.43	2.55	(B)	2.43	2.55	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	2.62	(B)	(B)
Standard error .....	.05	.07	(B)	.05	.08	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	.13	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	253	186	73.5	217	151	69.8	27	27	(B)	48	40	(B)
One	188	132	70.3	159	104	65.5	20	20	(B)	37	30	(B)
Two or more	65	54	(B)	57	47	(B)	7	7	(B)	11	11	(B)
Householder Under 25 Years												
Total	110	83	74.9	92	65	70.7	15	15	(B)	21	17	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	2.33	2.35	(B)	2.30	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error .....	.10	.13	(B)	.12	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	110	83	74.9	92	65	70.7	15	15	(B)	21	17	(B)
One	67	48	(B)	55	37	(B)	10	10	(B)	15	10	(B)
Two or more	43	34	(B)	37	29	(B)	5	5	(B)	7	7	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.33	1.35	(B)	1.30	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error .....	.09	.11	(B)	.10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.33	2.35	(B)	2.30	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error .....	.10	.13	(B)	.12	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	106	80	75.0	88	62	70.6	15	15	(B)	21	17	(B)
One	68	50	(B)	56	38	(B)	10	10	(B)	17	12	(B)
Two or more	38	30	(B)	32	25	(B)	5	5	(B)	4	4	(B)
Householder 25 to 34 Years												
Total	303	186	61.4	266	163	61.4	28	18	(B)	43	31	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	2.47	2.60	(B)	2.49	2.64	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error .....	.07	.10	(B)	.07	.10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	303	186	61.4	266	163	61.4	28	18	(B)	43	31	(B)
One	192	105	54.9	168	90	53.5	18	11	(B)	21	16	(B)
Two or more	111	81	72.8	98	73	74.9	10	8	(B)	23	16	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.47	1.60	(B)	1.49	1.64	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.47	2.60	(B)	2.49	2.64	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error .....	.07	.10	(B)	.07	.10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	125	91	72.9	108	75	69.7	12	12	(B)	23	20	(B)
One	103	72	70.3	88	59	66.5	10	10	(B)	17	14	(B)
Two or more	22	19	(B)	20	17	(B)	2	2	(B)	6	6	(B)
Householder 35 to 44 Years												
Total	133	56	42.4	108	41	38.1	20	10	(B)	18	13	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	2.42	(B)	(B)	2.38	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error .....	.09	(B)	(B)	.10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	133	56	42.4	108	41	38.1	20	10	(B)	18	13	(B)
One	87	31	35.9	71	24	(B)	14	4	(B)	11	8	(B)
Two or more	46	25	(B)	37	17	(B)	6	6	(B)	7	5	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.42	(B)	(B)	1.38	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	-	(B)	(B)	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.42	(B)	(B)	2.38	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error .....	.09	(B)	(B)	.10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	20	16	(B)	18	13	(B)	-	-	(B)	3	3	(B)
One	15	10	(B)	13	8	(B)	-	-	(B)	3	3	(B)
Two or more	5	5	(B)	5	5	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 18. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin ¹		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES WITH FEMALE PARENT OF CHILDREN UNDER 18, NO SPOUSE PRESENT—Con.												
Householder 45 to 64 Years												
Total	12	5	(B)	6	4	(B)	6	1	(B)	2	2	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	12	5	(B)	6	4	(B)	6	1	(B)	2	2	(B)
One	10	3	(B)	4	2	(B)	6	1	(B)	2	2	(B)
Two or more	2	2	(B)	2	2	(B)	-	-	(B)	2	2	(B)
Mean number of related children	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	2	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
One	2	-	(B)	2	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Two or more	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Householder 65 Years and Over												
Total	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 18 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
RELATED SUBFAMILIES (BASED ON INCOME AND CHARACTERISTICS OF RELATED SUBFAMILY)												
Householders of All Ages												
Total	2 671	1 463	54.8	1 751	848	48.4	759	540	71.1	500	287	57.3
Mean number of persons in families	2.49	2.49	(B)	2.51	2.52	(B)	2.40	2.43	(B)	2.70	2.71	(B)
Standard error .....	.03	.04	(B)	.03	.05	(B)	.05	.08	(B)	.06	.09	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	538	131	24.5	425	95	22.3	40	7	(B)	118	37	31.6
With related children under 18 years	2 138	1 332	62.4	1 326	753	56.8	719	533	74.1	382	249	65.3
One	1 441	869	60.3	920	506	55.1	475	338	71.2	236	154	65.4
Two or more	695	463	66.6	406	247	60.8	244	195	79.8	146	95	65.1
Mean number of related children	1.42	1.45	(B)	1.42	1.45	(B)	1.37	1.42	(B)	1.80	1.62	(B)
Standard error .....	.03	.04	(B)	.03	.05	(B)	.05	.07	(B)	.06	.09	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.61	2.54	(B)	2.67	2.59	(B)	2.43	2.43	(B)	2.91	2.82	(B)
Standard error .....	.03	.05	(B)	.04	.06	(B)	.06	.08	(B)	.07	.10	(B)
With related children under 6 years	1 471	1 033	70.2	893	589	66.0	510	405	78.4	273	191	68.7
One	1 163	789	67.9	719	464	64.5	397	300	75.6	212	150	70.5
Two or more	308	244	78.1	174	125	72.1	113	105	92.9	61	41	(B)
Householder Under 25 Years												
Total	842	715	75.9	587	419	71.4	321	275	85.5	193	141	73.1
Mean number of persons in families	2.32	2.31	(B)	2.33	2.31	(B)	2.27	2.28	(B)	2.48	2.48	(B)
Standard error .....	.03	.05	(B)	.04	.06	(B)	.06	.09	(B)	.07	.08	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	84	26	27.9	84	25	28.2	7	2	(B)	28	8	(B)
With related children under 18 years	848	688	81.2	504	395	78.4	314	273	86.9	168	133	80.6
One	655	516	78.7	411	314	76.5	225	188	83.7	129	103	79.8
Two or more	183	173	89.6	93	81	86.8	90	85	94.7	37	30	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.23	1.25	(B)	1.19	1.21	(B)	1.27	1.28	(B)	1.29	1.31	(B)
Standard error .....	.03	.04	(B)	.03	.04	(B)	.06	.08	(B)	.06	.07	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.36	2.32	(B)	2.38	2.33	(B)	2.28	2.28	(B)	2.54	2.48	(B)
Standard error .....	.04	.05	(B)	.05	.06	(B)	.07	.09	(B)	.07	.09	(B)
With related children under 6 years	822	682	82.9	490	391	79.7	302	270	89.5	156	130	83.3
One	657	533	81.1	405	318	78.4	231	201	87.0	124	104	83.8
Two or more	168	149	89.8	85	73	85.6	70	69	(B)	32	26	(B)
Householder 25 to 34 Years												
Total	953	471	49.4	601	260	43.3	317	197	62.2	152	75	49.5
Mean number of persons in families	2.71	2.77	(B)	2.78	2.91	(B)	2.51	2.57	(B)	3.15	3.31	(B)
Standard error .....	.05	.09	(B)	.06	.11	(B)	.11	.17	(B)	.11	.20	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	114	15	13.5	93	13	14.3	18	2	(B)	21	5	(B)
With related children under 18 years	838	455	54.3	508	247	48.6	300	195	64.9	131	71	53.9
One	476	238	49.5	289	124	42.8	172	105	61.2	59	27	(B)
Two or more	382	220	60.7	219	123	56.3	129	90	69.6	72	43	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.58	1.69	(B)	1.65	1.79	(B)	1.44	1.55	(B)	1.97	2.16	(B)
Standard error	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.80	2.79	(B)	2.93	2.95	(B)	2.54	2.57	(B)	3.34	3.40	(B)
Standard error .....	.08	.10	(B)	.07	.11	(B)	.11	.17	(B)	.11	.20	(B)
With related children under 6 years	553	307	55.5	340	177	52.1	188	117	62.4	87	52	53.9
One	425	221	51.9	265	132	49.8	146	81	55.9	75	39	(B)
Two or more	127	86	67.8	76	46	60.1	42	36	(B)	22	13	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 18. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin ¹		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
RELATED SUBFAMILIES (BASED ON INCOME AND CHARACTERISTICS OF RELATED SUBFAMILY)—Con.												
Householder 35 to 44 Years												
Total	394	166	42.1	276	94	34.2	93	64	68.5	69	36	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	2.67	2.69	(B)	2.67	2.68	(B)	2.56	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.07	.14	(B)	.09	.19	(B)	.13	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	43	11	(B)	39	10	(B)	1	1	(B)	10	5	(B)
With related children under 18 years	351	154	44.1	236	84	35.5	92	63	68.1	59	32	(B)
One	226	90	39.8	150	45	30.0	66	43	(B)	28	15	(B)
Two or more	125	64	51.5	86	39	45.1	24	20	(B)	31	17	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.53	1.65	(B)	1.49	1.64	(B)	1.52	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.75	2.74	(B)	2.78	2.77	(B)	2.57	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.08	.15	(B)	.10	.20	(B)	.13	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	88	42	47.2	55	19	(B)	20	18	(B)	20	8	(B)
One	74	33	(B)	43	12	(B)	20	18	(B)	13	6	(B)
Two or more	14	8	(B)	13	7	(B)	-	-	(B)	7	2	(B)
Householder 45 to 64 Years												
Total	270	78	28.8	208	57	27.6	25	4	(B)	61	22	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	2.22	2.24	(B)	2.21	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.05	.12	(B)	.06	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	173	45	26.3	131	31	23.4	13	2	(B)	34	9	(B)
With related children under 18 years	97	32	33.2	77	27	34.7	12	2	(B)	27	14	(B)
One	82	26	31.9	69	22	(B)	10	2	(B)	20	9	(B)
Two or more	15	6	(B)	8	4	(B)	2	-	(B)	7	4	(B)
Mean number of related children	1.18	1.22	(B)	1.10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.08	.21	(B)	.10	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Mean no. of persons in families with related children	2.61	2.58	(B)	2.56	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	.12	.27	(B)	.15	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 6 years	8	2	(B)	5	1	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
One	5	1	(B)	5	1	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
Two or more	1	1	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Householder 65 Years and Over												
Total	113	34	30.3	79	17	21.9	2	-	(B)	25	12	(B)
Mean number of persons in families	2.00	(B)	(B)	2.00	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	-	(B)	(B)	-	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	112	(B)	29.5	78	(B)	20.5	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
With related children under 18 years	1	(B)	(B)	1	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
PERSONS IN FAMILIES												
Householders of All Ages												
Total	215 515	27 947	13.0	179 199	17 645	9.8	27 280	8 908	32.7	20 116	5 655	28.1
Without related children under 18 years	77 527	3 939	5.1	68 155	2 778	4.1	6 819	924	13.6	4 335	508	11.7
With related children under 18 years	137 988	24 008	17.4	111 044	14 867	13.4	20 461	7 983	39.0	15 780	5 147	32.6
One	45 390	5 182	11.4	36 478	3 251	8.9	6 663	1 672	25.1	4 171	801	19.2
Two or more	92 598	18 826	20.3	74 566	11 617	15.6	13 798	6 312	45.7	11 609	4 346	37.4
With related children under 6 years	68 934	15 485	22.5	54 416	9 511	17.5	11 104	5 304	47.8	9 497	3 630	38.2
One	43 382	7 707	17.8	34 490	4 858	14.1	6 647	2 501	37.6	5 683	1 768	31.1
Two or more	25 552	7 779	30.4	19 925	4 654	23.4	4 457	2 802	62.9	3 813	1 862	48.8
Householder Under 25 Years												
Total	9 497	3 598	37.9	6 936	2 148	31.0	2 212	1 311	59.3	1 720	729	42.4
Without related children under 18 years	1 936	159	8.2	1 722	126	7.3	118	24	20.4	262	47	17.9
With related children under 18 years	7 561	3 438	45.5	5 214	2 022	38.8	2 093	1 287	61.5	1 458	682	46.8
One	3 455	1 186	34.3	2 692	790	29.3	634	331	52.2	563	197	35.0
Two or more	4 107	2 253	54.9	2 521	1 232	48.9	1 459	956	65.5	895	485	54.3
With related children under 6 years	7 214	3 323	46.1	4 986	1 956	39.2	1 992	1 254	62.9	1 342	652	48.6
One	4 075	1 458	35.8	3 047	948	31.1	888	447	50.3	691	259	37.4
Two or more	3 139	1 865	59.4	1 939	1 008	52.0	1 104	807	73.1	651	393	60.4
Householder 25 to 34 Years												
Total	50 049	9 926	19.8	40 502	6 188	15.3	7 422	3 286	44.3	6 153	2 174	35.3
Without related children under 18 years	6 876	246	3.6	5 957	160	2.7	500	41	8.1	607	65	10.8
With related children under 18 years	43 173	9 679	22.4	34 545	6 029	17.5	6 922	3 246	46.9	5 546	2 109	38.0
One	11 962	1 407	11.8	9 579	893	9.3	1 775	466	26.2	1 180	227	19.2
Two or more	31 211	8 273	26.5	24 966	5 136	20.6	5 148	2 780	54.0	4 366	1 882	43.1
With related children under 6 years	32 520	7 273	22.4	26 441	4 679	17.7	4 755	2 314	48.7	4 346	1 730	39.8
One	18 919	3 285	17.4	15 396	2 172	14.1	2 674	993	37.1	2 300	732	31.8
Two or more	13 601	3 988	29.3	11 045	2 507	22.7	2 081	1 320	63.5	2 046	997	48.7
Householder 35 to 44 Years												
Total	64 852	7 478	11.5	53 830	4 805	8.9	7 945	2 227	28.0	6 006	1 622	27.0
Without related children under 18 years	7 578	363	4.8	6 252	198	3.2	1 003	143	14.3	496	52	10.4
With related children under 18 years	57 274	7 115	12.4	47 578	4 608	9.7	6 943	2 084	30.0	5 510	1 570	28.5
One	14 523	1 247	8.6	11 725	787	6.7	2 126	396	18.6	1 040	177	17.1
Two or more	42 750	5 868	13.7	35 853	3 821	10.7	4 817	1 688	35.0	4 471	1 393	31.2
With related children under 6 years	22 684	3 501	15.4	18 475	2 177	11.8	2 836	1 124	39.6	2 810	917	32.6
One	15 491	2 151	13.9	12 550	1 298	10.3	2 020	723	35.8	1 935	571	29.5
Two or more	7 193	1 351	18.8	5 925	879	14.8	816	401	49.2	875	347	39.6

See footnote at end of table.

Table 18. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin ¹		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN FAMILIES—Con.												
Householder 45 to 64 Years												
Total	65 457	4 853	7.4	55 535	3 153	5.7	7 080	1 421	20.1	5 054	945	18.7
Without related children under 18 years	37 517	1 554	4.1	33 089	1 141	3.4	3 204	308	9.5	2 022	226	11.2
With related children under 18 years	27 940	3 299	11.8	22 448	2 011	9.0	3 877	1 115	28.8	3 032	719	23.7
One	14 177	1 080	7.6	11 843	854	5.8	1 791	383	20.4	1 247	169	13.6
Two or more	13 764	2 219	16.1	10 803	1 357	12.6	2 096	752	35.9	1 785	549	30.8
With related children under 6 years	5 862	1 235	21.1	4 165	688	16.0	1 305	501	38.4	915	321	35.1
One	4 380	698	15.9	3 214	410	12.8	898	263	29.3	691	198	28.6
Two or more	1 483	537	36.2	951	256	27.1	407	238	58.5	224	123	55.1
Householder 65 Years and Over												
Total	25 660	2 092	8.2	22 398	1 351	6.0	2 621	663	25.3	1 182	185	15.6
Without related children under 18 years	23 620	1 617	6.8	21 135	1 153	5.5	1 995	411	20.6	948	118	12.4
With related children under 18 years	2 040	475	23.3	1 263	197	15.6	626	252	40.3	235	67	28.7
PERSONS IN MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES												
Householders of All Ages												
Total	171 514	12 830	7.5	150 715	10 053	6.7	13 555	1 942	14.3	14 624	3 136	21.4
Without related children under 18 years	84 408	2 583	4.0	58 458	2 034	3.5	4 051	370	9.1	3 033	271	8.9
With related children under 18 years	107 107	10 247	9.6	92 257	8 018	8.7	9 504	1 572	16.5	11 591	2 865	24.7
One	33 685	1 720	5.1	28 739	1 269	4.4	3 157	353	11.2	2 933	376	12.8
Two or more	73 422	8 527	11.6	63 518	6 750	10.6	6 347	1 218	19.2	8 658	2 490	28.8
With related children under 6 years	53 594	6 761	12.6	46 001	5 341	11.6	4 666	983	21.1	7 052	2 106	29.9
One	33 830	3 227	9.5	28 902	2 515	8.7	3 011	497	16.5	4 207	932	22.2
Two or more	19 765	3 534	17.9	17 099	2 826	16.5	1 655	486	29.4	2 845	1 174	41.3
Householder Under 25 Years												
Total	5 240	1 131	21.6	4 468	906	20.3	615	188	30.2	853	318	33.4
Without related children under 18 years	1 392	118	8.3	1 306	103	7.9	52	10	(B)	152	38	23.9
With related children under 18 years	3 848	1 018	26.4	3 162	803	25.4	563	178	31.3	801	282	35.2
One	1 886	297	15.7	1 622	235	14.5	188	40	21.5	291	77	26.3
Two or more	1 962	719	36.6	1 541	568	36.9	375	138	36.3	510	206	40.4
With related children under 6 years	3 691	988	26.8	3 062	788	25.7	506	163	32.3	758	274	36.1
One	2 188	398	18.2	1 869	323	17.3	239	54	22.7	380	109	28.7
Two or more	1 503	589	39.2	1 193	466	39.0	267	109	40.9	378	165	43.7
Householder 25 to 34 Years												
Total	37 920	4 046	10.7	33 329	3 276	9.8	2 983	533	17.9	4 434	1 211	27.3
Without related children under 18 years	5 737	112	1.9	5 213	87	1.7	257	2	.9	389	19	4.9
With related children under 18 years	32 183	3 934	12.2	28 116	3 189	11.3	2 726	531	19.5	4 045	1 192	29.5
One	8 820	435	4.9	7 597	335	4.4	731	84	11.6	878	110	12.5
Two or more	23 363	3 498	15.0	20 519	2 854	13.9	1 995	446	22.4	3 169	1 082	34.1
With related children under 6 years	25 433	3 251	12.8	22 421	2 696	12.0	1 885	384	20.4	3 289	1 037	31.5
One	14 698	1 361	9.3	12 870	1 131	8.8	1 110	170	15.3	1 731	382	22.0
Two or more	10 735	1 890	17.6	9 552	1 565	16.4	775	214	27.6	1 558	655	42.1
Householder 35 to 44 Years												
Total	52 576	3 359	6.4	45 936	2 665	5.8	4 101	402	9.8	4 540	897	19.7
Without related children under 18 years	5 953	178	3.0	5 175	115	2.2	565	42	7.4	328	17	5.3
With related children under 18 years	46 623	3 182	6.8	40 762	2 550	6.3	3 536	360	10.2	4 211	879	20.9
One	10 667	369	3.5	9 221	282	3.1	926	89	7.5	737	73	9.9
Two or more	35 956	2 813	7.8	31 541	2 268	7.2	2 611	291	11.1	3 475	806	23.2
With related children under 6 years	19 577	1 748	8.9	16 777	1 363	8.1	1 542	220	14.3	2 256	566	25.1
One	13 256	1 032	7.8	11 270	753	6.7	1 148	171	14.8	1 533	302	19.7
Two or more	6 321	716	11.3	5 507	610	11.1	394	49	12.5	723	264	36.5
Householder 45 to 64 Years												
Total	54 892	2 923	5.3	48 134	2 189	4.5	4 311	512	11.9	3 858	589	15.3
Without related children under 18 years	31 704	1 041	3.3	28 760	842	2.9	1 842	102	5.2	1 485	124	8.3
With related children under 18 years	23 188	1 882	8.1	19 374	1 346	6.9	2 369	411	17.3	2 373	466	19.6
One	11 518	493	4.3	9 759	342	3.5	1 126	114	10.1	923	96	10.4
Two or more	11 670	1 388	11.9	9 615	1 004	10.4	1 243	297	23.9	1 451	370	25.5
With related children under 6 years	4 545	727	16.0	3 521	476	13.5	679	185	28.7	688	222	32.3
One	3 422	393	11.5	2 725	291	10.7	471	84	17.9	513	132	25.6
Two or more	1 123	334	29.8	797	185	23.3	208	110	53.1	172	90	52.2
Householder 65 Years and Over												
Total	20 886	1 371	6.6	18 848	1 017	5.4	1 543	309	20.0	840	122	14.5
Without related children under 18 years	19 622	1 137	5.8	18 005	887	4.9	1 234	215	17.4	680	75	11.0
With related children under 18 years	1 264	234	18.5	843	130	15.5	309	94	30.3	160	47	29.2

See footnote at end of table.

Table 18. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families: 1992—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin ¹		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT												
Householders of All Ages												
Total	35 839	13 716	38.5	22 037	6 856	30.2	12 316	6 609	53.7	4 207	2 154	51.2
Without related children under 18 years	9 356	1 009	10.8	6 846	528	7.7	2 135	455	21.3	770	146	18.9
With related children under 18 years	26 283	12 707	48.3	15 191	6 128	40.3	10 182	6 154	60.4	3 436	2 009	58.5
One	9 482	2 990	31.5	6 030	1 690	28.0	3 103	1 171	37.7	921	334	36.3
Two or more	16 801	9 717	57.8	9 161	4 437	48.4	7 079	4 984	70.4	2 515	1 675	66.6
With related children under 6 years	13 161	8 135	61.8	6 728	3 757	55.8	6 023	4 178	69.4	2 005	1 348	67.3
One	8 106	4 130	51.0	4 495	2 102	46.8	3 332	1 911	57.4	1 203	731	60.8
Two or more	5 055	4 005	79.2	2 233	1 655	74.1	2 691	2 267	84.2	802	617	76.9
Householder Under 25 Years												
Total	3 443	2 267	65.9	1 841	1 124	61.1	1 471	1 065	72.4	538	352	65.4
Without related children under 18 years	250	21	8.4	194	12	6.0	28	3	(B)	4	(B)	(B)
With related children under 18 years	3 194	2 246	70.3	1 648	1 113	67.5	1 443	1 061	73.5	504	349	69.1
One	1 291	805	62.3	836	495	59.2	416	275	66.1	185	103	52.9
Two or more	1 903	1 442	75.8	812	618	76.1	1 027	786	76.6	309	245	79.4
With related children under 6 years	3 067	2 187	71.3	1 560	1 077	69.1	1 414	1 047	74.0	481	341	74.0
One	1 604	979	61.0	939	569	60.5	612	372	60.8	231	135	58.4
Two or more	1 463	1 208	82.6	621	509	82.0	802	675	84.1	230	206	89.6
Householder 25 to 34 Years												
Total	9 915	5 447	54.9	5 611	2 619	46.7	3 977	2 665	67.0	1 312	638	63.8
Without related children under 18 years	374	42	11.2	236	15	6.2	113	27	24.2	36	8	(B)
With related children under 18 years	9 541	5 405	56.7	5 375	2 604	48.5	3 864	2 638	68.3	1 276	630	65.0
One	2 513	851	33.9	1 540	480	31.2	879	342	38.0	211	83	39.3
Two or more	7 028	4 555	64.8	3 835	2 124	55.4	2 985	2 295	76.9	1 064	747	70.1
With related children under 6 years	6 095	3 791	62.2	3 253	1 798	55.3	2 665	1 894	71.1	888	620	69.8
One	3 571	1 794	50.2	2 047	938	45.8	1 409	803	57.0	456	304	66.6
Two or more	2 524	1 997	79.1	1 207	861	71.3	1 256	1 091	86.9	431	316	73.3
Householder 35 to 44 Years												
Total	10 096	3 727	36.9	6 145	1 864	30.3	3 521	1 721	48.9	1 190	648	54.5
Without related children under 18 years	1 007	85	8.5	649	39	6.0	291	45	16.0	82	16	20.1
With related children under 18 years	9 089	3 641	40.1	5 496	1 825	33.2	3 241	1 676	51.7	1 108	632	57.0
One	3 173	758	23.8	1 938	421	21.7	1 111	298	26.8	248	90	36.2
Two or more	5 916	2 885	48.8	3 557	1 405	39.5	2 130	1 377	64.7	860	542	63.0
With related children under 6 years	2 617	1 634	62.4	1 304	728	55.8	1 222	876	71.7	452	317	70.1
One	1 889	1 035	54.8	1 010	493	48.8	810	524	64.7	353	244	69.2
Two or more	728	599	82.2	295	235	79.7	413	352	85.3	99	72	73.2
Householder 45 to 64 Years												
Total	8 305	1 654	19.9	5 571	760	13.6	2 448	854	34.9	905	255	28.2
Without related children under 18 years	4 486	436	9.7	3 254	234	7.2	1 071	199	18.5	422	77	18.2
With related children under 18 years	3 819	1 218	31.9	2 317	526	22.7	1 377	655	47.6	484	178	36.9
One	2 119	486	23.0	1 462	251	17.1	577	219	37.9	234	49	20.8
Two or more	1 700	732	43.1	856	275	32.2	800	436	54.6	250	130	51.9
With related children under 6 years	1 104	425	38.5	492	140	28.4	574	278	48.5	185	68	36.7
One	814	258	31.7	396	91	23.0	386	162	41.9	146	47	32.2
Two or more	290	167	57.6	97	49	50.5	188	116	61.9	39	21	(B)
Householder 65 Years and Over												
Total	3 880	620	16.0	2 869	288	10.0	899	305	34.0	261	62	23.6
Without related children under 18 years	3 240	425	13.1	2 514	229	9.1	642	181	28.2	197	41	21.0
With related children under 18 years	640	195	30.5	355	60	16.8	257	124	48.3	65	20	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 18. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin ¹		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES												
Householders of All Ages												
Total	1 720	943	54.8	1 445	781	54.7	205	121	58.9	327	222	67.9
Without related children under 18 years	86	12	13.4	64	11	(B)	6	-	(B)	36	11	(B)
With related children under 18 years	1 634	931	57.0	1 381	780	56.5	199	121	60.7	291	211	72.6
One	898	421	46.8	759	341	45.0	119	82	52.2	143	90	62.9
Two or more	738	510	69.4	623	439	70.5	80	59	73.2	149	122	81.8
With related children under 6 years	810	559	68.9	679	459	67.6	92	75	81.4	187	153	81.8
One	564	369	65.4	479	298	61.8	58	50	(B)	130	96	73.5
Two or more	248	189	76.9	201	164	81.6	34	26	(B)	57	57	(B)
Householder Under 25 Years												
Total	331	239	72.3	270	194	71.9	51	39	(B)	94	76	81.6
Without related children under 18 years	21	9	(B)	19	8	(B)	-	-	(B)	14	8	(B)
With related children under 18 years	310	230	74.4	250	186	74.1	51	39	(B)	80	68	85.7
One	158	113	71.8	129	89	68.8	25	20	(B)	46	34	(B)
Two or more	152	117	77.1	122	97	79.7	27	18	(B)	34	34	(B)
With related children under 6 years	302	225	74.4	243	180	74.2	51	39	(B)	80	68	85.7
One	165	119	72.3	135	93	69.2	25	20	(B)	51	40	(B)
Two or more	137	105	77.0	108	87	80.3	27	18	(B)	29	29	(B)
Householder 25 to 34 Years												
Total	931	527	56.6	801	465	58.0	90	51	56.6	172	108	62.7
Without related children under 18 years	41	3	(B)	27	3	(B)	6	-	(B)	14	3	(B)
With related children under 18 years	890	524	58.9	775	462	59.6	84	51	60.6	158	105	66.5
One	480	233	48.5	414	192	46.3	54	32	(B)	70	39	(B)
Two or more	410	291	71.0	360	270	75.0	30	19	(B)	88	65	74.6
With related children under 6 years	431	286	66.3	369	241	65.3	41	36	(B)	99	76	76.8
One	339	219	64.5	294	181	61.6	34	29	(B)	71	48	(B)
Two or more	92	67	72.7	76	60	79.3	7	7	(B)	28	28	(B)
Householder 35 to 44 Years												
Total	383	158	40.3	327	116	35.4	50	29	(B)	48	30	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	11	-	(B)	9	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	383	158	41.4	318	118	36.4	50	29	(B)	46	30	(B)
One	217	62	28.7	185	51	27.3	27	8	(B)	25	14	(B)
Two or more	166	96	57.9	133	65	49.1	23	21	(B)	21	16	(B)
With related children under 6 years	73	48	(B)	63	38	(B)	-	-	(B)	8	8	(B)
One	56	31	(B)	47	21	(B)	-	-	(B)	8	8	(B)
Two or more	17	17	(B)	17	17	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Householder 45 to 64 Years												
Total	61	18	(B)	43	17	(B)	13	2	(B)	12	8	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	9	-	(B)	5	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	4	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	52	18	(B)	39	17	(B)	13	2	(B)	8	8	(B)
One	44	12	(B)	31	10	(B)	13	2	(B)	2	2	(B)
Two or more	8	6	(B)	8	6	(B)	-	-	(B)	6	6	(B)
With related children under 6 years	4	-	(B)	4	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
One	4	-	(B)	4	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Two or more	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Householder 65 Years and Over												
Total	4	-	(B)	4	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	4	-	(B)	4	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	2	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 18. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin ¹		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN UNRELATED SUBFAMILIES WITH FEMALE PARENT OF CHILDREN UNDER 18, NO SPOUSE PRESENT												
Householders of All Ages												
Total	1 354	838	61.9	1 143	698	61.1	168	110	65.7	215	163	75.9
Without related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	1 354	838	61.9	1 143	698	61.1	168	110	65.7	215	163	75.9
One	704	373	52.9	588	304	51.8	96	52	53.9	92	67	72.9
Two or more	650	466	71.6	555	394	71.0	72	59	(B)	124	97	78.1
With related children under 6 years	635	481	75.7	543	393	72.5	65	65	(B)	121	106	87.4
One	433	311	71.8	368	249	67.6	39	39	(B)	84	69	81.6
Two or more	202	170	84.2	175	144	82.7	26	26	(B)	38	38	(B)
Householder Under 25 Years												
Total	257	194	75.6	212	151	71.3	39	39	(B)	47	38	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	257	194	75.6	212	151	71.3	39	39	(B)	47	38	(B)
One	130	94	72.2	106	70	66.0	20	20	(B)	30	20	(B)
Two or more	127	101	79.1	105	81	76.8	18	18	(B)	18	18	(B)
With related children under 6 years	250	189	75.7	204	145	71.2	39	39	(B)	47	38	(B)
One	137	100	72.7	112	75	66.6	20	20	(B)	35	26	(B)
Two or more	112	89	79.3	92	71	76.8	18	18	(B)	12	12	(B)
Householder 25 to 34 Years												
Total	748	482	64.5	661	431	65.2	66	41	(B)	121	89	73.6
Without related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	748	482	64.5	661	431	65.2	66	41	(B)	121	89	73.6
One	380	210	55.3	333	180	53.9	36	22	(B)	42	33	(B)
Two or more	368	272	73.9	328	251	76.6	30	19	(B)	79	56	71.7
With related children under 6 years	322	244	75.9	284	210	73.8	26	26	(B)	66	61	(B)
One	249	180	72.4	218	153	69.9	19	19	(B)	41	35	(B)
Two or more	73	64	(B)	66	57	(B)	7	7	(B)	25	25	(B)
Householder 35 to 44 Years												
Total	322	149	46.3	257	106	41.4	50	29	(B)	41	30	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	322	149	46.3	257	106	41.4	50	29	(B)	41	30	(B)
One	173	82	36.0	141	51	35.8	27	8	(B)	20	14	(B)
Two or more	149	87	58.3	115	56	48.3	23	21	(B)	21	16	(B)
With related children under 6 years	60	48	(B)	50	38	(B)	-	-	(B)	8	8	(B)
One	43	31	(B)	34	21	(B)	-	-	(B)	8	8	(B)
Two or more	17	17	(B)	17	17	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Householder 45 to 64 Years												
Total	27	12	(B)	14	11	(B)	13	2	(B)	6	6	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	27	12	(B)	14	11	(B)	13	2	(B)	6	6	(B)
One	21	6	(B)	8	4	(B)	13	2	(B)	-	-	(B)
Two or more	6	6	(B)	6	6	(B)	-	-	(B)	6	6	(B)
With related children under 6 years	4	-	(B)	4	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
One	4	-	(B)	4	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Two or more	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Householder 65 Years and Over												
Total	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
With related children under 18 years	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 18. Number of Children and Type of Family, by Poverty Status of Families, Subfamilies, and Persons in Families: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin ¹		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN RELATED SUBFAMILIES (BASED ON INCOME AND CHARACTERISTICS OF RELATED SUBFAMILY)												
Householders of All Ages												
Total	2 671	1 483	54.8	1 751	848	48.4	759	540	71.1	500	287	57.3
Without related children under 18 years	538	131	24.5	425	95	22.3	40	7	(B)	118	37	31.6
With related children under 18 years	2 138	1 352	62.4	1 326	753	56.8	719	533	74.1	382	249	65.3
One	1 441	869	60.3	920	506	55.1	475	338	71.2	236	154	65.4
Two or more	695	483	66.8	406	247	60.8	244	195	79.8	146	95	65.1
With related children under 6 years	1 471	1 033	70.2	893	589	66.0	510	405	79.4	273	191	69.7
One	1 163	789	67.9	719	484	64.5	397	300	75.8	212	150	70.5
Two or more	308	244	79.1	174	125	72.1	113	105	92.9	61	41	(B)
Householder Under 25 Years												
Total	942	715	75.9	587	419	71.4	321	275	85.5	193	141	73.1
Without related children under 18 years	94	26	27.9	84	25	29.2	7	2	(B)	28	8	(B)
With related children under 18 years	848	688	81.2	504	395	78.4	314	273	86.9	166	133	80.6
One	655	516	78.7	411	314	76.5	225	188	83.7	129	103	79.8
Two or more	193	173	89.6	93	81	86.8	90	85	94.7	37	30	(B)
With related children under 6 years	822	682	82.9	490	391	79.7	302	270	89.5	156	130	83.3
One	657	533	81.1	405	318	78.4	231	201	87.0	124	104	83.8
Two or more	166	149	89.8	85	73	85.6	70	69	(B)	32	26	(B)
Householder 25 to 34 Years												
Total	853	471	49.4	601	280	43.3	317	197	62.2	152	75	49.5
Without related children under 18 years	114	15	13.5	83	13	14.3	16	2	(B)	21	5	(B)
With related children under 18 years	838	455	54.3	508	247	48.6	300	195	64.9	131	71	53.9
One	478	238	49.5	289	124	42.8	172	105	61.2	59	27	(B)
Two or more	362	220	60.7	219	123	56.3	129	90	69.8	72	43	(B)
With related children under 6 years	553	307	55.5	340	177	52.1	188	117	62.4	97	52	53.9
One	425	221	51.9	265	132	49.8	146	81	55.9	75	39	(B)
Two or more	127	86	67.8	76	46	60.1	42	36	(B)	22	13	(B)
Householder 35 to 44 Years												
Total	394	166	42.1	276	94	34.2	83	64	68.5	69	38	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	43	11	(B)	39	10	(B)	1	1	(B)	10	5	(B)
With related children under 18 years	351	154	44.1	236	84	35.5	92	63	68.1	59	32	(B)
One	228	90	39.9	150	45	30.0	68	43	(B)	28	15	(B)
Two or more	125	64	51.5	86	39	45.1	24	20	(B)	31	17	(B)
With related children under 6 years	88	42	47.2	55	19	(B)	20	18	(B)	20	8	(B)
One	74	33	(B)	43	12	(B)	20	18	(B)	13	6	(B)
Two or more	14	8	(B)	13	7	(B)	-	-	(B)	7	2	(B)
Householder 45 to 64 Years												
Total	270	78	28.8	208	57	27.6	25	4	(B)	61	22	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	173	45	26.3	131	31	23.4	13	2	(B)	34	9	(B)
With related children under 18 years	97	32	33.2	77	27	34.7	12	2	(B)	27	14	(B)
One	82	28	31.9	69	22	(B)	10	2	(B)	20	9	(B)
Two or more	15	6	(B)	8	4	(B)	2	-	(B)	7	4	(B)
With related children under 6 years	6	2	(B)	5	1	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
One	5	1	(B)	5	1	(B)	-	-	(B)	1	1	(B)
Two or more	1	1	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)
Householder 65 Years and Over												
Total	113	34	30.3	79	17	21.9	2	-	(B)	25	12	(B)
Without related children under 18 years	112	33	29.5	78	16	20.5	2	-	(B)	25	12	(B)
With related children under 18 years	1	1	(B)	1	1	(B)	-	-	(B)	-	-	(B)

¹Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 19. Work Experience of Family Members, by Poverty Status of Families: 1992

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin ¹		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
ALL FAMILIES												
All Family Types												
Total	68 144	7 960	11.7	57 858	5 160	8.9	7 888	2 435	30.9	5 318	1 395	26.2
With no workers	10 331	3 268	31.6	8 405	1 928	22.9	1 628	1 179	72.4	706	463	65.6
With one or more workers	57 813	4 692	8.1	49 453	3 232	6.5	6 259	1 256	20.1	4 612	932	20.2
One	19 163	3 368	17.6	15 630	2 231	14.3	2 827	1 001	35.4	1 828	645	35.3
Two or more	38 649	1 324	3.4	33 823	1 001	3.0	3 433	255	7.4	2 784	288	10.3
Householder worked	52 311	3 910	7.5	45 088	2 774	6.2	5 335	969	18.2	4 158	810	19.5
Householder did not work	5 501	782	14.2	4 365	458	10.5	924	287	31.1	454	122	26.9
With one or more year-round full-time workers	46 246	1 464	3.2	40 024	1 046	2.6	4 516	350	7.8	3 438	356	10.3
One	29 011	1 339	4.6	25 052	933	3.7	2 936	344	11.7	2 293	325	14.2
Two or more	17 235	125	.7	14 972	113	.8	1 580	6	.4	1 145	31	2.7
Householder worked year-round full-time	38 633	1 220	3.2	33 574	891	2.7	3 682	276	7.5	2 740	292	10.7
Householder did not work year-round full-time	7 613	244	3.2	6 450	155	2.4	833	75	8.9	698	63	9.1
Married-Couple Families												
Total	53 171	3 318	6.2	47 801	2 631	5.5	3 748	486	13.0	3 674	680	18.5
With no workers	7 240	1 029	14.2	6 591	777	11.8	471	183	38.9	306	125	40.9
With one or more workers	45 931	2 290	5.0	41 010	1 854	4.5	3 277	303	9.3	3 368	556	16.5
One	11 839	1 286	10.9	10 594	1 049	9.9	784	162	20.6	1 101	339	30.8
Two or more	34 092	1 004	2.9	30 418	805	2.6	2 494	142	5.7	2 267	216	9.5
Householder worked	42 247	1 912	4.5	37 896	1 580	4.2	2 860	221	7.7	3 108	501	16.1
Wife worked	31 327	798	2.5	28 015	637	2.3	2 253	113	5.0	1 857	144	7.7
Wife did not work	10 920	1 113	10.2	9 881	943	9.5	607	109	17.9	1 251	357	28.6
Householder did not work	3 684	378	10.3	3 114	274	8.8	417	82	19.7	260	54	21.0
Wife worked	2 769	269	9.7	2 351	196	8.3	316	64	20.1	170	37	21.8
Wife did not work	914	109	11.9	762	78	10.3	101	19	18.4	89	17	19.2
With one or more year-round full-time	38 448	966	2.5	34 384	799	2.3	2 693	117	4.4	2 690	255	9.5
Householder worked year-round full-time	32 227	786	2.4	28 971	675	2.3	2 142	74	3.5	2 162	213	9.8
Wife worked year-round full-time	14 914	130	.9	13 086	104	.8	1 278	22	1.7	812	21	2.5
Wife did not work year-round full-time	17 313	656	3.8	15 885	571	3.6	864	52	6.1	1 350	192	14.2
Householder did not work year-round full-time	6 219	181	2.9	5 413	124	2.3	552	43	7.8	528	42	8.0
Wife worked year-round full-time	3 869	92	2.4	3 377	66	2.0	337	24	7.3	268	14	5.2
Wife did not work year-round full-time	2 350	88	3.8	2 038	58	2.8	215	19	8.6	260	28	10.9
Families With Female Householder, No Spouse Present												
Total	11 947	4 171	34.9	7 848	2 202	28.1	3 680	1 835	49.8	1 238	604	48.8
With no worker	2 758	2 069	75.0	1 576	1 049	66.6	1 080	938	86.9	359	311	86.8
With one or more workers	9 189	2 101	22.9	6 272	1 153	18.4	2 600	896	34.5	879	293	33.3
One	5 840	1 839	31.5	3 834	1 003	26.1	1 819	782	43.6	550	245	44.5
Two or more	3 349	263	7.8	2 437	151	6.2	782	104	13.3	329	48	14.5
Householder worked	7 699	1 747	22.7	5 253	993	18.9	2 172	711	32.7	711	235	32.6
Householder did not work	1 491	354	23.8	1 018	161	15.8	428	186	43.3	158	58	36.8
With one or more year-round full-time	5 833	427	7.3	4 064	196	4.8	1 549	218	14.1	518	76	14.8
One	4 810	422	8.8	3 328	191	5.7	1 311	218	16.6	406	75	18.5
Two or more	1 022	5	.5	736	5	.7	238	-	-	112	1	.8
Householder worked year-round full-time	4 775	376	7.9	3 269	171	5.2	1 332	192	14.4	393	58	14.8
Householder did not work year-round full-time	1 058	52	4.9	794	25	3.2	216	26	12.1	125	17	14.0
FAMILIES WITH HOUSEHOLDERS UNDER 65 YEARS												
All Family Types												
Total	56 883	7 081	12.4	47 811	4 562	9.5	6 902	2 188	31.7	4 880	1 324	27.1
With no workers	3 802	2 586	68.0	2 491	1 467	58.9	1 134	983	86.6	492	412	83.7
With one or more workers	53 081	4 495	8.5	45 320	3 095	6.8	5 767	1 206	20.9	4 388	912	20.8
One	16 138	3 217	19.9	12 945	2 124	16.4	2 542	965	38.0	1 690	628	37.2
Two or more	36 943	1 278	3.5	32 375	971	3.0	3 225	241	7.5	2 698	284	10.5
Householder worked	50 008	3 847	7.7	42 873	2 716	6.3	5 180	962	18.6	4 079	803	19.7
Householder did not work	3 073	648	21.1	2 347	379	16.1	587	243	41.4	309	109	35.2
With one or more year-round full-time workers	43 910	1 420	3.2	38 023	1 018	2.7	4 248	335	7.9	3 309	351	10.6
One	27 114	1 302	4.8	23 411	909	3.9	2 727	332	12.2	2 188	321	14.7
Two or more	16 796	118	.7	14 612	110	.7	1 521	3	.2	1 121	30	2.7
Householder worked year-round full-time	37 913	1 204	3.2	32 924	877	2.7	3 621	273	7.5	2 712	291	10.7
Householder did not work year-round full-time	5 997	216	3.6	5 099	141	2.8	627	62	8.9	597	60	10.0

See footnote at end of table.

Table 19. Work Experience of Family Members, by Poverty Status of Families: 1992—
Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin ¹		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18 YEARS—Con.												
Families With Female Householder, No Spouse Present												
Total	8 230	3 761	45.7	5 060	1 980	39.1	2 898	1 659	57.2	945	543	57.4
With no worker	2 035	1 846	90.7	1 058	933	88.4	899	838	93.2	306	287	93.7
With one or more workers	6 195	1 915	30.9	4 005	1 047	26.1	1 999	821	41.1	639	256	40.0
One	4 660	1 708	36.6	2 840	929	31.8	1 574	737	46.8	443	215	48.5
Two or more	1 535	207	13.5	1 064	118	11.1	425	84	19.9	196	41	20.9
Householder worked	5 618	1 665	29.6	3 686	942	25.6	1 757	682	38.8	559	218	38.9
Householder did not work	577	249	43.2	318	105	32.9	243	139	57.5	80	38	47.6
With one or more year-round full-time	3 600	387	10.8	2 354	171	7.3	1 128	204	18.0	350	66	18.9
One	3 276	382	11.7	2 149	166	7.7	1 021	204	19.9	288	65	22.7
Two or more	324	5	1.5	205	5	2.4	107	-	-	62	1	(B)
Householder worked year-round full-time	3 267	347	10.6	2 149	153	7.1	1 013	181	17.9	288	53	18.3
Householder did not work year-round full-time	333	40	12.0	206	17	8.5	115	22	19.5	62	13	(B)
FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6 YEARS												
All Family Types												
Total	17 119	3 841	22.4	13 619	2 392	17.6	2 743	1 301	47.4	2 082	801	38.5
With no workers	1 541	1 431	92.8	811	745	91.9	662	631	95.2	268	255	95.1
With one or more workers	15 578	2 410	15.5	12 808	1 647	12.9	2 081	670	32.2	1 814	547	30.1
One	6 424	1 851	28.8	5 076	1 218	24.0	1 089	565	51.9	868	388	44.7
Two or more	9 154	559	6.1	7 732	429	5.5	992	105	10.6	946	159	16.8
Householder worked	14 907	2 168	14.5	12 378	1 520	12.3	1 891	564	29.9	1 692	492	29.1
Householder did not work	671	242	36.1	430	127	29.5	190	106	55.6	122	55	44.6
With one or more year-round full-time workers	12 305	742	6.0	10 366	535	5.2	1 384	174	12.5	1 275	216	16.9
One	8 819	702	8.0	7 531	496	6.6	934	172	18.5	911	199	21.8
Two or more	3 486	40	1.1	2 835	39	1.4	449	1	.2	364	17	4.7
Householder worked year-round full-time	10 781	651	6.0	9 117	477	5.2	1 183	144	12.2	1 050	178	16.9
Householder did not work year-round full-time	1 524	91	6.0	1 248	58	4.7	201	29	14.6	226	38	16.8
Married-Couple Families												
Total	12 645	1 387	11.0	10 972	1 095	10.0	1 054	211	20.0	1 439	397	27.6
With no workers	241	197	81.7	156	127	81.8	50	47	(B)	49	45	(B)
With one or more workers	12 404	1 190	9.6	10 816	967	8.9	1 004	164	16.3	1 390	351	25.3
One	3 850	723	18.8	3 442	592	17.2	232	96	41.2	569	218	38.4
Two or more	8 554	467	5.5	7 373	375	5.1	772	68	8.9	822	133	16.2
Husband worked	12 001	1 069	8.9	10 518	879	8.4	937	135	14.4	1 316	322	24.4
Wife worked	8 160	374	4.6	7 044	296	4.2	728	57	7.8	682	91	13.3
Wife did not work	3 841	696	18.1	3 473	583	16.8	208	79	37.7	635	231	36.3
Husband did not work	403	121	30.0	298	88	29.5	67	29	(B)	74	30	(B)
Wife worked	305	88	28.9	233	64	27.5	51	22	(B)	48	18	(B)
Wife did not work	88	33	33.2	66	24	(B)	17	7	(B)	26	12	(B)
With one or more year-round full-time	10 632	522	4.9	9 314	431	4.6	829	69	8.3	1 063	167	15.7
Husband worked year-round full-time	9 291	456	4.9	8 170	385	4.7	697	52	7.5	878	140	15.9
Wife worked year-round full-time	3 246	47	1.4	2 651	31	1.2	400	15	3.8	257	10	3.8
Wife did not work year-round full-time	6 045	409	6.8	5 519	354	6.4	297	37	12.4	621	130	20.9
Husband did not work year-round full-time	1 341	65	4.9	1 144	46	4.0	132	17	12.8	185	27	14.7
Wife worked year-round full-time	690	31	4.5	576	23	4.0	82	8	9.6	77	8	9.9
Wife did not work year-round full-time	651	34	5.3	568	23	4.0	50	9	(B)	108	20	18.1
Families With Female Householder, No Spouse Present												
Total	3 768	2 269	60.2	2 097	1 167	55.6	1 556	1 043	67.0	522	354	67.9
With no worker	1 238	1 182	95.5	620	588	94.9	586	561	95.8	209	203	97.1
With one or more workers	2 530	1 087	43.0	1 477	579	39.2	971	482	49.6	313	152	48.4
One	2 053	1 004	48.9	1 210	532	43.9	780	447	57.4	220	132	59.9
Two or more	477	84	17.5	267	47	17.6	191	34	18.1	93	20	21.4
Householder worked	2 284	970	42.5	1 361	541	39.7	852	407	47.8	269	127	47.3
Householder did not work	247	118	47.7	117	38	32.6	119	75	63.1	44	24	(B)
With one or more year-round full-time	1 254	189	15.1	720	83	11.5	484	99	20.4	153	35	23.1
One	1 101	189	17.1	638	82	12.8	420	99	23.5	119	34	28.9
Two or more	153	1	.6	83	1	1.0	63	-	(B)	34	1	(B)
Householder worked year-round full-time	1 103	165	15.0	640	71	11.1	420	86	20.5	117	25	21.1
Householder did not work year-round full-time	151	24	16.1	80	12	14.5	63	13	(B)	36	11	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 19. Work Experience of Family Members, by Poverty Status of Families: 1992-
Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin¹		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN FAMILIES												
All Family Types												
Total	215 515	27 947	13.0	179 199	17 645	9.8	27 280	8 908	32.7	20 116	5 655	28.1
With no workers	25 541	10 435	40.9	19 366	5 710	29.5	5 311	4 203	79.1	2 243	1 622	72.3
With one or more workers	189 974	17 511	9.2	159 832	11 935	7.5	21 969	4 705	21.4	17 873	4 034	22.6
One	58 077	11 769	20.3	48 745	7 641	16.3	8 835	3 574	40.4	6 409	2 555	39.9
Two or more	131 897	5 742	4.4	113 087	4 294	3.8	13 133	1 132	8.6	11 464	1 478	12.9
Householder worked	172 150	14 394	8.4	146 409	10 248	7.0	18 376	3 425	18.6	16 110	3 517	21.8
Householder did not work	17 824	3 543	19.8	13 423	1 697	12.6	3 593	1 281	35.6	1 763	516	29.3
With one or more year-round full-time workers	154 566	6 019	3.9	131 830	4 346	3.3	16 025	1 379	8.6	13 419	1 686	12.6
One	96 345	5 459	5.7	82 583	3 823	4.6	9 925	1 381	13.7	8 584	1 498	17.4
Two or more	58 221	559	1.0	49 247	523	1.1	6 101	18	.3	4 835	189	3.9
Householder worked year-round full-time	129 177	4 956	3.8	110 877	3 692	3.3	12 870	1 047	8.1	10 613	1 356	12.8
Householder did not work year-round full-time	25 388	1 062	4.2	20 953	664	3.2	3 155	332	10.5	2 806	330	11.8
Married-Couple Families												
Total	171 514	12 830	7.5	150 715	10 053	6.7	13 555	1 942	14.3	14 824	3 136	21.4
With no workers	16 099	3 084	19.2	14 262	2 199	15.4	1 301	648	49.6	895	456	51.0
With one or more workers	155 415	9 746	6.3	136 433	7 853	5.8	12 254	1 296	10.6	13 729	2 680	19.5
One	38 082	5 280	13.9	33 725	4 274	12.7	2 600	671	25.8	4 216	1 526	36.2
Two or more	117 333	4 466	3.8	102 708	3 580	3.5	9 654	625	6.5	9 513	1 154	12.1
Householder worked	143 828	8 214	5.7	126 862	6 797	5.4	10 636	918	8.6	12 687	2 434	19.2
Householder did not work	105 044	3 264	3.1	92 210	2 608	2.8	8 425	439	5.2	7 316	878	9.3
Wife worked	38 583	4 951	12.8	34 653	4 189	12.1	2 211	477	21.6	5 370	1 758	32.7
Wife did not work	11 788	1 531	13.0	9 571	1 056	11.0	1 618	380	23.5	1 042	246	23.6
Wife worked year-round full-time	8 036	973	12.1	6 547	669	10.2	1 124	260	23.1	816	150	18.3
Wife did not work year-round full-time	3 752	558	14.9	3 023	387	12.8	494	120	24.2	228	98	22.8
With one or more year-round full-time workers	131 947	4 218	3.2	116 154	3 519	3.0	10 127	479	4.7	10 895	1 280	11.7
Householder worked year-round full-time	111 190	3 471	3.1	98 416	2 995	3.0	8 129	316	3.9	8 740	1 054	12.1
Wife worked year-round full-time	48 679	523	1.1	41 523	412	1.0	4 872	94	1.9	3 098	92	3.0
With one or more year-round full-time workers	62 511	2 947	4.7	56 893	2 583	4.5	3 257	221	6.8	5 643	961	17.0
Householder worked year-round full-time	20 757	747	3.6	17 738	524	3.0	1 997	163	8.2	2 154	226	10.5
Wife worked year-round full-time	11 931	342	2.9	10 166	245	2.4	1 161	89	7.7	974	48	5.0
Wife did not work year-round full-time	8 826	405	4.6	7 572	279	3.7	837	74	8.8	1 180	178	15.1
Families With Female Householder, No Spouse Present												
Total	35 639	13 716	38.5	22 037	6 656	30.2	12 316	6 609	53.7	4 207	2 154	51.2
With no worker	8 519	6 825	80.1	4 444	3 190	71.8	3 776	3 384	89.6	1 227	1 082	88.1
With one or more workers	27 120	6 891	25.4	17 593	3 466	19.7	8 540	3 226	37.8	2 980	1 073	36.0
One	16 227	5 847	36.0	10 032	2 896	28.9	5 639	2 784	49.4	1 703	850	49.9
Two or more	10 893	1 044	9.6	7 561	570	7.5	2 901	442	15.2	1 276	223	17.5
Householder worked	22 114	5 481	24.8	14 426	2 904	20.1	6 859	2 415	35.2	2 382	837	35.1
Householder did not work	5 006	1 410	28.2	3 167	562	17.7	1 682	811	48.2	598	236	39.5
With one or more year-round full-time workers	17 121	1 563	9.1	11 432	673	5.9	5 033	842	16.7	1 773	315	17.7
One	13 713	1 541	11.2	9 108	651	7.1	4 123	842	20.4	1 300	307	23.6
Two or more	3 408	22	.6	2 324	22	.9	909	-	-	473	8	1.8
Householder worked year-round full-time	13 594	1 313	9.7	8 939	559	6.3	4 152	707	17.0	1 280	229	17.9
Householder did not work year-round full-time	3 527	250	7.1	2 493	114	4.6	881	135	15.3	494	86	17.4
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18												
All Family Types												
Total	137 988	24 008	17.4	111 044	14 867	13.4	20 461	7 983	39.0	15 780	5 147	32.6
With no workers	9 509	8 307	87.4	5 060	4 226	83.5	3 845	3 676	93.2	1 568	1 418	90.4
With one or more workers	128 479	15 700	12.2	105 984	10 641	10.0	16 515	4 307	26.1	14 212	3 730	26.2
One	41 626	10 690	25.7	32 482	6 858	21.1	7 208	3 340	46.3	5 344	2 359	44.2
Two or more	86 853	5 011	5.8	73 502	3 783	5.1	9 307	967	10.4	8 868	1 370	15.5
Householder worked	120 888	13 295	11.0	101 056	9 389	9.3	14 336	3 284	22.8	13 148	3 310	25.2
Householder did not work	7 591	2 405	31.7	4 928	1 252	25.4	2 180	1 043	47.9	1 064	419	39.4
With one or more year-round full-time workers	105 357	5 438	5.2	88 575	3 883	4.4	11 897	1 302	10.9	10 569	1 581	15.0
One	70 061	4 982	7.1	59 491	3 441	5.8	7 691	1 299	16.9	6 866	1 399	20.4
Two or more	35 296	456	1.3	29 084	441	1.5	4 205	3	.1	3 703	182	4.9
Householder worked year-round full-time	91 717	4 584	5.0	77 657	3 363	4.3	9 849	1 011	10.2	8 577	1 279	14.9
Householder did not work year-round full-time	13 640	854	6.3	10 917	520	4.8	1 848	290	14.9	1 992	302	15.2

See footnote at end of table.

Table 19. **Work Experience of Family Members, by Poverty Status of Families: 1992—**
Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Families and persons in families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin ¹		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
PERSONS IN FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 6—												
Con.												
Families With Female Householder, No Spouse Present												
Total	13 181	8 135	61.8	6 728	3 757	55.8	6 023	4 178	69.4	2 005	1 348	67.3
With no workers	4 488	4 297	95.7	2 046	1 941	94.9	2 347	2 261	96.3	764	741	97.0
With one or more workers	8 673	3 839	44.3	4 682	1 816	38.8	3 676	1 917	52.1	1 241	607	48.9
One	6 431	3 435	53.4	3 428	1 598	46.6	2 782	1 744	62.7	763	495	64.8
Two or more	2 242	404	18.0	1 254	219	17.4	894	172	19.3	477	113	23.6
Householder worked	7 370	3 186	43.2	4 108	1 626	39.6	3 012	1 478	49.1	1 020	480	47.0
Householder did not work	1 303	653	50.1	574	191	33.2	664	439	66.1	221	128	57.8
With one or more year-round full-time	4 430	805	18.2	2 392	320	13.4	1 863	455	24.4	630	165	26.2
One	3 698	798	21.6	1 975	312	15.8	1 579	455	28.8	450	157	35.0
Two or more	733	8	1.0	417	8	1.8	284	-	-	179	8	4.2
Householder worked year-round full-time	3 652	659	18.0	1 994	256	12.8	1 519	374	24.6	449	105	23.5
Householder did not work year-round full-time	778	148	18.8	398	64	16.1	345	81	23.6	181	60	32.9
RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18												
All Family Types												
Total	65 567	13 825	21.1	52 049	8 308	16.0	10 421	4 825	46.3	7 554	2 937	38.9
With no workers	5 754	5 207	90.5	2 944	2 570	87.3	2 510	2 367	95.1	981	907	92.5
With one or more workers	59 813	8 618	14.4	49 105	5 738	11.7	7 911	2 438	30.8	6 573	2 030	30.9
One	21 952	6 180	28.2	18 930	3 858	22.8	3 889	2 014	50.5	2 828	1 358	47.9
Two or more	37 860	2 438	6.4	32 175	1 880	5.8	3 922	424	10.8	3 745	674	18.0
Householder worked	56 784	7 479	13.2	47 155	5 147	10.9	7 049	1 952	27.7	6 141	1 820	29.8
Householder did not work	3 028	1 140	37.6	1 950	591	30.3	862	486	56.4	432	209	48.5
With one or more year-round full-time workers	48 148	2 929	6.1	40 455	2 064	5.1	5 482	715	13.1	4 678	826	17.7
One	33 546	2 733	8.1	28 425	1 872	6.6	3 722	715	19.2	3 234	756	23.4
Two or more	14 602	197	1.3	12 031	192	1.6	1 740	1	-	1 444	70	4.9
Householder worked year-round full-time	42 515	2 538	6.0	35 907	1 817	5.1	4 699	596	12.7	3 877	683	17.6
Householder did not work year-round full-time	5 632	392	7.0	4 548	247	5.4	762	120	15.7	801	143	17.9
Married-Couple Families												
Total	48 488	5 258	10.8	41 860	4 131	9.9	4 181	758	18.1	5 242	1 497	28.6
With no workers	1 074	860	80.1	701	547	78.1	243	222	91.0	5 209	1 185	88.4
With one or more workers	47 414	4 397	9.3	41 159	3 584	8.7	3 938	537	13.6	5 033	1 312	26.1
One	12 825	2 474	19.6	11 136	1 995	17.9	824	314	38.1	1 779	785	44.1
Two or more	34 789	1 923	5.5	30 024	1 589	5.3	3 113	223	7.1	3 254	528	16.2
Householder worked	45 570	3 862	8.5	39 817	3 219	8.1	3 597	401	11.2	4 784	1 214	25.4
Wife worked	32 187	1 438	4.5	27 812	1 180	4.2	2 861	162	5.7	2 624	328	12.5
Wife did not work	13 383	2 424	18.1	12 004	2 040	17.0	736	239	32.5	2 160	886	41.0
Householder did not work	1 844	535	29.0	1 343	364	27.1	340	138	39.8	249	98	39.5
Wife worked	1 400	371	26.5	1 029	249	24.2	261	99	37.7	164	59	36.1
Wife did not work	443	165	37.2	314	115	36.7	79	37	46.9	84	39	46.3
With one or more year-round full-time	40 960	1 943	4.7	35 698	1 638	4.6	3 307	204	6.2	3 870	612	15.8
Householder worked year-round full-time	36 001	1 684	4.6	31 541	1 439	4.6	2 789	145	5.2	3 188	510	16.0
Wife worked year-round full-time	13 518	198	1.5	11 129	150	1.3	1 616	40	2.5	1 042	33	3.2
Wife did not work year-round full-time	22 483	1 466	6.5	20 412	1 288	6.3	1 173	105	8.9	2 145	477	22.2
Householder did not work year-round full-time	4 959	279	5.6	4 157	200	4.8	518	59	11.4	682	102	15.0
Wife worked year-round full-time	2 826	126	4.5	2 335	93	4.0	321	28	8.7	315	19	6.1
Wife did not work year-round full-time	2 133	153	7.2	1 822	107	5.9	196	31	15.8	367	83	22.6
Families With Female Householder, No Spouse Present												
Total	14 728	7 992	54.3	8 325	3 765	45.2	5 869	3 945	67.2	1 947	1 283	65.9
With no worker	4 402	4 119	93.6	2 056	1 875	91.2	2 186	2 095	95.9	726	686	94.5
With one or more workers	10 326	3 873	37.5	6 269	1 890	30.2	3 684	1 850	50.2	1 222	597	48.9
One	7 796	3 406	43.7	4 547	1 635	36.0	2 962	1 655	55.9	839	482	57.5
Two or more	2 531	468	18.5	1 722	255	14.8	722	195	27.0	383	115	30.1
Householder worked	9 248	3 296	35.6	5 725	1 675	29.3	3 199	1 510	47.2	1 054	493	46.8
Householder did not work	1 078	578	53.6	544	215	39.6	465	340	70.0	168	104	62.2
With one or more year-round full-time	5 692	885	15.6	3 577	360	10.1	1 926	493	25.6	620	172	27.7
One	5 204	877	16.8	3 281	352	10.7	1 754	493	28.1	519	169	32.6
Two or more	488	9	1.7	297	9	2.9	172	-	-	101	3	2.7
Householder worked year-round full-time	5 152	791	15.3	3 258	321	9.9	1 729	438	25.3	517	136	26.3
Householder did not work year-round full-time	540	95	17.5	320	39	12.2	197	55	27.8	103	36	35.0

¹Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 20. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold for Families and Unrelated Individuals: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES—Con.											
Interest and Dividends											
Aggregate (mil.)	119 701.1	218.4	345.4	601.3	923.8	1 557.6	2 443.7	119 099.8	118 777.2	118 143.4	117 257.4
Percent of total income	4.5	6.8	2.9	2.1	1.7	1.8	1.8	4.5	4.6	4.8	4.6
Mean	2 251	217	178	181	183	220	265	2 389	2 489	2 583	2 668
Standard error	52	38	25	19	15	15	16	55	57	59	62
Received type of income:											
Number	38 690	271	472	890	1 506	2 410	3 483	37 800	37 184	36 280	35 227
Percent of total	72.8	27.0	24.4	28.8	29.8	34.1	37.8	75.8	77.3	78.7	80.1
Mean amount	3 094	805	731	675	613	646	708	3 151	3 194	3 256	3 329
Standard error	70	119	92	66	48	42	40	72	73	75	77
Rental Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	24 429.5	-208.9	-150.0	-187.9	-111.4	43.3	214.8	24 617.4	24 540.9	24 386.1	24 214.8
Percent of total income	.9	-8.3	-1.3	-7	-2	-	.2	.9	.9	.9	1.0
Mean	459	-208	-77	-57	-22	8	23	494	510	529	551
Standard error	25	69	41	29	21	17	15	26	27	28	30
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	4 956	31	56	91	151	250	351	4 866	4 805	4 706	4 606
Percent	9.3	3.1	2.9	2.7	3.0	3.5	3.8	9.8	10.0	10.2	10.5
Aggregate	26 485.6	26.8	98.2	155.5	291.6	496.8	726.3	28 330.1	28 194.0	27 988.8	27 759.3
Mean	5 747	(B)	(B)	1 718	1 930	1 983	2 070	5 822	5 867	5 948	6 027
Standard error	234	(B)	(B)	396	327	261	225	238	241	245	250
Negative amount:											
Number	1 176	38	43	58	74	95	122	1 119	1 101	1 080	1 053
Percent	2.2	3.8	2.2	1.7	1.5	1.3	1.3	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4
Aggregate	-4 056.1	-235.7	-248.2	-343.5	-403.0	-453.4	-511.4	-3 712.7	-3 653.1	-3 602.7	-3 544.7
Mean	-3 450	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-3 317	-3 317	-3 335	-3 385
Standard error	148	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	675	568	147	147	149	151
Social Security											
Aggregate (mil.)	131 338.1	419.7	1 633.9	4 291.3	8 672.4	15 186.0	22 637.9	127 046.8	122 465.8	116 142.2	108 700.2
Percent of total income	4.9	12.8	13.9	15.3	16.6	17.1	17.1	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.3
Mean	2 470	417	843	1 293	1 754	2 148	2 456	2 548	2 545	2 520	2 473
Standard error	32	60	71	70	67	66	64	34	34	35	36
Received type of income:											
Number	12 399	180	408	806	1 371	2 057	2 788	11 593	11 028	10 342	9 601
Percent of total	23.3	17.9	21.0	24.3	27.1	29.1	30.4	23.3	22.9	22.4	21.8
Mean amount	10 593	2 330	4 008	5 326	6 473	7 388	8 092	10 959	11 105	11 231	11 321
Standard error	66	241	212	156	126	111	102	67	70	73	77
Pension, Survivor, and Disability Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	125 011.4	86.5	241.9	473.5	1 111.9	2 353.0	4 185.9	124 537.8	123 899.4	122 658.3	120 825.4
Percent of total income	4.7	2.6	2.1	1.7	2.1	2.6	3.2	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.8
Mean	2 351	86	125	143	220	333	454	2 498	2 575	2 661	2 749
Standard error	48	22	25	24	23	26	27	51	53	55	58
Received type of income:											
Number	10 205	53	98	164	347	599	962	10 040	9 858	9 605	9 243
Percent of total	19.2	5.3	5.0	5.0	6.9	8.5	10.4	20.1	20.5	20.8	21.0
Mean amount	12 251	(B)	2 516	2 993	3 206	3 925	4 353	12 404	12 569	12 770	13 072
Standard error	197	(B)	332	347	235	208	181	200	203	207	213
Means Tested Cash Assistance											
Aggregate (mil.)	10 838.3	958.9	2 243.3	3 667.5	4 930.7	5 873.5	6 554.2	7 170.8	5 907.6	4 964.8	4 284.1
Percent of total income	.4	29.1	19.1	13.1	9.2	6.6	4.9	.3	.2	.2	.2
Mean	204	953	1 157	1 105	975	830	711	144	123	108	97
Standard error	8	103	85	66	51	41	34	7	7	7	7
Received type of income:											
Number	2 648	271	546	875	1 183	1 366	1 542	1 773	1 485	1 282	1 107
Percent of total	5.0	26.9	28.2	26.4	23.0	19.3	16.7	3.6	3.1	2.8	2.5
Mean amount	4 092	3 536	4 107	4 191	4 239	4 289	4 252	4 043	3 978	3 872	3 870
Standard error	119	267	203	172	156	153	143	158	173	183	203

Table 20. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold for Families and Unrelated Individuals: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT—Con.											
Social Security											
Aggregate (mil.)	20 966.7	353.7	1 312.9	2 555.3	4 215.0	5 883.0	7 556.5	18 411.4	16 751.7	15 083.7	13 410.2
Percent of total income	7.7	4.7	8.0	9.9	11.4	12.1	12.2	7.5	7.2	6.8	6.4
Mean	1 765	171	401	613	839	1 018	1 163	2 368	2 420	2 446	2 460
Standard error	49	27	36	43	45	49	51	70	76	81	86
Received type of income:											
Number	2 880	126	334	544	801	1 020	1 220	2 335	2 079	1 860	1 660
Percent of total	24.1	6.1	10.2	13.1	15.9	17.6	18.8	30.0	30.0	30.2	30.4
Mean amount	7 281	2 812	3 929	4 694	5 265	5 770	6 194	7 884	8 057	8 109	8 080
Standard error	113	242	176	166	147	145	149	128	138	148	156
Pension, Survivor, and Disability Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	9 232.2	35.6	126.2	218.6	372.2	693.8	914.2	9 013.6	8 860.0	8 538.5	8 318.0
Percent of total income	3.4	.5	.8	.8	1.0	1.4	1.5	3.7	3.8	3.8	4.0
Mean	773	17	39	52	74	120	141	1 159	1 280	1 385	1 526
Standard error	54	8	12	12	12	16	16	82	92	103	116
Received type of income:											
Number	1 211	15	41	80	131	207	270	1 131	1 080	1 004	942
Percent of total	10.1	.7	1.3	1.9	2.6	3.6	4.1	14.5	15.6	16.3	17.3
Mean amount	7 623	(B)	(B)	2 740	2 832	3 358	3 392	7 968	8 207	8 501	8 835
Standard error	445	(B)	(B)	421	299	284	252	472	492	524	555
Means Tested Cash Assistance											
Aggregate (mil.)	15 265.5	4 627.8	8 518.9	10 576.6	11 915.9	12 821.5	13 326.1	4 688.9	3 349.6	2 444.0	1 939.3
Percent of total income	5.6	61.6	51.6	40.8	32.3	26.4	21.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	.9
Mean	1 278	2 232	2 604	2 536	2 371	2 218	2 052	603	484	396	356
Standard error	33	71	70	66	58	55	51	32	31	29	30
Received type of income:											
Number	3 718	1 403	2 200	2 618	2 922	3 102	3 212	1 100	796	617	506
Percent of total	31.1	67.7	67.2	62.8	58.1	53.7	49.5	14.1	11.5	10.0	9.3
Mean amount	4 106	3 299	3 872	4 040	4 078	4 134	4 149	4 262	4 206	3 964	3 830
Standard error	69	73	76	78	72	72	72	151	183	200	217
FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18											
Total	35 492	2 751	4 571	6 269	8 117	9 905	11 678	29 223	27 375	25 587	23 815
Total Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	1 505 973.2	10 389.1	26 146.9	47 280.4	76 120.6	111 024.5	151 892.7	1 458 692.7	1 429 852.6	1 394 948.6	1 354 080.5
Mean	42 431	3 777	5 720	7 541	9 378	11 209	13 007	49 916	52 232	54 518	56 859
Standard error	274	73	78	87	90	98	105	297	307	318	331
With zero income	167	167	167	167	167	167	167	-	-	-	-
With negative income	31	31	31	31	31	31	31	-	-	-	-
Wages and Salaries											
Aggregate (mil.)	1 261 295.5	3 485.7	10 754.9	23 890.3	44 371.9	70 841.9	103 898.0	1 237 405.2	1 216 923.6	1 190 453.8	1 157 397.4
Percent of total income	83.8	33.6	41.1	50.5	58.3	63.8	68.4	84.9	85.1	85.3	85.5
Mean	35 537	1 267	2 353	3 811	5 466	7 152	8 897	42 344	44 454	46 525	48 600
Standard error	254	67	78	92	98	106	114	276	285	296	309
Received type of income:											
Number	31 817	1 134	2 307	3 705	5 327	6 983	8 650	28 112	26 490	24 834	23 167
Percent of total	89.6	41.2	50.5	59.1	65.6	70.5	74.1	96.2	96.8	97.1	97.3
Mean amount	39 642	3 074	4 663	6 448	8 329	10 145	12 011	44 017	45 939	47 936	49 960
Standard error	264	123	116	119	114	117	122	278	286	296	308
Nonfarm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	98 252.4	-32.9	645.3	1 609.7	3 146.9	5 172.8	7 478.6	96 642.6	95 105.5	93 079.5	90 773.8
Percent of total income	6.5	-.3	2.5	3.4	4.1	4.7	4.9	6.6	6.7	6.7	6.7
Mean	2 768	-12	141	257	398	522	640	3 307	3 474	3 638	3 812
Standard error	112	35	34	37	38	42	44	136	145	154	165
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	4 501	126	261	422	613	810	1 033	4 079	3 888	3 691	3 469
Percent	12.7	4.6	5.7	6.7	7.6	8.2	8.8	14.0	14.2	14.4	14.6
Aggregate	100 052.2	274.1	1 020.5	2 112.7	3 773.7	5 963.7	8 357.6	97 939.5	96 278.5	94 088.5	91 694.6
Mean	22 227	2 167	3 917	5 005	6 154	7 362	8 091	24 009	24 761	25 489	26 436
Standard error	765	325	350	328	322	332	329	833	870	912	965
Negative amount:											
Number	367	54	69	88	115	134	153	279	252	234	215
Percent	1.0	2.0	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.0	.9	.9	.9
Aggregate	-1 799.8	-307.0	-375.2	-502.9	-626.8	-790.9	-879.0	-1 296.9	-1 173.0	-1 008.9	-920.8
Mean	-4 901	(B)	(B)	-5 722	-5 461	-5 920	-5 756	-4 643	-4 648	-4 318	-4 292
Standard error	307	(B)	(B)	713	582	564	518	339	358	348	363

Table 20. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold for Families and Unrelated Individuals: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18—Con.											
Farm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	5 982.1	-91.3	-119.4	86.9	335.7	646.5	796.5	5 895.1	5 646.4	5 335.5	5 185.6
Percent of total income	.4	-.9	-.5	.2	.4	.8	.5	4	4	4	4
Mean	189	-33	-26	14	41	65	88	202	206	209	218
Standard error	28	30	23	26	24	24	23	34	36	38	40
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	435	20	30	57	89	117	134	378	346	318	302
Percent	1.2	.7	.7	.9	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3
Aggregate	6 592.2	52.9	98.9	342.0	615.1	933.8	1 114.2	6 250.2	5 977.1	5 658.4	5 478.0
Mean	15 140	(B)	(B)	(B)	6 874	7 950	8 325	16 537	17 279	17 797	18 185
Standard error	1 750	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 198	1 192	1 186	1 966	2 122	2 286	2 391
Negative amount:											
Number	115	17	25	33	38	43	47	82	78	72	68
Percent	.3	.6	.5	.5	.5	.4	.4	.3	.3	.3	.3
Aggregate	-610.2	-144.2	-218.2	-255.1	-279.4	-287.3	-317.7	-355.1	-330.7	-322.9	-292.5
Mean	-5 286	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-4 314	-4 246	(B)	(B)
Standard error	739	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	828	864	(B)	(B)
Interest and Dividends											
Aggregate (mil.)	27 387.5	111.0	193.9	298.6	424.8	676.9	933.2	27 089.0	26 962.7	26 710.7	26 454.3
Percent of total income	1.8	1.1	.7	.6	.6	.6	.6	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0
Mean	772	40	42	48	52	68	80	927	985	1 044	1 111
Standard error	30	9	7	6	6	8	8	36	38	41	44
Received type of income:											
Number	20 677	284	542	883	1 415	2 105	2 861	19 794	19 261	18 572	17 815
Percent of total	58.3	10.3	11.9	14.1	17.4	21.3	24.5	67.7	70.4	72.6	74.8
Mean amount	1 325	390	358	338	300	322	326	1 369	1 400	1 438	1 485
Standard error	50	79	52	41	32	35	30	53	54	56	58
Rental Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	8 287.8	-61.4	-54.9	-61.2	42.2	144.0	210.4	8 348.9	8 245.6	8 143.8	8 077.4
Percent of total income	.6	-.6	-.2	-.1	.1	.1	.1	.6	.6	.6	.6
Mean	234	-22	-12	-10	5	15	18	286	301	318	339
Standard error	21	15	9	10	10	9	9	26	27	29	31
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	2 122	28	46	75	130	192	241	2 046	1 991	1 929	1 880
Percent	6.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.6	1.9	2.1	7.0	7.3	7.5	7.9
Aggregate	10 184.0	29.5	49.4	93.7	242.2	374.4	487.0	10 090.4	9 941.9	9 809.7	9 697.0
Mean	4 800	(B)	(B)	1 248	1 859	1 946	2 019	4 931	4 993	5 085	5 157
Standard error	316	(B)	(B)	283	328	297	262	326	335	345	353
Negative amount:											
Number	622	25	32	42	55	69	89	580	568	553	533
Percent	1.8	.9	.7	.7	.7	.7	.8	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.2
Aggregate	-1 896.3	-90.9	-104.3	-154.8	-200.0	-230.4	-276.6	-1 741.4	-1 698.3	-1 665.9	-1 619.7
Mean	-3 051	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-3 004	-2 998	-3 013	-3 040
Standard error	182	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	182	181	184	189
Social Security											
Aggregate (mil.)	21 238.0	515.9	1 739.1	3 238.7	4 970.9	6 486.1	7 913.5	17 999.4	18 267.2	14 751.9	13 324.6
Percent of total income	1.4	5.0	6.7	6.8	6.5	5.8	5.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0
Mean	598	188	380	517	612	655	678	618	594	577	580
Standard error	19	26	33	35	34	33	32	22	23	23	24
Received type of income:											
Number	2 750	152	377	602	838	1 043	1 210	2 149	1 912	1 707	1 540
Percent of total	7.7	5.5	8.2	8.8	10.3	10.5	10.4	7.4	7.0	6.7	6.5
Mean amount	7 722	3 391	4 613	5 382	5 931	6 216	6 540	8 377	8 508	8 842	8 850
Standard error	139	236	213	190	175	187	172	164	178	192	201
Pension, Survivor, and Disability Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	18 983.1	55.5	213.1	430.4	864.2	1 422.9	1 927.9	18 552.7	18 118.8	17 560.2	17 055.2
Percent of total income	1.3	.5	.8	.9	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
Mean	535	20	47	69	106	144	165	635	662	686	718
Standard error	29	7	11	12	13	14	15	35	38	40	43
Received type of income:											
Number	2 009	26	70	125	226	330	428	1 884	1 783	1 679	1 581
Percent of total	5.7	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.8	3.3	3.7	6.4	6.5	6.6	6.8
Mean amount	9 450	(B)	(B)	3 453	3 832	4 317	4 505	9 847	10 161	10 458	10 789
Standard error	428	(B)	(B)	413	298	273	252	450	473	499	526
Means Tested Cash Assistance											
Aggregate (mil.)	20 258.4	5 397.1	10 294.9	13 203.6	15 155.9	16 380.7	16 975.1	7 052.9	5 100.6	3 875.8	3 281.4
Percent of total income	1.3	51.9	39.4	27.9	19.9	14.8	11.2	5	4	3	2
Mean	571	1 962	2 252	2 106	1 867	1 654	1 454	241	186	151	138
Standard error	15	64	61	55	47	42	37	12	11	10	10
Received type of income:											
Number	4 944	1 655	2 644	3 246	3 675	3 907	4 063	1 698	1 269	1 037	882
Percent of total	13.9	60.2	57.8	51.8	45.3	39.4	34.8	5.8	4.6	4.1	3.7
Mean amount	4 097	3 262	3 894	4 067	4 124	4 192	4 178	4 154	4 019	3 739	3 720
Standard error	72	75	75	76	73	75	73	157	183	195	220

Table 20. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold for Families and Unrelated Individuals: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18											
Total.....	25 714	626	1 296	2 166	3 204	4 372	5 554	23 548	22 510	21 342	20 160
Total Income											
Aggregate (mil.).....	1 312 060.7	2 752.2	9 620.3	21 760.0	39 653.8	64 301.8	93 575.0	1 290 300.7	1 272 406.9	1 247 758.9	1 218 485.7
Mean.....	51 025	4 397	7 424	10 047	12 375	14 707	16 849	54 794	56 527	58 486	60 440
Standard error.....	333	199	174	161	146	145	147	342	349	359	370
With zero income.....	34	34	34	34	34	34	34	-	-	-	-
With negative income.....	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	-	-	-	-
Wages and Salaries											
Aggregate (mil.).....	1 116 927.6	1 640.6	5 639.3	14 018.2	27 313.7	46 468.8	70 533.5	1 102 909.4	1 089 613.9	1 070 458.8	1 046 394.1
Percent of total income.....	85.1	59.6	58.6	64.4	68.9	72.3	75.4	85.5	85.8	85.8	85.9
Mean.....	43 436	2 621	4 352	6 472	8 524	10 628	12 700	46 836	48 406	50 158	51 904
Standard error.....	309	208	190	188	174	172	174	318	325	334	345
Received type of income:											
Number.....	24 432	379	899	1 653	2 592	3 693	4 809	22 779	21 840	20 739	19 623
Percent of total.....	95.0	60.5	69.3	76.3	80.9	84.5	86.6	96.7	97.0	97.2	97.3
Mean amount.....	45 716	4 332	6 276	8 483	10 538	12 584	14 667	48 418	49 891	51 616	53 326
Standard error.....	311	272	212	194	172	167	167	318	324	333	343
Nonfarm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.).....	93 193.1	-32.5	528.4	1 364.0	2 594.1	4 420.9	6 423.4	91 829.1	90 599.0	88 772.2	86 769.7
Percent of total income.....	7.1	-1.2	5.5	6.3	6.5	6.9	6.9	7.1	7.1	7.1	7.1
Mean.....	3 624	-52	408	630	810	1 011	1 157	3 900	4 025	4 160	4 304
Standard error.....	152	144	109	98	89	88	86	166	173	182	192
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number.....	4 018	79	175	304	450	631	814	3 714	3 568	3 387	3 204
Percent.....	15.6	12.6	13.5	14.0	14.0	14.4	14.7	15.8	15.9	15.9	15.9
Aggregate.....	94 826.3	222.2	815.9	1 774.9	3 128.9	5 111.9	7 200.4	93 051.3	91 697.3	89 714.3	87 625.9
Mean.....	23 600	2 816	4 668	5 835	6 953	8 105	8 841	25 055	25 699	26 484	27 351
Standard error.....	841	457	447	399	387	385	384	900	933	978	1 028
Negative amount:											
Number.....	331	43	51	66	95	110	127	263	236	221	204
Percent.....	1.3	6.9	4.0	3.2	3.0	2.5	2.3	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0
Aggregate.....	-1 633.2	-254.7	-267.5	-410.9	-534.8	-691.1	-777.0	-1 222.3	-1 098.3	-942.1	-856.2
Mean.....	-4 936	(B)	(B)	(B)	-5 621	-6 288	-6 127	-4 654	-4 659	-4 263	-4 195
Standard error.....	327	(B)	(B)	(B)	660	639	582	351	371	356	370
Farm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.).....	5 925.3	-72.4	-102.6	104.6	353.3	664.1	772.2	5 820.8	5 572.0	5 261.2	5 153.2
Percent of total income.....	.5	-2.6	-1.1	.5	.9	1.0	.8	.5	.4	.4	.4
Mean.....	230	-116	-79	48	110	152	139	247	248	247	256
Standard error.....	38	120	77	72	60	55	47	42	43	45	47
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number.....	426	18	28	55	87	115	129	371	339	311	296
Percent.....	1.7	2.9	2.1	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.3	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5
Aggregate.....	6 510.2	47.3	91.2	334.3	607.4	928.1	1 064.6	6 175.9	5 902.8	5 584.1	5 445.6
Mean.....	15 289	(B)	(B)	(B)	6 973	8 047	8 229	16 659	17 429	17 972	18 371
Standard error.....	1 779	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 223	1 209	1 192	1 994	2 155	2 325	2 418
Negative amount:											
Number.....	113	15	22	30	35	41	44	82	78	72	66
Percent.....	.4	2.4	1.7	1.4	1.1	.9	.8	.3	.3	.3	.3
Aggregate.....	-584.9	-119.7	-193.8	-229.7	-254.1	-262.0	-292.4	-355.1	-330.7	-322.9	-292.5
Mean.....	-5 193	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-4 314	-4 246	(B)	(B)
Standard error.....	746	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	828	864	(B)	(B)
Interest and Dividends											
Aggregate (mil.).....	24 670.2	60.9	106.1	194.1	275.0	459.5	638.8	24 478.1	24 395.1	24 210.7	24 031.3
Percent of total income.....	1.9	2.2	1.1	.9	.7	.7	.7	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.0
Mean.....	959	87	82	90	86	105	115	1 039	1 084	1 134	1 192
Standard error.....	39	32	19	15	12	15	14	43	45	47	50
Received type of income:											
Number.....	17 350	105	217	445	770	1 237	1 752	16 905	16 580	16 113	15 598
Percent of total.....	67.5	16.8	16.8	20.6	24.0	28.3	31.5	71.8	73.7	75.5	77.4
Mean amount.....	1 422	578	488	436	357	372	365	1 448	1 471	1 503	1 541
Standard error.....	57	173	102	69	48	52	43	59	60	62	64
Rental Income											
Aggregate (mil.).....	7 576.4	-69.4	-63.4	-71.6	-8.9	87.1	136.0	7 647.9	7 585.2	7 489.2	7 438.4
Percent of total income.....	.6	-2.5	-.7	-.3	-.	.1	.1	.6	.6	.6	.6
Mean.....	295	-111	-49	-33	-3	20	25	325	337	351	369
Standard error.....	28	63	33	27	24	21	18	31	32	34	36
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number.....	1 871	12	26	51	87	135	172	1 820	1 784	1 736	1 698
Percent.....	7.3	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.7	3.1	3.1	7.7	7.9	8.1	8.4
Aggregate.....	9 300.8	17.7	36.2	77.8	178.8	297.7	392.4	9 223.0	9 122.0	9 003.1	8 908.4
Mean.....	4 972	(B)	(B)	(B)	2 060	2 205	2 280	5 068	5 114	5 187	5 245
Standard error.....	348	(B)	(B)	(B)	442	392	343	357	363	373	380
Negative amount:											
Number.....	549	22	27	36	45	55	73	513	504	494	476
Percent.....	2.1	3.5	2.1	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.3	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.4
Aggregate.....	-1 724.4	-87.1	-99.6	-149.4	-187.7	-210.5	-254.4	-1 575.1	-1 536.7	-1 513.9	-1 470.1
Mean.....	-3 141	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-3 068	-3 051	-3 066	-3 091
Standard error.....	199	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	199	197	199	204

Table 20. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold for Families and Unrelated Individuals: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT, WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18—Con.											
Farm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	42.1	-	-	-8	-8	-8	41.1	42.9	42.9	42.9	1.0
Percent of total income	-	-	-	-	-	-	.1	-	-	-	-
Mean	5	-	-	-	-	-	8	10	11	13	-
Standard error	7	-	-	1	1	1	11	13	15	18	1
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	4	4	2
Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	.1	.1	.1	.1
Aggregate	42.9	-	-	-	-	-	41.9	42.9	42.9	42.9	1.0
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Negative amount:											
Number	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aggregate	-8	-	-	-8	-8	-8	-8	-	-	-	-
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Interest and Dividends											
Aggregate (mil.)	1 707.3	45.3	73.4	82.6	116.8	169.4	241.9	1 624.8	1 590.5	1 538.0	1 485.5
Percent of total income	1.1	.6	.5	.4	.4	.4	.5	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.5
Mean	207	23	24	22	26	34	44	364	418	471	531
Standard error	22	7	5	4	5	6	7	39	46	53	62
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	2 686	158	289	389	578	778	997	2 297	2 108	1 908	1 689
Percent of total	32.6	8.0	9.6	10.4	13.1	15.7	18.2	51.4	55.4	58.4	61.2
Mean amount	.636	.287	.254	.212	.202	.218	.243	.707	.754	.806	.888
Standard error	65	76	48	37	36	35	35	75	82	90	100
Negative amount:											
Number	54	1	3	4	6	10	12	50	48	44	42
Percent	.7	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.5
Aggregate	-121.6	-3.2	-4.1	-4.9	-11.7	-19.2	-21.6	-116.8	-109.9	-102.4	-100.0
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Rental Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	485.5	8.6	9.0	10.9	51.6	55.5	68.5	474.5	433.9	430.0	417.0
Percent of total income	.3	.1	.1	-	.2	.1	.1	.4	.4	.4	.4
Mean	59	4	3	3	12	11	13	106	114	132	151
Standard error	19	5	3	3	6	5	5	35	41	47	56
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	182	12	16	21	39	49	59	161	143	133	122
Percent	2.2	.6	.5	.8	.9	1.0	1.1	3.6	3.8	4.1	4.4
Aggregate	607.1	11.8	13.1	15.8	63.3	74.8	90.2	591.3	543.8	532.4	517.0
Mean	3 339	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 676	3 802	4 001	4 225
Standard error	774	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	967	968	1 035	1 120
Negative amount:											
Number	54	1	3	4	6	10	12	50	48	44	42
Percent	.7	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.5
Aggregate	-121.6	-3.2	-4.1	-4.9	-11.7	-19.2	-21.6	-116.8	-109.9	-102.4	-100.0
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Social Security											
Aggregate (mil.)	7 334.5	309.5	889.4	1 657.8	2 523.7	3 076.5	3 692.4	5 676.8	4 810.8	4 258.0	3 642.1
Percent of total income	4.9	4.3	5.8	7.1	7.8	7.4	7.2	4.5	4.1	3.9	3.7
Mean	891	157	295	441	570	620	675	1 270	1 265	1 304	1 319
Standard error	44	27	33	39	42	43	44	74	81	89	97
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	1 100	103	225	354	486	565	640	746	615	535	461
Percent of total	13.4	5.2	7.5	9.4	11.0	11.4	11.7	16.7	18.2	16.4	16.7
Mean amount	6 865	2 894	3 945	4 682	5 194	5 441	5 774	7 605	7 827	7 959	7 901
Standard error	192	273	232	229	211	211	218	250	283	307	327
Negative amount:											
Number	382	13	34	60	91	128	161	321	291	253	221
Percent of total	4.6	.6	1.1	1.6	2.0	2.6	2.9	7.2	7.7	7.8	8.0
Mean amount	6 308	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 239	3 483	3 496	6 954	7 262	7 735	8 351
Standard error	890	(B)	(B)	(B)	377	345	324	1 044	1 149	1 309	1 488
Pension, Survivor, and Disability Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	2 406.5	35.1	100.1	171.8	293.2	445.9	561.3	2 234.9	2 113.4	1 960.6	1 845.2
Percent of total income	1.8	.5	.7	.7	.9	1.1	1.1	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9
Mean	292	18	33	46	66	90	103	500	556	600	668
Standard error	46	9	12	12	13	14	15	84	99	114	134
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	382	13	34	60	91	128	161	321	291	253	221
Percent of total	4.6	.6	1.1	1.6	2.0	2.6	2.9	7.2	7.7	7.8	8.0
Mean amount	6 308	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 239	3 483	3 496	6 954	7 262	7 735	8 351
Standard error	890	(B)	(B)	(B)	377	345	324	1 044	1 149	1 309	1 488
Negative amount:											
Number	3 066	1 381	2 095	2 463	2 675	2 771	2 832	603	391	295	234
Percent of total	37.3	69.0	69.4	65.5	60.4	55.8	51.8	13.5	10.3	9.0	8.5
Mean amount	4 127	3 321	3 907	4 067	4 106	4 148	4 148	4 373	4 273	3 830	3 676
Standard error	74	75	76	80	76	76	75	202	254	278	309
Means Tested Cash Assistance											
Aggregate (mil.)	12 654.5	4 520.6	8 185.8	10 018.3	10 984.7	11 494.5	11 748.7	2 636.3	1 669.8	1 160.0	905.9
Percent of total income	8.5	62.3	53.3	42.7	33.8	27.8	22.9	2.1	1.4	1.1	.9
Mean	1 538	2 293	2 713	2 664	2 481	2 315	2 149	590	439	355	328
Standard error	42	73	73	71	83	60	56	42	40	38	39
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	3 066	1 381	2 095	2 463	2 675	2 771	2 832	603	391	295	234
Percent of total	37.3	69.0	69.4	65.5	60.4	55.8	51.8	13.5	10.3	9.0	8.5
Mean amount	4 127	3 321	3 907	4 067	4 106	4 148	4 148	4 373	4 273	3 830	3 676
Standard error	74	75	76	80	76	76	75	202	254	278	309

Table 20. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold for Families and Unrelated Individuals: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
FAMILIES WITH HOUSEHOLDER 65 YEARS AND OVER—Con.											
Farm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	2 256.2	-9.0	-32.6	-31.4	-27.5	-19.0	58.8	2 287.6	2 283.6	2 275.1	2 197.3
Percent of total income	.6	-1.7	-1.5	-.6	-.2	-.1	.2	.8	.6	.6	.8
Mean	200	-38	-68	-38	-19	-9	21	220	232	247	258
Standard error	45	78	59	48	28	20	24	48	51	55	59
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	215	1	5	10	13	19	33	205	202	196	182
Percent	1.9	.5	1.0	1.1	.9	.8	1.2	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1
Aggregate	2 365.2	1.6	2.0	23.6	27.5	37.4	115.2	2 341.7	2 337.7	2 327.8	2 250.0
Mean	11 012	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	11 410	11 590	11 861	12 347
Standard error	1 806	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 871	1 893	1 932	2 057
Negative amount:											
Number	32	3	8	14	14	17	17	17	17	14	14
Percent	.3	1.3	1.7	1.8	1.0	.8	.8	.2	.2	.2	.2
Aggregate	-109.1	-10.6	-34.7	-55.0	-55.0	-56.4	-56.4	-54.1	-54.1	-52.7	-52.7
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Interest and Dividends											
Aggregate (mil.)	56 258.5	54.6	115.3	231.8	399.9	741.9	1 199.5	56 024.8	55 856.7	55 514.7	55 057.0
Percent of total income	15.1	10.6	5.3	4.2	3.5	3.8	4.0	15.3	15.5	15.7	16.1
Mean	4 896	232	240	264	283	360	435	5 396	5 672	6 033	6 472
Standard error	183	63	48	43	32	32	30	197	207	221	238
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	8 395	83	154	295	502	857	1 247	8 099	7 893	7 537	7 148
Percent of total	74.5	35.3	32.1	33.8	35.5	41.8	45.3	78.0	80.1	81.9	84.0
Mean amount	6 702	658	749	785	787	865	962	6 817	7 077	7 365	7 703
Standard error	240	157	130	115	81	70	60	248	254	265	278
Negative amount:											
Number	133	-	-	1	10	15	20	132	124	119	114
Percent	1.2	-	-	.1	.7	.7	.7	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
Aggregate	-331.2	-	-	-.8	-22.6	-41.2	-41.5	-330.4	-308.5	-289.9	-289.7
Mean	-2 481	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-2 493	-2 488	-2 438	-2 542
Standard error	412	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	415	423	430	443
Rental Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	8 251.8	1.0	30.2	42.6	46.7	97.7	196.9	8 209.2	8 205.1	8 154.1	8 054.9
Percent of total income	2.2	.2	1.4	.8	.4	.5	.7	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4
Mean	733	4	63	48	33	47	71	791	833	886	947
Standard error	61	4	36	23	21	20	18	67	70	75	81
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	1 358	5	16	24	42	93	144	1 334	1 318	1 266	1 214
Percent	12.1	2.2	3.2	2.7	3.0	4.5	5.2	12.8	13.4	13.8	14.3
Aggregate	8 582.9	1.0	30.2	43.4	69.3	139.0	238.3	8 539.6	8 513.6	8 444.0	8 344.6
Mean	6 320	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 502	1 657	6 402	6 468	6 672	6 872
Standard error	451	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	252	225	458	464	480	499
Negative amount:											
Number	133	-	-	1	10	15	20	132	124	119	114
Percent	1.2	-	-	.1	.7	.7	.7	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
Aggregate	-331.2	-	-	-.8	-22.6	-41.2	-41.5	-330.4	-308.5	-289.9	-289.7
Mean	-2 481	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-2 493	-2 488	-2 438	-2 542
Standard error	412	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	415	423	430	443
Social Security											
Aggregate (mil.)	116 786.8	324.4	1 407.4	3 735.5	7 711.6	13 513.4	20 334.3	113 051.3	109 075.2	103 273.3	96 452.5
Percent of total income	31.4	63.0	64.5	67.4	67.7	68.9	67.7	30.8	30.2	28.3	28.2
Mean	10 371	1 381	2 936	4 253	5 459	6 582	7 382	10 888	11 076	11 223	11 339
Standard error	75	181	182	157	133	121	112	76	78	82	87
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	10 524	163	392	743	1 250	1 871	2 532	9 781	9 274	8 853	7 992
Percent of total	93.5	69.5	79.6	84.6	88.5	90.9	91.9	94.2	94.2	94.0	94.0
Mean amount	11 097	1 987	3 688	5 025	6 169	7 221	8 030	11 558	11 761	11 935	12 068
Standard error	69	227	190	150	124	111	103	69	71	75	79
Negative amount:											
Number	133	-	-	1	10	15	20	132	124	119	114
Percent	1.2	-	-	.1	.7	.7	.7	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
Aggregate	-331.2	-	-	-.8	-22.6	-41.2	-41.5	-330.4	-308.5	-289.9	-289.7
Mean	-2 481	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-2 493	-2 488	-2 438	-2 542
Standard error	412	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	415	423	430	443
Pension, Survivor, and Disability Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	71 135.2	42.5	128.1	215.9	435.2	1 068.9	2 078.5	70 919.3	70 700.0	70 068.3	69 056.8
Percent of total income	19.1	8.2	5.9	3.9	3.8	5.4	6.9	18.3	19.6	19.9	20.2
Mean	6 317	181	267	246	308	519	755	6 831	7 179	7 614	8 118
Standard error	152	64	71	48	45	54	57	163	171	180	193
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	6 356	36	57	108	188	343	603	6 250	6 168	6 013	5 753
Percent of total	56.4	15.1	11.9	12.1	13.3	16.7	21.9	60.2	62.2	65.3	67.6
Mean amount	11 192	(B)	(B)	2 034	2 314	3 115	3 449	11 347	11 483	11 653	12 003
Standard error	235	(B)	(B)	283	253	235	189	238	240	245	254
Negative amount:											
Number	1 060	51	130	252	408	520	617	807	652	540	442
Percent of total	9.4	21.5	27.0	28.7	28.9	25.2	22.4	7.8	8.6	8.6	8.6
Mean amount	3 732	(B)	2 292	3 147	3 483	3 589	3 700	3 914	3 861	3 869	3 776
Standard error	167	(B)	290	275	244	215	207	202	224	254	277
Means Tested Cash Assistance											
Aggregate (mil.)	3 953.8	125.8	298.9	793.9	1 424.7	1 864.6	2 284.7	3 159.9	2 529.1	2 089.3	1 669.1
Percent of total income	1.1	24.4	13.6	14.3	12.5	9.5	7.6	9	7	6	5
Mean	351	535	619	904	1 009	905	829	304	257	227	196
Standard error	22	128	105	107	93	73	63	22	20	20	19
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	1 060	51	130	252	408	520	617	807	652	540	442
Percent of total	9.4	21.5	27.0	28.7	28.9	25.2	22.4	7.8	8.6	8.6	8.6
Mean amount	3 732	(B)	2 292	3 147	3 483	3 589	3 700	3 914	3 861	3 869	3 776
Standard error	167	(B)	290	275	244	215	207	202	224	254	277

Table 20. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold for Families and Unrelated Individuals: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS											
Total.....	38 734	3 003	5 057	7 991	10 810	13 155	15 378	28 743	25 924	23 579	21 356
Total Income											
Aggregate (mil.).....	744 257.4	3 304.9	12 768.9	30 682.1	53 025.4	75 669.1	101 130.8	713 575.2	691 232.0	668 588.3	643 126.5
Mean.....	20 261	1 101	2 525	3 840	4 905	5 752	6 576	24 826	26 664	28 356	30 115
Standard error.....	155	49	47	42	39	39	41	179	192	204	218
With zero income.....	847	847	847	847	847	847	847	-	-	-	-
With negative income.....	93	93	93	93	93	93	93	-	-	-	-
Wages and Salaries											
Aggregate (mil.).....	499 153.3	1 800.4	4 438.1	8 888.8	16 485.1	25 670.4	38 048.9	490 268.7	482 688.2	473 482.8	461 106.4
Percent of total income.....	67.1	54.5	34.7	29.0	31.1	33.9	37.6	68.7	69.8	70.8	71.7
Mean.....	13 588	600	877	1 112	1 525	1 951	2 474	17 057	18 619	20 081	21 592
Standard error.....	141	30	33	34	37	40	44	169	181	194	208
Received type of income:											
Number.....	22 806	1 009	1 737	2 801	3 754	4 869	6 159	20 005	18 852	17 737	16 447
Percent of total.....	61.5	33.6	34.4	32.8	34.7	37.0	40.0	69.8	72.7	75.2	77.0
Mean amount.....	22 080	1 784	2 553	3 416	4 391	5 272	6 178	24 507	25 603	26 894	28 035
Standard error.....	188	56	59	65	64	66	67	200	207	214	224
Nonfarm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.).....	31 957.6	-456.5	-110.6	61.3	391.0	1 014.8	1 608.0	31 896.3	31 566.5	30 942.8	30 349.6
Percent of total income.....	4.3	-13.8	-9	2	7	1.3	1.6	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.7
Mean.....	870	-152	-22	8	36	77	105	1 110	1 218	1 312	1 421
Standard error.....	51	35	26	18	15	15	14	65	72	79	87
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number.....	1 955	139	237	311	403	512	617	1 644	1 552	1 443	1 339
Percent.....	5.3	4.6	4.7	3.9	3.7	3.9	4.0	5.7	6.0	6.1	6.3
Aggregate.....	32 912.7	129.8	505.0	731.8	1 122.3	1 747.0	2 342.5	32 180.8	31 790.4	31 165.7	30 570.2
Mean.....	16 831	937	2 131	2 352	2 784	3 409	3 789	19 570	20 478	21 597	22 833
Standard error.....	804	122	232	206	206	219	222	924	968	1 028	1 092
Negative amount:											
Number.....	201	97	102	111	124	127	131	90	76	73	69
Percent.....	5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.1	1.0	.9	.3	.3	.3	.3
Aggregate.....	-955.1	-588.2	-615.6	-870.5	-731.3	-732.2	-734.5	-284.6	-223.8	-222.9	-220.6
Mean.....	-4 760	-6 032	-6 041	-6 058	-5 898	-5 752	-5 593	-3 165	-2 928	(B)	(B)
Standard error.....	397	530	527	510	481	482	481	564	575	(B)	(B)
Farm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.).....	2 157.9	-68.0	-42.8	-7.7	53.7	119.6	146.8	2 165.6	2 104.2	2 038.3	2 011.0
Percent of total income.....	.3	-2.1	-3	-	.1	.2	.1	.3	.3	.3	.3
Mean.....	59	-23	-8	-1	5	9	10	75	81	86	94
Standard error.....	16	17	12	8	7	7	6	20	22	24	27
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number.....	165	8	16	28	34	46	55	139	132	120	110
Percent.....	.5	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.4	.5	.5	.5	.5
Aggregate.....	2 305.4	12.1	45.3	80.5	141.9	207.8	238.9	2 224.9	2 163.5	2 097.6	2 066.5
Mean.....	13 940	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	15 953	16 432	17 543	18 790
Standard error.....	2 734	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	3 122	3 288	3 555	3 769
Negative amount:											
Number.....	32	14	18	16	16	16	18	16	16	16	14
Percent.....	.1	.5	.3	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Aggregate.....	-147.5	-80.2	-88.1	-88.1	-88.1	-88.1	-92.0	-59.4	-59.4	-59.4	-55.5
Mean.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error.....	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Interest and Dividends											
Aggregate (mil.).....	46 495.5	213.2	400.3	841.4	1 433.5	2 328.0	3 412.8	45 654.2	45 062.1	44 167.5	43 082.8
Percent of total income.....	6.2	6.4	3.1	2.7	2.7	3.1	3.4	6.4	6.5	6.6	6.7
Mean.....	1 266	71	79	105	133	177	222	1 588	1 738	1 873	2 017
Standard error.....	44	9	7	8	8	8	9	56	62	68	74
Received type of income:											
Number.....	20 048	608	1 108	1 986	3 069	4 181	5 313	18 062	16 979	15 867	14 735
Percent of total.....	54.6	20.3	21.9	24.9	28.4	31.8	34.5	62.8	65.5	67.3	69.0
Mean amount.....	2 319	350	361	424	467	557	642	2 528	2 654	2 784	2 924
Standard error.....	79	40	31	31	25	24	24	87	93	99	106
Rental Income											
Aggregate (mil.).....	10 359.8	-30.4	-40.1	-7.6	113.3	284.1	455.3	10 367.3	10 246.5	10 075.7	9 904.5
Percent of total income.....	1.4	-.9	-.3	-.	.2	.4	.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Mean.....	282	-10	-8	-1	10	22	30	361	395	427	464
Standard error.....	23	11	10	7	6	5	5	29	33	36	39
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number.....	2 055	57	95	154	247	349	438	1 902	1 809	1 706	1 618
Percent.....	5.6	1.9	1.9	1.9	2.3	2.7	2.8	6.6	7.0	7.2	7.6
Aggregate.....	11 196.6	43.1	95.5	156.9	294.0	467.5	646.3	11 039.7	10 802.6	10 729.0	10 550.2
Mean.....	5 448	(B)	1 003	1 021	1 192	1 338	1 477	5 806	6 028	6 290	6 522
Standard error.....	373	(B)	187	147	124	109	107	401	420	443	466
Negative amount:											
Number.....	358	27	37	60	66	69	77	298	292	289	281
Percent.....	1.0	.9	.7	.8	.6	.5	.5	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3
Aggregate.....	-898.8	-73.5	-135.5	-164.4	-180.7	-183.5	-191.0	-672.3	-656.1	-653.3	-645.7
Mean.....	-2 338	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-2 258	-2 245	-2 261	-2 299
Standard error.....	187	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	209	212	214	219

Table 20. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold for Families and Unrelated Individuals: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS UNDER 65—Con.											
Interest and Dividends											
Aggregate (mil.)	19 585.2	168.1	265.5	484.8	671.3	916.6	1 202.9	19 100.3	18 913.9	18 668.6	18 382.3
Percent of total income	3.3	6.0	2.8	2.6	2.2	2.1	2.0	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.4
Mean	734	63	64	88	96	111	124	901	958	1 013	1 080
Standard error	39	9	8	10	10	10	10	48	52	56	60
Received type of income:											
Number	13 768	487	802	1 170	1 646	2 126	2 692	12 598	12 122	11 642	11 076
Percent of total	51.6	18.1	19.4	21.3	23.7	25.7	27.8	59.4	61.4	63.2	65.1
Mean amount	1 422	345	331	414	408	431	447	1 516	1 560	1 604	1 660
Standard error	74	48	38	46	39	35	34	81	84	87	91
Rental Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	5 179.2	-20.1	-38.1	-21.1	51.0	98.9	162.9	5 200.3	5 128.2	5 080.3	5 016.3
Percent of total income	.9	-.7	-.4	-.1	.2	.2	.3	.9	.9	.9	.9
Mean	194	-7	-9	-4	7	12	17	245	260	276	295
Standard error	22	9	11	8	7	7	6	27	29	31	34
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	1 185	31	52	69	113	148	184	1 116	1 071	1 037	1 001
Percent	4.4	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.8	1.9	5.3	5.4	5.6	5.9
Aggregate	5 856.4	18.9	58.7	78.2	158.2	206.2	277.7	5 778.2	5 698.2	5 650.2	5 578.7
Mean	4 943	(B)	(B)	(B)	1 395	1 398	1 511	5 177	5 318	5 447	5 573
Standard error	437	(B)	(B)	(B)	212	194	188	462	480	495	511
Negative amount:											
Number	288	19	27	36	37	37	46	252	251	251	243
Percent	1.1	.7	.7	.7	.5	.5	.5	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.4
Aggregate	-677.3	-38.9	-94.8	-99.3	-107.3	-107.3	-114.8	-577.9	-570.0	-570.0	-562.4
Mean	-2 348	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-2 292	-2 272	-2 272	-2 316
Standard error	232	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	238	236	236	242
Social Security											
Aggregate (mil.)	9 784.5	215.7	1 168.2	2 781.6	4 166.8	5 169.8	5 974.7	7 022.9	5 617.7	4 614.7	3 808.8
Percent of total income	1.6	7.7	12.2	15.1	13.7	11.9	10.0	1.2	1.0	.8	.7
Mean	387	80	283	503	599	626	618	331	285	250	224
Standard error	14	13	24	31	30	29	28	16	15	15	15
Received type of income:											
Number	1 679	101	341	637	884	1 009	1 125	1 043	615	670	554
Percent of total	6.3	3.8	8.3	11.6	12.4	12.2	11.6	4.9	4.1	3.6	3.3
Mean amount	5 827	2 134	3 428	4 339	4 825	5 125	5 309	6 736	6 889	6 883	6 882
Standard error	87	164	119	104	97	103	103	127	153	170	189
Pension, Survivor, and Disability Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	15 083.2	62.7	229.3	429.2	618.6	1 039.8	1 522.4	14 653.9	14 484.6	14 043.4	13 560.7
Percent of total income	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.0	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.5
Mean	585	23	58	78	89	126	157	691	733	782	797
Standard error	33	6	10	12	11	13	14	41	44	47	50
Received type of income:											
Number	1 556	45	97	169	240	324	415	1 387	1 316	1 232	1 141
Percent of total	5.8	1.7	2.3	3.1	3.5	3.9	4.3	6.5	6.7	6.7	6.7
Mean amount	9 694	(B)	2 376	2 546	2 575	3 214	3 668	10 563	10 993	11 395	11 886
Standard error	443	(B)	243	241	197	220	214	486	506	535	572
Means Tested Cash Assistance											
Aggregate (mil.)	5 311.6	474.5	2 199.4	3 303.6	4 096.3	4 385.9	4 566.9	2 008.0	1 215.3	925.7	744.7
Percent of total income	.9	16.9	23.0	18.0	13.5	10.1	7.6	.9	.2	.2	.1
Mean	199	177	533	601	589	531	472	95	62	50	44
Standard error	9	18	31	31	27	24	21	9	8	8	8
Received type of income:											
Number	2 193	508	1 038	1 374	1 614	1 738	1 822	820	579	458	371
Percent of total	8.2	18.8	25.2	25.0	23.2	21.0	18.8	3.9	2.9	2.5	2.2
Mean amount	2 422	939	2 119	2 405	2 538	2 524	2 506	2 450	2 098	2 032	2 008
Standard error	91	75	92	90	87	86	85	194	243	286	336

Table 20. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold for Families and Unrelated Individuals: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS 65 YEARS AND OVER—Con.											
Social Security											
Aggregate (mil.)	66 096.8	435.8	2 666.1	10 305.8	18 994.7	26 429.6	32 523.7	55 791.0	47 102.1	39 667.2	33 573.1
Percent of total income	44.9	86.5	83.1	83.3	83.9	82.0	79.1	41.4	37.8	34.5	31.7
Mean	6 583	1 367	2 860	4 125	4 928	5 400	5 697	7 396	7 613	7 707	7 749
Standard error	46	113	87	58	50	48	47	52	61	71	81
Received type of income:											
Number	9 441	252	817	2 303	3 627	4 636	5 437	7 138	5 814	4 805	4 004
Percent of total	94.0	79.1	87.6	92.2	94.1	94.7	95.2	94.6	94.0	93.3	92.4
Mean amount	7 001	1 729	3 265	4 475	5 237	5 701	5 982	7 816	8 102	8 256	8 364
Standard error	42	122	79	49	44	43	42	46	53	62	71
Pension, Survivor, and Disability Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	28 953.6	44.5	161.0	368.6	819.3	1 737.3	3 010.4	28 585.1	28 134.4	27 216.3	25 943.2
Percent of total income	19.7	8.8	5.0	3.0	3.6	5.4	7.3	21.2	22.6	23.7	24.5
Mean	2 883	140	173	148	213	355	527	3 790	4 547	5 288	5 988
Standard error	89	43	36	20	19	23	26	115	135	158	183
Received type of income:											
Number	4 096	36	86	213	430	823	1 235	3 884	3 666	3 274	2 861
Percent of total	40.8	11.2	8.2	8.5	11.2	16.8	21.6	51.5	59.3	63.6	66.0
Mean amount	7 068	(B)	1 878	1 733	1 905	2 112	2 437	7 361	7 674	8 314	9 067
Standard error	181	(B)	263	163	122	98	84	189	197	214	238
Means Tested Cash Assistance											
Aggregate (mil.)	2 091.7	17.8	269.9	1 172.4	1 570.3	1 722.2	1 783.4	919.3	521.5	369.6	308.3
Percent of total income	1.4	3.5	8.4	9.5	6.9	5.3	4.3	7	4	3	3
Mean	208	56	290	489	407	352	312	122	84	72	71
Standard error	14	22	45	35	26	22	19	14	15	17	19
Received type of income:											
Number	973	29	172	639	814	667	898	334	160	106	75
Percent of total	9.7	9.1	18.5	25.6	21.1	17.7	15.7	4.4	2.6	2.1	1.7
Mean amount	2 149	(B)	1 566	1 834	1 830	1 985	1 986	2 751	3 263	3 486	4 085
Standard error	107	(B)	181	98	87	85	83	248	457	659	897
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS											
Total	28 247	1 500	3 044	5 416	7 634	9 501	11 226	22 831	20 614	18 747	17 019
Total Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	607 455.3	1 851.7	8 956.7	23 334.2	40 719.8	58 618.5	78 256.8	584 121.1	566 735.5	548 836.8	529 196.5
Mean	21 505	1 235	2 942	4 308	5 334	6 170	6 970	25 584	27 493	29 277	31 094
Standard error	187	76	60	47	42	42	44	213	228	243	260
With zero income	233	233	233	233	233	233	233	-	-	-	-
With negative income	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	-	-	-	-
Wages and Salaries											
Aggregate (mil.)	386 435.6	776.0	2 199.8	4 548.0	8 867.6	14 585.0	22 501.0	381 887.7	377 568.1	371 850.6	363 934.6
Percent of total income	63.6	41.9	24.6	19.5	21.8	24.9	28.8	65.4	66.6	67.8	66.8
Mean	13 680	517	723	840	1 162	1 535	2 004	16 727	18 316	19 838	21 384
Standard error	170	40	40	38	40	44	49	200	215	230	247
Received type of income:											
Number	16 022	430	836	1 302	1 992	2 707	3 557	14 720	14 030	13 315	12 465
Percent of total	56.7	28.6	27.5	24.0	26.1	28.5	31.7	64.5	68.1	71.0	73.2
Mean amount	24 119	1 806	2 630	3 493	4 451	5 388	6 327	25 943	26 912	27 928	29 196
Standard error	241	86	90	95	89	88	89	251	257	265	275
Nonfarm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	27 176.3	-324.7	-57.7	74.5	398.2	821.9	1 121.0	27 101.8	26 778.0	26 354.4	26 055.3
Percent of total income	4.5	-17.5	-6	3	1.0	1.4	1.4	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.9
Mean	962	-217	-19	14	52	87	100	1 187	1 299	1 408	1 531
Standard error	63	57	36	23	18	17	16	78	86	95	104
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	1 561	97	173	229	309	387	451	1 332	1 252	1 174	1 110
Percent	5.5	6.5	5.7	4.2	4.0	4.1	4.0	5.8	6.1	6.3	6.5
Aggregate	27 886.8	87.2	382.4	561.7	890.3	1 314.9	1 616.3	27 325.1	26 996.5	26 572.0	26 270.6
Mean	17 861	899	2 215	2 451	2 882	3 394	3 583	20 511	21 554	22 634	23 662
Standard error	956	149	293	252	246	252	246	1 086	1 142	1 204	1 258
Negative amount:											
Number	155	69	72	80	84	87	91	74	71	68	64
Percent	.5	4.8	2.4	1.5	1.1	.9	.8	.3	.3	.4	.4
Aggregate	-710.6	-411.9	-440.2	-487.2	-492.0	-493.0	-495.3	-223.3	-218.5	-217.6	-215.3
Mean	-4 591	(B)	(B)	-6 066	-5 866	-5 668	-5 442	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	437	(B)	(B)	570	544	548	548	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

Table 20. Sources of Income, by Ratio of Income to Poverty Threshold for Families and Unrelated Individuals: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Under .50	Under .75	Under 1.00	Under 1.25	Under 1.50	Under 1.75	1.00 and over	1.25 and over	1.50 and over	1.75 and over
NONFAMILY HOUSEHOLDERS—Con.											
Farm Self-Employment											
Aggregate (mil.)	1 768.0	-49.5	-24.3	9.8	48.8	114.7	141.9	1 758.2	1 719.2	1 653.2	1 626.0
Percent of total income	.3	-2.7	-3	-	.1	.2	.2	.3	.3	.3	.3
Mean	63	-33	-8	2	6	12	13	77	83	88	96
Standard error	17	25	16	11	9	8	7	22	24	26	29
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	146	4	12	19	24	36	45	127	122	110	100
Percent	.5	.2	.4	.3	.3	.4	.4	.6	.6	.6	.6
Aggregate	1 685.7	.9	34.1	68.2	107.2	173.1	204.2	1 817.5	1 778.5	1 712.6	1 681.5
Mean	12 935	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	14 303	14 570	15 573	16 751
Standard error	2 615	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	2 918	3 026	3 301	3 523
Negative amount:											
Number	28	10	13	13	13	13	14	16	16	16	14
Percent	.1	.7	.4	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
Aggregate	-117.8	-50.4	-58.4	-58.4	-58.4	-58.4	-62.3	-59.4	-59.4	-59.4	-55.5
Mean	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard error	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Interest and Dividends											
Aggregate (mil.)	43 273.7	156.6	325.9	724.2	1 297.2	2 134.8	3 180.0	42 549.4	41 976.4	41 138.8	40 093.7
Percent of total income	7.1	8.5	3.6	3.1	3.2	3.6	4.1	7.3	7.4	7.5	7.6
Mean	1 532	104	107	134	170	225	283	1 864	2 036	2 194	2 358
Standard error	55	15	11	11	10	11	12	68	75	82	90
Received type of income:											
Number	16 949	432	837	1 579	2 518	3 485	4 437	15 370	14 431	13 484	12 512
Percent of total	60.0	28.8	27.5	29.2	33.0	36.7	39.5	67.3	70.0	71.8	73.5
Mean amount	2 553	363	389	459	515	613	717	2 768	2 909	3 055	3 205
Standard error	90	46	36	36	29	27	27	89	105	112	121
Rental Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	9 768.0	-40.5	-63.0	-18.5	75.6	241.9	412.8	9 784.5	9 690.4	9 524.0	9 353.1
Percent of total income	1.6	-2.2	-7	-1	.2	.4	.5	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8
Mean	346	-27	-21	-3	10	25	37	429	470	508	550
Standard error	29	21	16	10	8	7	7	36	40	44	48
Received type of income:											
Positive amount:											
Number	1 880	48	80	138	216	311	397	1 742	1 662	1 569	1 483
Percent	6.7	3.2	2.6	2.5	2.9	3.3	3.5	7.6	8.1	8.4	8.7
Aggregate	10 490.9	32.6	72.2	127.9	238.3	407.4	585.9	10 363.0	10 252.6	10 083.5	9 905.0
Mean	5 581	(B)	897	929	1 093	1 309	1 478	5 949	6 170	6 429	6 680
Standard error	397	(B)	183	139	128	116	114	425	444	469	494
Negative amount:											
Number	300	23	33	47	52	56	64	253	247	244	236
Percent	1.1	1.5	1.1	.9	.7	.6	.6	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4
Aggregate	-725.0	-73.1	-135.2	-146.5	-162.7	-165.5	-173.0	-578.5	-562.3	-558.5	-551.9
Mean	-2 418	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	-2 286	-2 272	-2 291	-2 337
Standard error	215	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	222	226	228	234
Social Security											
Aggregate (mil.)	71 997.8	578.9	3 492.0	12 037.1	21 440.1	29 483.5	36 252.5	59 960.7	50 557.7	42 514.2	35 745.3
Percent of total income	11.9	31.2	39.0	51.6	52.7	50.3	46.3	10.3	8.9	7.7	6.8
Mean	2 548	385	1 147	2 222	2 809	3 103	3 229	2 626	2 453	2 268	2 100
Standard error	32	36	49	51	48	47	45	38	40	42	43
Received type of income:											
Number	10 493	320	1 050	2 708	4 148	5 253	6 151	7 787	6 345	5 240	4 342
Percent of total	37.1	21.3	34.5	50.0	54.3	55.3	54.8	34.1	30.8	28.0	25.5
Mean amount	6 861	1 804	3 325	4 448	5 169	5 613	5 893	7 700	7 968	8 113	8 233
Standard error	40	106	69	46	42	41	40	45	52	61	69
Pension, Survivor, and Disability Income											
Aggregate (mil.)	41 778.8	82.2	326.6	723.7	1 337.8	2 674.0	4 389.3	41 054.9	40 440.9	39 104.6	37 389.3
Percent of total income	6.9	4.4	3.6	3.1	3.3	4.6	5.6	7.0	7.1	7.1	7.1
Mean	1 479	55	107	134	175	291	391	1 798	1 962	2 086	2 197
Standard error	44	12	16	14	13	16	18	54	59	65	71
Received type of income:											
Number	5 350	66	153	335	604	1 077	1 565	5 015	4 746	4 273	3 785
Percent of total	18.9	4.6	5.0	6.2	7.9	11.3	13.9	22.0	23.0	22.8	22.2
Mean amount	7 809	(B)	2 132	2 180	2 214	2 483	2 804	8 186	8 521	9 151	9 878
Standard error	187	(B)	204	158	116	101	88	197	205	223	246
Means Tested Cash Assistance											
Aggregate (mil.)	5 733.1	302.2	1 666.7	3 544.0	4 438.4	4 744.5	4 907.5	2 189.2	1 294.8	988.7	825.6
Percent of total income	.9	16.3	20.8	15.2	10.9	8.1	6.3	.4	.2	.2	.2
Mean	203	201	613	654	581	499	437	96	63	53	49
Standard error	9	25	39	31	25	21	18	8	8	8	9
Received type of income:											
Number	2 110	218	726	1 399	1 692	1 795	1 868	710	418	314	241
Percent of total	7.5	14.6	23.8	25.8	22.2	18.9	16.6	3.1	2.0	1.7	1.4
Mean amount	2 718	1 384	2 572	2 532	2 623	2 643	2 627	3 083	3 101	3 147	3 422
Standard error	89	117	106	82	78	75	74	214	328	418	531

Table 21. **Poverty Status in 1992 of Families and Persons, by Region, Division, and Type of Residence—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	All races			White			Black			Hispanic Origin ¹		
	Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level		Total	Below poverty level	
		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total		Number	Percent of total
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT												
Total	11 947	4 171	34.9	7 848	2 202	28.1	3 880	1 835	49.8	1 238	604	48.8
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	9 871	3 321	34.3	6 206	1 699	27.4	3 122	1 517	48.6	1 187	579	48.8
Central city	5 043	2 098	41.6	2 584	980	34.0	2 260	1 150	50.9	801	433	54.0
Not central city	4 828	1 223	25.4	3 623	819	22.6	862	367	42.6	386	146	37.9
Not metropolitan	2 276	850	37.3	1 642	504	30.7	558	316	56.9	51	25	(B)
Northeast:												
Metropolitan	2 477	813	32.8	1 837	518	28.2	590	281	47.6	358	207	57.9
Central city	2 238	741	33.1	1 599	449	28.0	588	279	47.5	357	207	58.0
Not central city	1 193	518	43.4	690	275	39.9	470	233	49.6	305	186	60.9
Not metropolitan	1 043	223	21.4	910	174	19.1	118	46	39.0	52	21	(B)
Midwest:												
Metropolitan	2 787	930	33.4	1 872	473	25.3	861	439	51.0	87	43	49.3
Central city	2 178	731	33.6	1 313	314	23.9	826	409	49.5	82	40	49.3
Not central city	1 293	540	41.8	568	174	30.6	695	357	51.4	58	33	(B)
Not metropolitan	885	191	21.6	745	140	18.7	132	52	39.4	23	8	(B)
South:												
Metropolitan	4 448	1 713	38.5	2 387	678	28.4	1 870	1 006	51.1	297	111	37.3
Central city	3 286	1 237	37.6	1 784	488	27.7	1 460	727	49.8	274	100	36.4
Not central city	1 840	711	43.4	669	195	29.2	944	503	53.3	180	75	41.9
Not metropolitan	1 848	525	31.9	1 095	293	26.7	517	224	43.4	94	24	25.9
West:												
Metropolitan	1 180	476	41.0	623	190	30.5	509	279	54.7	23	11	(B)
Central city	2 237	715	32.0	1 752	533	30.4	260	109	42.0	497	244	49.2
Not central city	1 970	612	31.1	1 529	449	29.3	247	102	41.2	474	232	48.9
Not metropolitan	917	329	35.9	857	235	27.4	152	57	37.3	258	139	53.8
Division												
New England	584	175	31.0	496	134	27.1	59	37	(B)	59	38	(B)
Middle Atlantic	1 913	638	33.4	1 341	384	28.6	531	244	45.9	299	169	56.4
East North Central	2 051	664	32.4	1 310	319	24.4	707	336	47.6	75	37	49.5
West North Central	735	266	36.2	563	154	27.4	155	103	66.3	11	5	(B)
South Atlantic	2 330	806	34.6	1 172	286	24.4	1 116	509	45.6	102	40	39.2
East South Central	855	394	46.1	468	171	36.7	385	221	57.3	3	-	(B)
West South Central	1 262	513	40.7	749	221	29.5	469	276	58.9	192	71	36.6
Mountain	551	189	30.7	475	138	29.1	36	14	(B)	90	40	44.9
Pacific	1 686	546	32.4	1 277	395	30.9	224	95	42.5	407	204	50.1
FAMILIES WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO SPOUSE PRESENT, WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18												
Total	8 230	3 761	45.7	5 060	1 980	39.1	2 898	1 659	57.2	945	543	57.4
Residence and Region												
United States:												
Metropolitan	6 847	2 997	45.1	3 953	1 531	38.7	2 476	1 369	55.3	905	517	57.1
Central city	3 573	1 876	52.5	1 677	788	47.0	1 775	1 028	57.9	621	388	62.5
Not central city	3 074	1 121	36.5	2 276	743	32.6	701	341	48.7	284	129	45.5
Not metropolitan	1 593	764	48.2	1 107	449	40.6	422	289	68.6	40	25	(B)
Northeast:												
Metropolitan	1 544	725	46.9	1 048	461	44.0	470	253	53.8	281	188	66.9
Central city	1 400	658	47.0	906	397	43.8	468	251	53.6	280	188	67.1
Not central city	806	455	56.4	419	242	57.7	371	207	55.8	239	168	70.2
Not metropolitan	594	203	34.2	487	156	31.9	98	44	45.3	41	20	(B)
Midwest:												
Metropolitan	2 013	849	42.2	1 271	432	34.0	704	399	56.7	69	38	(B)
Central city	1 599	675	42.2	896	294	32.8	675	372	55.1	66	36	(B)
Not central city	896	494	50.1	394	162	41.1	568	323	56.8	52	30	(B)
Not metropolitan	613	181	29.5	502	132	26.3	107	49	45.8	14	5	(B)
South:												
Metropolitan	3 415	1 538	45.0	2 374	1 009	42.5	1 529	814	53.3	195	94	48.2
Central city	2 291	1 110	48.5	1 095	431	39.3	1 149	660	57.4	176	83	47.0
Not central city	1 152	632	54.8	609	169	27.7	724	451	62.3	124	65	52.1
Not metropolitan	1 139	479	42.0	685	261	38.1	425	209	49.1	53	18	(B)
West:												
Metropolitan	1 810	426	23.5	1 136	256	22.5	380	254	66.9	18	11	(B)
Central city	1 571	651	41.5	1 235	490	39.7	195	93	47.6	400	223	55.6
Not central city	1 357	554	40.9	1 056	409	38.7	183	86	47.1	383	211	55.0
Not metropolitan	628	296	47.1	454	215	47.2	112	47	42.3	206	125	60.7
Division												
New England	351	163	46.5	289	124	42.8	56	36	(B)	52	36	(B)
Middle Atlantic	1 194	561	47.0	759	337	44.5	414	217	52.3	229	152	66.3
East North Central	1 483	607	40.9	884	294	33.2	575	304	52.9	59	33	(B)
West North Central	531	243	45.7	386	138	35.8	129	95	73.8	11	5	(B)
South Atlantic	1 581	722	45.7	696	250	36.0	652	461	54.1	61	33	(B)
East South Central	610	344	56.5	312	150	48.1	295	193	65.5	3	-	(B)
West South Central	910	470	51.8	500	196	39.2	382	260	68.1	131	61	46.6
Mountain	403	155	38.5	339	127	37.4	36	14	(B)	66	33	(B)
Pacific	1 168	496	42.5	896	364	40.6	159	79	49.5	334	190	56.9

See footnote at end of table.

Table 22. Income Deficit or Surplus of Families and Unrelated Individuals, by Poverty Status: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Size of deficit or surplus										Mean deficit or surplus		Median deficit or surplus		Deficit or surplus per family member	
		Under \$500	\$500 to \$999	\$1,000 to \$1,999	\$2,000 to \$2,999	\$3,000 to \$3,999	\$4,000 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$5,999	\$6,000 to \$6,999	\$7,000 to \$7,999	\$8,000 or more	Value	Stan. error	Value	Stan. error	Value	Stan. error
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹																	
Below Poverty Level																	
All families	1 395	56	78	136	156	143	118	93	149	88	378	5 834	189	5 114	280	1 433	87
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	211	16	25	37	32	27	17	7	17	5	28	3 687	299	2 870	382	1 524	245
One or more	1 184	40	53	99	124	116	101	86	132	84	350	6 217	187	5 687	300	1 425	70
One	282	13	14	37	46	36	30	27	37	14	38	4 527	253	4 042	396	1 648	204
Two or more	892	28	38	62	79	80	71	59	94	69	312	6 772	227	6 310	237	1 383	76
Married-couple families	680	37	53	82	80	57	54	46	68	31	173	5 594	262	4 563	360	1 206	85
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	118	10	18	23	18	10	8	7	12	1	15	3 572	397	2 619	487	1 577	351
One or more	562	28	37	60	62	47	47	39	56	29	157	6 020	299	5 006	418	1 171	87
One	114	10	8	20	23	5	7	9	14	7	11	4 073	458	2 824	653	1 199	235
Two or more	448	17	29	39	39	42	40	30	42	22	146	6 518	348	5 533	520	1 167	94
Families with female householder, no spouse present	604	17	22	44	58	71	51	43	73	57	170	6 132	235	5 940	355	1 720	130
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	62	6	7	10	10	9	4	1	5	3	6	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
One or more	543	11	15	33	48	62	47	42	68	54	184	6 424	246	6 200	276	1 740	136
One	140	3	6	12	15	23	18	17	20	7	19	4 841	318	4 624	493	2 082	382
Two or more	403	9	9	21	33	38	29	25	48	46	145	6 974	305	6 788	316	1 672	145
All unrelated subfamilies	83	3	2	9	5	10	7	5	7	1	32	6 323	650	5 803	1 055	2 319	542
Unrelated individuals	777	43	54	142	117	55	71	37	50	209	-	4 009	137	3 603	382	4 009	470
Male	382	23	22	73	56	17	45	12	30	104	-	4 064	187	3 978	589	4 064	685
Female	396	19	33	68	62	37	26	25	20	105	-	3 956	180	3 427	400	3 956	656
Above the Poverty Level																	
All families	3 923	56	69	136	142	91	137	141	128	112	2 810	24 812	630	17 362	560	6 748	203
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	1 452	19	22	34	39	27	52	54	43	43	1 119	27 113	1 083	19 574	1 040	10 356	640
One or more	2 471	36	47	102	104	64	85	87	86	69	1 791	23 459	768	16 393	829	5 457	217
One	993	9	26	36	44	24	36	45	37	26	710	24 120	1 183	16 459	849	7 181	508
Two or more	1 477	28	21	66	60	40	49	42	49	42	1 081	23 015	1 003	16 336	918	4 673	250
Married-couple families	2 993	34	53	88	97	54	97	91	83	77	2 321	27 517	776	20 035	729	7 216	255
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	1 058	13	18	27	31	8	37	31	25	23	848	30 050	1 382	21 573	1 164	11 713	861
One or more	1 935	21	35	60	65	46	61	59	58	54	1 475	26 131	929	19 208	823	5 812	259
One	719	6	17	19	31	13	23	31	23	16	540	27 790	1 516	20 500	2 134	7 836	632
Two or more	1 216	15	18	41	34	33	38	29	35	38	934	25 151	1 173	18 689	984	4 974	289
Families with female householder, no spouse present	633	19	13	35	33	27	29	35	33	24	385	15 461	953	11 144	1 014	4 700	426
Number of related children under 18:																	
None	231	4	4	4	4	14	12	16	14	12	149	18 812	1 786	13 688	1 819	6 806	1 064
One or more	403	15	9	31	29	14	18	19	20	12	236	13 542	1 071	9 816	987	3 772	427
One	198	3	7	13	8	8	8	9	9	8	126	14 566	1 687	10 771	1 523	5 028	880
Two or more	204	12	3	18	21	6	10	10	10	4	110	12 550	1 323	8 991	1 555	2 944	440
All unrelated subfamilies	45	1	3	3	3	4	-	12	1	2	16	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unrelated individuals	1 500	56	76	109	114	77	60	56	53	93	808	13 583	564	9 052	528	13 583	1 217
Male	872	25	49	62	66	51	36	42	36	67	538	13 896	712	9 202	544	13 896	1 560
Female	528	31	27	47	47	26	24	14	17	26	270	13 007	919	8 515	1 187	13 007	2 003

¹Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons: 1992

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year	
	Total	Covered by private health insurance				Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare				Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care
		Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid			
ALL INCOME LEVELS												
Number												
Both Sexes												
Total	253 969	216 613	180 668	148 171	76 255	28 411	4 583	33 663	21 441	4 285	9 453	37 356
Under 18 years	66 834	58 566	48 428	39 604	52	14 329	2 626	93	23	53	2 334	8 268
18 to 24 years	24 309	17 274	14 457	10 476	4 948	2 707	486	164	31	102	919	7 035
25 to 34 years	41 864	33 120	28 818	25 997	19 818	3 692	454	568	117	315	1 264	8 744
35 to 44 years	40 342	34 107	31 122	28 120	20 123	2 246	264	702	177	297	1 302	6 235
45 to 54 years	28 503	24 515	22 582	20 075	14 435	1 312	153	742	219	242	1 158	3 987
55 to 59 years	10 718	9 333	8 397	7 233	5 078	618	70	583	210	183	572	1 385
60 to 64 years	10 529	9 184	7 973	6 388	4 514	591	65	1 106	517	209	710	1 345
65 years and over	30 870	30 514	20 892	10 078	7 288	2 914	464	29 705	20 148	2 685	1 193	356
65 to 74 years	18 362	18 101	12 840	4 882	7 098	1 522	231	17 436	12 225	1 501	910	262
75 years and over	12 508	12 413	8 052	2 980	2 406	1 392	233	12 269	7 923	1 385	282	94
Male												
Total	123 873	103 501	88 104	73 686	44 336	11 611	2 066	14 328	9 205	1 516	5 014	20 373
Under 18 years	34 180	30 022	23 916	20 456	37	7 259	1 373	52	17	29	1 166	4 158
18 to 24 years	12 049	8 033	7 175	5 141	2 540	677	137	67	15	31	453	4 016
25 to 34 years	20 856	15 571	14 097	12 680	11 290	1 034	56	307	59	156	856	5 285
35 to 44 years	19 904	16 363	15 061	13 567	11 674	770	89	382	92	144	682	3 541
45 to 54 years	13 847	11 876	10 960	9 818	8 427	514	76	429	132	102	622	1 972
55 to 59 years	5 122	4 490	4 060	3 577	3 071	223	18	284	113	56	395	632
60 to 64 years	5 084	4 473	3 915	3 361	2 844	223	38	567	274	105	304	611
65 years and over	12 832	12 673	8 900	5 085	4 454	911	184	12 241	8 503	892	737	158
65 to 74 years	8 114	7 993	5 726	3 527	3 045	545	101	7 623	5 378	532	547	121
75 years and over	4 718	4 680	3 174	1 557	1 409	366	83	4 618	3 125	360	190	38
Female												
Total	130 096	113 113	92 564	74 485	31 919	16 800	2 517	19 335	12 236	2 770	4 439	16 983
Under 18 years	32 654	28 544	22 512	19 348	15	7 071	1 253	41	6	24	1 189	4 110
18 to 24 years	12 260	9 241	7 282	5 334	2 409	2 030	349	97	17	70	467	3 019
25 to 34 years	21 008	17 549	14 721	13 317	8 528	2 658	305	261	58	159	608	3 459
35 to 44 years	20 438	17 745	16 041	14 553	8 449	1 476	175	319	85	153	619	2 694
45 to 54 years	14 655	12 639	11 622	10 256	6 008	798	78	313	86	140	537	2 016
55 to 59 years	5 597	4 843	4 337	3 656	2 008	395	51	300	97	127	267	754
60 to 64 years	5 445	4 711	4 058	3 027	1 670	368	27	539	242	104	316	734
65 years and over	18 038	17 841	11 992	4 993	2 834	2 003	279	17 464	11 645	1 993	456	198
65 to 74 years	10 249	10 108	7 113	3 571	1 837	977	129	9 813	6 846	968	363	141
75 years and over	7 790	7 733	4 879	1 422	997	1 026	150	7 651	4 799	1 025	83	57
Household Relationship												
Total	253 969	216 613	180 668	148 171	76 255	28 411	4 583	33 663	21 441	4 285	9 453	37 356
65 years and over	30 870	30 514	20 892	10 078	7 288	2 914	464	29 705	20 148	2 685	1 193	356
In families	215 515	185 801	156 428	131 649	60 035	24 751	4 139	22 858	15 047	2 571	8 546	29 715
Householder	68 144	60 215	51 119	43 445	36 754	5 632	714	12 177	8 228	1 205	2 874	7 928
Under 65 years	56 883	49 077	43 093	38 914	32 908	4 832	590	1 409	551	413	2 348	7 805
65 years and over	11 261	11 138	8 026	4 531	3 846	800	124	10 768	7 677	792	526	123
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	65 691	57 742	45 994	39 504	49	13 878	2 564	86	23	47	2 322	7 949
Under 6 years	23 129	20 749	15 302	12 998	-	6 614	1 237	-	-	-	813	2 380
6 to 17 years	42 562	36 993	30 692	26 506	49	7 264	1 327	86	23	47	1 509	5 569
Own children 18 years and over	21 091	15 145	12 991	9 657	4 916	1 938	288	583	130	279	588	5 947
In married-couple families	171 514	151 088	135 567	115 470	50 764	11 007	2 596	18 962	13 492	1 481	7 757	20 426
Husbands	53 171	47 961	43 088	37 129	30 746	1 852	390	10 042	7 306	609	2 607	5 210
Under 65 years	43 719	38 589	35 958	32 938	27 185	1 392	300	983	471	156	2 115	5 131
65 years and over	9 451	9 372	7 131	4 191	3 561	459	90	9 060	6 835	452	492	80
Wives	53 171	47 835	43 483	37 248	16 401	2 247	487	7 625	5 728	472	2 607	5 336
Under 65 years	45 944	40 655	37 898	34 175	15 473	1 916	401	6 24	5 204	324	2 228	5 289
65 years and over	7 227	7 181	5 565	3 072	928	330	86	7 001	5 404	327	379	46
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	48 532	43 085	38 601	33 522	36	5 643	1 516	35	17	16	2 038	5 447
Under 6 years	17 180	15 462	13 303	11 366	-	2 868	769	-	-	-	725	1 718
6 to 17 years	31 352	27 623	25 298	22 137	36	2 774	747	35	17	16	1 313	3 729
Own children 18 years and over	13 866	10 383	9 438	7 031	3 104	852	176	241	64	138	433	3 483
In families with female householder, no spouse present	35 639	28 779	16 326	12 668	6 967	12 576	1 404	3 052	1 166	903	595	6 861
Householder	11 947	10 024	6 111	4 717	4 717	3 500	290	1 898	798	513	176	1 923
Under 65 years	10 355	8 463	5 335	4 434	4 434	3 206	271	379	63	219	153	1 892
65 years and over	1 592	1 561	778	282	282	294	19	1 519	735	294	22	32

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year											Not covered at any time during the year
	Total	Covered by private health insurance				Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
		Total	Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
ALL INCOME LEVELS—Con.												
Number—Con.												
Household Relationship—Con.												
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	14 801	12 784	6 079	4 990	11	7 603	964	48	6	28	240	2 017
Under 6 years	5 051	4 568	1 576	1 298		3 414	430				73	483
6 to 17 years	9 749	8 216	4 503	3 692	11	4 189	534	48	6	28	167	1 533
Own children 18 years and over												
	6 066	4 036	2 959	2 180	1 527	986	107	294	58	123	128	2 030
In unrelated subfamilies												
Under 18 years	1 720	1 195	661	515	214	595	80	17	2	2	12	525
Under 6 years	941	716	389	290		389	62	1		1	5	228
6 to 17 years	379	308	147	98		195	33				4	71
18 years and over	562	407	243	192		184	29	1		1	2	155
	778	480	271	225	214	207	17	18	2	1	6	299
Unrelated individuals												
Male	38 734	29 617	23 580	18 007	16 007	3 064	364	10 788	6 392	1 712	895	7 117
Under 65 years	17 278	12 712	10 489	8 139	8 139	1 029	124	2 736	1 332	493	690	4 567
Living alone	14 923	10 377	9 182	7 487	7 487	736	57	474	87	204	491	4 548
65 years and over	7 521	5 847	5 194	4 297	4 297	375	31	320	73	129	314	1 673
Living alone	2 355	2 335	1 307	652	652	293	67	2 262	1 245	288	199	20
Female	2 005	2 002	1 174	580	580	242	61	1 847	1 127	238	158	3
Under 65 years	19 456	16 906	13 091	7 867	7 867	2 035	241	6 052	5 080	1 220	205	2 550
Living alone	11 769	9 249	8 054	6 379	6 379	1 055	97	504	132	540	161	2 520
65 years and over	6 883	5 826	5 091	4 125	4 125	584	48	403	117	182	119	1 067
Living alone	7 686	7 657	5 037	1 488	1 488	980	144	7 548	4 828	978	44	30
	7 362	7 356	4 875	1 439	1 439	939	138	7 252	4 770	939	44	26
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	30 790	27 211	21 515	18 468	11	6 809	1 252	8	3	2	1 018	3 578
16 to 64 years	80 252	63 616	57 689	50 132	39 871	3 891	630	2 079	699	621	3 259	16 636
Worked during year	69 391	55 707	52 786	46 526	38 438	1 833	412	388	120	133	2 847	13 685
Year-round, full-time	47 439	41 284	39 940	36 636	32 887	407	160	99	37	29	1 777	6 156
Not year-round full-time	21 952	14 423	12 846	9 889	5 552	1 226	252	289	82	103	869	7 529
Did not work	10 861	7 910	4 903	3 607	1 433	2 258	218	1 690	579	488	612	2 951
65 years and over	12 832	12 673	8 900	5 085	4 454	911	184	12 241	8 503	892	737	158
Worked during year	2 616	2 536	2 083	1 252	1 052	84	29	2 259	1 809	81	114	80
Year-round, full-time	861	810	689	465	420	19	9	593	472	19	23	51
Not year-round full-time	1 756	1 726	1 395	788	632	64	20	1 666	1 337	62	91	30
Did not work	10 215	10 137	6 817	3 633	3 401	827	156	9 982	6 694	812	623	78
Female:												
Under 16 years	29 387	25 774	20 202	17 477	7	6 803	1 175	1	1	13	1 033	3 613
16 to 64 years	82 670	69 499	60 370	52 015	29 078	8 193	1 063	1 852	590	764	2 950	13 172
Worked during year	59 956	51 390	48 222	42 564	28 172	2 872	683	346	128	133	1 964	8 566
Year-round, full-time	32 725	29 329	28 740	26 771	22 028	426	174	102	60	31	902	3 396
Not year-round full-time	27 232	22 061	19 482	15 793	6 144	2 446	510	244	68	102	1 062	5 170
Did not work	22 714	18 109	12 148	9 451	8 907	5 322	380	1 506	482	631	986	4 606
65 years and over	18 038	17 841	11 992	4 993	2 834	2 003	279	17 464	11 645	1 993	456	198
Worked during year	1 948	1 897	1 531	805	601	62	29	1 708	1 346	82	48	51
Year-round, full-time	498	471	420	285	252	10	7	324	273	10	11	27
Not year-round full-time	1 449	1 426	1 112	520	349	52	22	1 384	1 073	52	37	24
Did not work	16 091	15 944	10 461	4 189	2 233	1 941	250	15 756	10 299	1 931	408	147
Percent												
Both Sexes												
Total	100.0	85.3	71.1	58.3	30.0	11.2	1.8	13.3	8.4	1.7	3.7	14.7
Under 18 years	100.0	87.6	69.5	59.6	.1	21.4	3.9	.1		.1	3.5	12.4
18 to 24 years	100.0	71.1	59.5	43.1	20.4	11.1	2.0	.7		.4	3.8	28.9
25 to 34 years	100.0	79.1	68.8	62.1	47.3	8.8	1.1	1.4	.3	.8	3.0	20.9
35 to 44 years	100.0	84.5	77.1	69.7	49.9	5.6	.7	1.7	.4	.7	3.2	15.5
45 to 54 years	100.0	86.0	79.2	70.4	50.6	4.6	.5	2.6	.8	.8	4.1	14.0
55 to 59 years	100.0	87.1	78.3	67.5	47.4	5.8	.6	5.4	2.0	1.7	5.3	12.9
60 to 64 years	100.0	87.2	75.7	60.7	42.9	5.6	.6	10.5	4.9	2.0	6.7	12.8
65 years and over	100.0	98.8	67.7	32.6	23.6	9.4	1.5	96.2	65.3	9.3	3.9	1.2
75 years and over	100.0	98.6	69.9	38.7	26.6	8.3	1.3	95.0	66.6	8.2	5.0	1.4
	100.0	99.2	64.4	23.8	19.2	11.1	1.9	98.1	63.3	11.1	2.3	.8
Male												
Total	100.0	83.6	71.1	59.5	35.8	9.4	1.7	11.6	7.4	1.2	4.0	16.4
Under 18 years	100.0	87.8	70.0	59.8	.1	21.2	4.0	.2		.1	3.4	12.2
18 to 24 years	100.0	66.7	59.5	42.7	21.1	5.6	1.1	.6		.3	3.8	33.3
25 to 34 years	100.0	74.7	67.6	60.8	54.1	5.0	.7	1.5	.3	.8	3.1	25.3
35 to 44 years	100.0	82.2	75.8	68.2	58.7	3.9	.5	1.9	.5	.7	3.4	17.8
45 to 54 years	100.0	85.8	79.1	70.9	60.9	3.7	.4	3.1	1.0	.7	4.5	14.2
55 to 59 years	100.0	87.7	79.3	69.8	60.0	4.4	.4	5.5	2.2	1.1	6.0	12.3
60 to 64 years	100.0	88.0	77.0	66.1	56.0	4.4	.8	11.1	5.4	2.1	7.8	12.0
65 years and over	100.0	98.8	69.4	39.6	34.7	7.1	1.4	95.4	66.3	7.0	5.7	1.2
75 years and over	100.0	98.5	70.6	43.5	37.5	6.7	1.3	94.0	66.3	6.6	6.7	1.5
	100.0	99.2	67.3	33.0	29.9	7.8	1.8	97.9	66.2	7.6	4.0	.8

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year											Not covered at any time during the year
	Total	Covered by private health insurance				Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
		Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid			
ALL INCOME LEVELS—Con.												
Percent—Con.												
Female												
Total	100.0	86.9	71.2	57.3	24.5	12.9	1.9	14.9	9.4	2.1	3.4	13.1
Under 18 years	100.0	87.4	68.9	59.3	—	21.7	3.8	.1	—	.1	3.6	12.8
18 to 24 years	100.0	75.4	59.4	43.5	19.6	16.6	2.9	.8	.1	.8	3.8	24.8
25 to 34 years	100.0	83.5	70.1	63.4	40.6	12.7	1.4	1.2	.3	.8	2.9	16.5
35 to 44 years	100.0	86.8	78.5	71.2	41.3	7.2	.9	1.6	.4	.8	3.0	13.2
45 to 54 years	100.0	86.2	79.3	70.0	41.0	5.4	.5	2.1	.6	1.0	3.7	13.8
55 to 59 years	100.0	86.5	77.5	65.3	35.9	7.1	.9	5.4	1.7	2.3	4.8	13.5
60 to 64 years	100.0	86.5	74.5	55.6	30.7	6.8	.5	9.9	4.5	1.9	5.8	13.5
65 years and over	100.0	88.9	86.5	27.7	15.7	11.1	1.5	96.8	64.6	11.0	2.5	1.1
65 to 74 years	100.0	88.6	89.4	34.8	17.9	9.5	1.3	85.7	66.8	9.4	3.5	1.4
75 years and over	100.0	99.3	82.6	18.3	12.8	13.2	1.9	88.2	61.6	13.2	1.2	.7
Household Relationship												
Total	100.0	85.3	71.1	58.3	30.0	11.2	1.8	13.3	8.4	1.7	3.7	14.7
65 years and over	100.0	98.8	67.7	32.6	23.8	9.4	1.5	96.2	65.3	9.3	3.9	1.2
In families	100.0	86.2	72.6	61.1	27.9	11.5	1.9	10.6	7.0	1.2	4.0	13.8
Householder	100.0	88.4	75.0	63.8	53.9	8.3	1.0	17.9	12.1	1.8	4.2	11.6
Under 65 years	100.0	86.3	75.8	68.4	57.9	8.5	1.0	2.5	1.0	.7	4.1	13.7
65 years and over	100.0	98.9	71.3	40.2	34.2	7.1	1.1	95.6	68.2	7.0	4.7	1.1
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	87.9	70.0	60.1	.1	21.1	3.9	.1	—	.1	3.5	12.1
Under 6 years	100.0	89.7	66.2	56.2	—	28.6	5.3	—	—	—	3.5	10.3
6 to 17 years	100.0	86.9	72.1	62.3	.1	17.1	3.1	.2	.1	.1	3.5	13.1
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	71.8	61.6	45.8	23.3	9.2	1.4	2.8	.6	1.3	2.8	28.2
In married-couple families	100.0	88.1	79.0	67.3	29.6	6.4	1.5	11.1	7.9	.9	4.5	11.9
Husbands	100.0	90.2	81.0	69.8	57.8	3.5	.7	18.9	13.7	1.1	4.9	9.8
Under 65 years	100.0	88.3	82.2	75.3	62.2	3.2	.7	2.2	1.1	.4	4.8	11.7
65 years and over	100.0	99.2	75.4	44.3	37.7	4.9	.9	95.9	72.3	4.8	5.2	.8
Wives	100.0	90.0	81.7	70.1	30.8	4.2	.9	14.3	10.8	.9	4.9	10.0
Under 65 years	100.0	88.5	82.5	74.4	33.7	4.2	.9	1.4	.7	.3	4.9	11.5
65 years and over	100.0	99.4	77.0	42.5	12.8	4.6	1.2	96.9	74.8	4.5	5.2	.6
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	88.8	79.5	69.1	.1	11.6	3.1	.1	—	—	4.2	11.2
Under 6 years	100.0	90.0	77.4	66.3	—	16.7	4.5	.1	—	—	4.2	10.0
6 to 17 years	100.0	88.1	80.7	70.6	.1	8.8	2.4	.1	.1	—	4.2	11.9
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	74.9	68.1	50.7	22.4	6.1	1.3	1.7	.5	1.0	3.1	25.1
In families with female householder, no spouse present	100.0	80.7	45.8	35.5	19.5	35.3	3.9	8.6	3.3	2.5	1.7	19.3
Householder	100.0	83.9	51.2	39.5	39.5	29.3	2.4	15.9	6.7	4.3	1.5	16.1
Under 65 years	100.0	81.7	51.5	42.8	42.8	31.0	2.6	3.7	.6	2.1	1.5	18.3
65 years and over	100.0	98.0	48.7	17.7	17.7	18.5	1.2	95.4	46.1	18.4	1.4	2.0
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	86.4	41.1	33.7	.1	51.4	6.5	.3	—	.2	1.6	13.6
Under 6 years	100.0	90.4	31.2	25.7	—	67.6	8.5	—	—	—	1.4	9.6
6 to 17 years	100.0	84.3	46.2	37.9	.1	43.0	5.5	.5	.1	.3	1.7	15.7
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	66.5	48.8	35.9	25.2	16.3	1.8	4.9	1.0	2.0	2.1	33.5
In unrelated subfamilies	100.0	69.5	38.4	29.9	12.4	34.8	4.6	1.0	.1	.1	.7	30.5
Under 18 years	100.0	76.0	41.4	30.9	—	41.3	6.6	.1	—	.1	.6	24.0
Under 6 years	100.0	81.3	38.7	25.9	—	51.4	8.8	—	—	—	1.0	18.7
6 to 17 years	100.0	72.5	43.2	34.2	—	34.4	5.1	.2	—	.2	.3	27.5
18 years and over	100.0	61.6	34.8	28.8	27.5	26.6	2.2	2.1	.3	.1	.8	38.4
Unrelated individuals	100.0	80.6	64.2	43.6	43.6	8.3	1.0	29.4	17.4	4.7	2.4	19.4
Male	100.0	73.6	60.7	47.1	47.1	6.0	.7	15.8	7.7	2.9	4.0	26.4
Under 65 years	100.0	69.5	61.5	50.2	50.2	4.9	.4	3.2	.6	1.4	3.3	30.5
Living alone	100.0	77.7	69.1	57.1	57.1	5.0	.4	4.3	1.0	1.7	4.2	22.3
65 years and over	100.0	99.1	55.5	27.7	27.7	12.4	2.8	96.0	52.8	12.2	8.4	.9
Living alone	100.0	99.9	58.6	28.9	28.9	12.1	3.1	97.1	56.2	11.9	7.9	.1
Female	100.0	86.9	67.3	40.4	40.4	10.5	1.2	41.4	26.0	6.3	1.1	13.1
Under 65 years	100.0	78.6	68.4	54.2	54.2	9.0	.8	4.3	1.1	2.0	1.4	21.4
Living alone	100.0	84.5	73.9	59.8	59.8	8.6	.7	5.9	1.7	2.6	1.7	15.5
65 years and over	100.0	99.6	65.5	19.4	19.4	12.7	1.9	98.2	64.1	12.7	.6	.4
Living alone	100.0	99.6	66.0	19.5	19.5	12.7	1.9	98.2	64.6	12.7	.6	.4

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year									Not covered at any time during the year	
		Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care		
		Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid			
ALL INCOME LEVELS—Con.												
Percent—Con.												
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	100.0	88.4	69.9	60.0	-	22.1	4.1	-	-	-	3.3	11.6
16 to 64 years	100.0	79.3	71.9	62.5	49.7	4.8	.8	2.6	.9	.8	4.1	20.7
Worked during year	100.0	80.3	76.1	67.0	55.4	2.4	.6	.6	.2	.2	3.8	19.7
Year-round, full-time	100.0	87.0	84.2	77.2	69.3	.9	.3	2.2	.1	.1	3.7	13.0
Not year-round full-time	100.0	65.7	58.5	45.0	25.3	5.6	1.1	1.3	.4	.5	4.0	34.3
Did not work	100.0	72.8	45.1	33.2	13.2	20.8	2.0	15.6	5.3	4.5	5.6	27.2
65 years and over	100.0	98.8	69.4	39.6	34.7	7.1	1.4	95.4	66.3	7.0	5.7	1.2
Worked during year	100.0	96.9	79.6	47.8	40.2	3.2	1.1	86.3	69.1	3.1	4.4	3.1
Year-round, full-time	100.0	94.1	80.0	54.0	48.8	2.2	1.0	68.9	54.8	2.2	2.7	5.9
Not year-round full-time	100.0	98.3	79.4	44.8	36.0	3.7	1.1	94.9	76.1	3.5	5.2	1.7
Did not work	100.0	99.2	66.7	37.5	33.3	8.1	1.5	97.7	65.5	7.9	6.1	.8
Female:												
Under 16 years	100.0	87.7	68.7	59.5	-	22.5	4.0	.1	-	-	3.5	12.3
16 to 64 years	100.0	84.1	73.0	62.9	35.2	9.9	1.3	2.2	.7	.9	3.6	15.9
Worked during year	100.0	85.7	80.4	71.0	47.0	4.8	1.1	.6	.2	.2	3.3	14.3
Year-round, full-time	100.0	89.6	87.8	81.8	67.3	1.3	.5	3.8	.2	.1	2.8	10.4
Not year-round full-time	100.0	81.0	71.5	58.0	22.6	9.0	1.9	.9	.3	.4	3.9	19.0
Did not work	100.0	79.7	53.5	41.6	4.0	23.4	1.7	6.6	2.0	2.8	4.3	20.3
65 years and over	100.0	98.9	66.5	27.7	15.7	11.1	1.5	96.8	64.6	11.0	2.5	1.1
Worked during year	100.0	97.4	78.6	41.3	30.9	3.2	1.5	87.7	69.1	3.2	2.5	2.6
Year-round, full-time	100.0	94.5	84.2	57.2	50.6	2.0	1.4	64.9	54.8	2.0	2.3	5.5
Not year-round full-time	100.0	98.4	78.7	35.9	24.1	3.6	1.5	95.5	74.0	3.6	2.6	1.6
Did not work	100.0	99.1	65.0	26.0	13.9	12.1	1.6	97.9	64.0	12.0	2.5	.9
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Number												
Both Sexes												
Total	36 880	26 373	8 101	4 085	1 682	17 419	1 311	4 924	1 382	1 842	715	10 507
Under 18 years	14 617	11 678	2 860	1 863	7	9 590	840	35	4	29	241	2 939
18 to 24 years	4 367	2 529	1 034	338	219	1 576	143	80	5	60	74	1 838
25 to 34 years	5 540	3 335	967	589	457	2 340	109	201	2	142	90	2 205
35 to 44 years	3 944	2 244	827	527	409	1 359	65	174	16	104	88	1 700
45 to 54 years	2 245	1 293	484	263	189	697	27	204	12	111	73	952
55 to 59 years	1 073	690	292	106	83	337	22	179	21	97	30	384
60 to 64 years	1 112	744	324	144	107	315	19	230	39	105	36	369
65 years and over	3 983	3 861	1 314	254	212	1 205	86	3 819	1 284	1 194	84	122
65 to 74 years	1 956	1 876	576	154	122	625	32	1 839	551	615	59	79
75 years and over	2 027	1 985	737	100	90	579	55	1 980	733	579	25	42
Male												
Total	15 700	10 448	3 331	1 883	799	6 763	514	1 524	350	528	354	5 252
Under 18 years	7 343	5 865	1 434	946	5	4 766	397	13	4	10	102	1 478
18 to 24 years	1 714	797	460	158	113	339	34	26	2	15	25	917
25 to 34 years	2 050	897	358	222	194	490	19	92	-	56	39	1 153
35 to 44 years	1 647	763	328	218	182	379	15	72	7	36	56	884
45 to 54 years	984	526	196	124	102	265	8	95	8	43	40	438
55 to 59 years	443	270	124	54	45	106	6	70	9	28	20	173
60 to 64 years	397	238	113	60	60	92	9	83	15	41	12	159
65 years and over	1 142	1 082	318	100	97	306	27	1 074	306	300	59	51
65 to 74 years	657	622	181	55	54	180	6	605	148	173	37	35
75 years and over	485	469	158	45	43	126	21	469	158	126	23	16
Female												
Total	21 180	15 925	4 770	2 202	884	10 656	796	3 400	1 031	1 314	361	5 255
Under 18 years	7 273	5 813	1 426	917	2	4 804	443	22	-	19	139	1 461
18 to 24 years	2 653	1 732	574	180	105	1 238	109	55	3	45	49	921
25 to 34 years	3 490	2 438	609	367	263	1 851	89	109	2	86	51	1 052
35 to 44 years	2 297	1 481	499	309	227	980	49	103	8	66	32	816
45 to 54 years	1 281	767	288	140	87	431	19	109	4	69	33	514
55 to 59 years	630	419	167	52	38	231	16	109	11	69	10	211
60 to 64 years	715	505	211	83	47	222	11	148	24	64	23	210
65 years and over	2 840	2 769	995	154	115	899	60	2 745	978	895	24	71
65 to 74 years	1 299	1 254	416	99	68	446	26	1 234	402	442	22	44
75 years and over	1 542	1 515	580	55	47	453	34	1 511	575	453	2	27

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year											Not covered at any time during the year
	Total	Covered by private health insurance				Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
		Total	Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL—Con.												
Number—Con.												
Household Relationship												
Total	36 880	28 373	6 101	4 085	1 682	17 419	1 311	4 924	1 382	1 842	715	10 507
85 years and over	3 983	3 983	1 314	254	212	1 205	86	3 819	1 284	1 194	84	122
In families	27 947	20 424	5 715	3 506	1 173	14 824	1 118	1 948	470	773	555	7 523
Householder	7 960	5 770	1 668	973	872	3 711	202	1 212	271	476	183	2 189
Under 65 years	7 081	4 835	1 418	883	784	3 458	191	397	33	227	152	2 147
85 years and over	878	936	251	90	88	253	11	815	237	249	31	43
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	13 876	11 183	2 712	1 782	6	9 201	786	28	4	24	235	2 693
Under 6 years	5 781	4 960	1 057	700	-	4 293	397	-	-	-	95	821
6 to 17 years	8 095	6 223	1 655	1 082	6	4 908	399	28	4	24	140	1 872
Own children 18 years and over	1 833	919	285	139	59	645	52	75	1	46	17	914
In married-couple families	12 830	8 409	3 356	2 045	744	4 757	406	1 284	403	405	407	4 421
Husbands	3 318	2 154	947	598	495	855	44	745	219	210	116	1 185
Under 65 years	2 710	1 578	740	524	425	712	41	184	23	72	92	1 132
85 years and over	608	576	207	74	71	143	3	561	197	138	24	32
Wives	3 318	2 138	966	574	210	994	62	485	175	136	116	1 181
Under 65 years	2 886	1 737	796	516	191	908	57	72	7	53	99	1 158
85 years and over	423	400	170	58	19	86	5	393	166	83	17	22
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	5 268	3 734	1 298	790	4	2 664	272	9	3	9	162	1 534
Under 6 years	2 188	1 697	525	310	-	1 323	155	-	-	-	65	501
6 to 17 years	3 070	2 037	773	480	4	1 341	116	9	3	9	97	1 033
Own children 18 years and over	639	281	130	72	24	164	22	15	-	14	8	359
In families with female householder, no spouse present	13 716	11 151	2 097	1 350	364	9 486	681	568	49	323	113	2 565
Householder	4 171	3 366	625	333	333	2 711	149	432	41	246	46	805
Under 65 years	3 923	3 127	590	320	320	2 604	146	197	9	140	46	796
85 years and over	248	239	35	13	13	106	2	235	32	106	-	9
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	8 032	7 016	1 307	859	-	6 193	503	18	-	14	61	1 016
Under 6 years	3 331	3 066	495	373	-	2 802	232	-	-	-	25	265
6 to 17 years	4 702	3 950	812	586	-	3 391	271	18	-	14	36	752
Own children 18 years and over	1 069	569	119	49	22	450	29	53	1	27	6	500
In unrelated subfamilies	943	616	158	82	22	503	56	12	-	2	-	327
Under 18 years	569	404	117	70	-	330	44	1	-	1	-	166
Under 6 years	265	204	64	37	-	165	24	-	-	-	-	61
6 to 17 years	305	199	53	33	-	166	19	1	-	1	-	105
18 years and over	373	212	41	22	22	173	12	11	-	1	-	161
Unrelated individuals	7 991	5 333	2 227	487	487	2 091	137	2 964	912	1 067	160	2 658
Male	3 103	1 909	684	206	206	605	31	619	109	229	98	1 494
Under 65 years	2 866	1 779	590	192	192	480	17	192	17	105	70	1 486
Living alone	1 018	559	234	78	78	255	9	126	8	72	46	459
65 years and over	438	430	93	14	14	125	13	427	91	123	28	6
Living alone	356	355	81	11	11	104	13	352	79	102	28	1
Female	4 888	3 724	1 544	281	281	1 486	106	2 345	803	839	62	1 164
Under 65 years	2 827	1 676	763	198	198	824	55	310	35	177	55	1 151
Living alone	1 303	909	352	100	100	468	30	257	32	146	31	394
65 years and over	2 061	2 048	781	84	84	662	51	2 035	768	661	8	13
Living alone	1 953	1 944	746	76	76	642	51	1 931	734	641	8	9
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	6 752	5 485	1 291	899	1	4 538	373	3	-	2	84	1 268
16 to 64 years	7 605	3 872	1 722	883	701	1 919	114	447	44	227	211	3 933
Worked during year	4 499	1 948	1 240	682	591	67	62	67	10	25	108	2 550
Year-round, full-time	1 253	618	525	331	306	71	11	4	-	-	31	635
Not year-round full-time	3 246	1 330	715	351	285	585	50	63	10	25	77	1 915
Did not work	3 307	1 923	481	201	110	1 262	53	379	35	201	104	1 383
65 years and over	1 142	1 092	318	100	97	306	27	1 074	306	300	59	51
Worked during year	85	71	39	6	6	7	2	82	31	7	7	14
Year-round, full-time	16	13	8	2	2	-	-	10	5	-	-	4
Not year-round full-time	68	58	31	4	4	7	2	52	26	7	7	10
Did not work	1 058	1 021	279	94	91	299	25	1 012	275	292	52	37
Female:												
Under 16 years	6 705	5 432	1 329	883	-	4 517	432	11	-	11	131	1 273
16 to 64 years	11 636	7 724	2 446	1 165	769	5 240	305	643	53	408	206	3 912
Worked during year	4 789	2 886	1 518	824	683	1 485	192	76	8	58	101	1 883
Year-round, full-time	863	532	410	292	279	132	33	16	3	10	21	331
Not year-round full-time	3 906	2 354	1 108	532	404	1 352	159	59	5	48	80	1 552
Did not work	6 867	4 838	928	342	86	3 755	112	568	45	350	105	2 029
65 years and over	2 840	2 769	995	154	115	899	60	2 745	978	895	24	71
Worked during year	86	75	36	8	8	8	1	70	31	8	-	10
Year-round, full-time	20	17	13	1	1	-	-	13	9	-	-	3
Not year-round full-time	66	59	23	7	7	8	1	57	21	8	-	8
Did not work	2 755	2 694	959	146	107	891	59	2 675	947	887	24	60

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons: 1992—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year	
		Covered by private health insurance			Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care			
		Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid				
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL —Con.													
Percent													
Both Sexes													
Total	100.0	71.5	22.0	11.1	4.6	47.2	3.6	13.4	3.7	5.0	1.9	28.5	
Under 18 years	100.0	79.9	19.6	12.7	—	65.6	5.7	.2	—	.2	1.6	20.1	
18 to 24 years	100.0	57.9	23.7	7.7	5.0	36.1	3.3	1.8	.1	1.4	1.7	42.1	
25 to 34 years	100.0	60.2	17.4	10.6	8.2	42.2	2.0	3.6	—	2.6	1.6	39.8	
35 to 44 years	100.0	56.9	21.0	13.4	10.4	34.5	1.6	4.4	.4	2.6	2.2	43.1	
45 to 54 years	100.0	57.6	21.6	11.7	8.4	31.0	1.2	9.1	.5	5.0	3.3	42.4	
55 to 59 years	100.0	64.3	27.2	9.9	7.7	31.4	2.0	16.7	1.9	9.0	2.8	35.7	
60 to 64 years	100.0	66.8	29.1	12.9	9.6	28.3	1.7	20.7	3.5	9.4	3.2	33.2	
65 years and over	100.0	96.9	33.0	6.4	5.3	30.2	2.2	95.9	32.2	30.0	2.1	3.1	
65 to 74 years	100.0	95.9	29.5	7.9	6.2	32.0	1.6	94.0	28.2	31.5	3.0	4.1	
75 years and over	100.0	97.9	36.4	4.9	4.5	28.6	2.7	97.7	36.2	28.6	1.2	2.1	
Male													
Total	100.0	66.5	21.2	12.0	5.1	43.1	3.3	9.7	2.2	3.4	2.3	33.5	
Under 18 years	100.0	79.9	19.5	12.9	.1	65.2	5.4	.2	—	.1	1.4	20.1	
18 to 24 years	100.0	46.5	26.8	9.2	6.6	19.8	2.0	1.5	.1	—	1.5	53.5	
25 to 34 years	100.0	43.8	17.5	10.8	9.5	23.9	.9	4.5	—	2.7	1.9	56.2	
35 to 44 years	100.0	46.3	19.9	13.2	11.1	23.0	.9	4.4	.4	2.2	3.4	53.7	
45 to 54 years	100.0	54.6	20.3	12.9	10.6	27.5	.8	9.8	.8	4.4	4.2	45.4	
55 to 59 years	100.0	61.0	28.1	12.1	10.1	23.9	1.3	15.7	2.1	6.4	4.6	39.0	
60 to 64 years	100.0	59.9	28.4	15.2	15.0	23.2	2.2	20.8	3.8	10.3	3.1	40.1	
65 years and over	100.0	95.6	27.9	8.5	8.5	26.8	2.3	94.0	26.8	26.2	5.2	4.4	
65 to 74 years	100.0	94.7	24.5	8.4	8.2	27.3	.9	92.0	22.6	26.4	5.6	5.3	
75 years and over	100.0	96.8	32.5	9.3	8.9	26.0	4.3	96.8	32.5	26.0	4.7	3.2	
Female													
Total	100.0	75.2	22.5	10.4	4.2	50.3	3.8	16.1	4.9	6.2	1.7	24.8	
Under 18 years	100.0	79.9	19.6	12.6	—	66.0	6.1	.3	—	.3	1.9	20.1	
18 to 24 years	100.0	65.3	21.6	8.8	4.0	46.6	4.1	2.1	.1	1.7	1.8	34.7	
25 to 34 years	100.0	69.9	17.4	10.5	7.5	53.0	2.6	3.1	.1	2.5	1.5	30.1	
35 to 44 years	100.0	64.5	21.7	13.4	9.9	42.7	2.2	4.5	.4	2.9	1.4	35.5	
45 to 54 years	100.0	59.9	22.5	10.9	6.8	33.7	1.5	8.5	.3	5.4	2.6	40.1	
55 to 59 years	100.0	66.5	26.5	8.3	6.0	36.7	2.6	17.4	1.8	10.9	1.6	33.5	
60 to 64 years	100.0	70.7	29.5	11.7	6.6	31.1	1.5	20.6	3.4	9.0	3.2	29.3	
65 years and over	100.0	97.5	35.0	5.4	4.1	31.6	2.1	96.7	34.4	31.5	.9	2.5	
65 to 74 years	100.0	96.6	32.0	7.8	5.2	34.3	2.0	95.1	31.0	34.0	1.7	3.4	
75 years and over	100.0	98.3	37.6	3.5	3.1	29.4	2.2	98.0	37.3	29.4	.2	1.7	
Household Relationship													
Total	100.0	71.5	22.0	11.1	4.6	47.2	3.6	13.4	3.7	5.0	1.9	28.5	
65 years and over	100.0	96.9	33.0	6.4	5.3	30.2	2.2	95.9	32.2	30.0	2.1	3.1	
In families	100.0	73.1	20.5	12.5	4.2	53.0	4.0	7.0	1.7	2.8	2.0	26.9	
Householder	100.0	72.5	21.0	12.2	11.0	46.6	2.5	15.2	3.4	6.0	2.3	27.5	
Under 65 years	100.0	69.7	20.0	12.5	11.1	48.8	2.7	5.6	.5	3.2	2.1	30.3	
65 years and over	100.0	95.1	28.6	10.2	10.0	28.9	1.3	92.8	27.0	28.3	3.5	4.9	
Related children under 18 years:													
Under 18 years	100.0	80.6	19.5	12.9	—	66.3	5.7	.2	—	.2	1.7	19.4	
Under 6 years	100.0	85.8	18.3	12.1	—	74.3	6.9	—	—	—	1.6	14.2	
6 to 17 years	100.0	76.9	20.4	13.5	.1	60.6	4.9	.3	—	.3	1.7	23.1	
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	50.2	15.5	7.6	3.2	35.2	2.8	4.1	.1	2.5	.9	49.8	
In married-couple families	100.0	65.5	26.2	15.9	5.8	37.1	3.2	10.0	3.1	3.2	3.2	34.5	
Husbands	100.0	64.9	28.5	18.0	14.9	25.8	1.3	22.5	6.6	6.3	3.5	35.1	
Under 65 years	100.0	58.2	27.3	19.3	15.7	28.3	1.5	6.8	.8	2.6	3.4	41.8	
65 years and over	100.0	94.7	34.0	12.1	11.6	23.5	.6	92.3	32.3	22.8	4.0	5.3	
Wives	100.0	64.4	29.1	17.3	6.3	30.0	1.9	14.0	5.3	4.1	3.5	35.6	
Under 65 years	100.0	60.0	27.5	17.8	6.6	31.4	2.0	2.5	.2	1.8	3.4	40.0	
65 years and over	100.0	94.7	40.2	13.6	4.4	20.3	1.2	92.9	39.7	19.6	4.0	5.3	
Related children under 18 years:													
Under 18 years	100.0	70.9	24.6	15.0	.1	50.6	5.2	.2	.1	.2	3.1	29.1	
Under 6 years	100.0	77.2	23.9	14.1	—	60.2	7.1	—	—	—	3.0	22.8	
6 to 17 years	100.0	66.3	25.2	15.6	.1	43.7	3.8	.3	.1	.3	3.2	33.7	
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	43.9	20.3	11.3	3.7	25.7	3.4	2.4	—	2.1	1.3	56.1	
In families with female householder, no spouse present	100.0	81.3	15.3	9.8	2.7	69.2	5.0	4.1	.4	2.4	.8	18.7	
Householder	100.0	80.7	15.0	8.0	8.0	65.0	3.6	10.4	1.0	5.9	1.1	19.3	
Under 65 years	100.0	79.7	15.0	8.2	8.2	66.4	3.7	5.0	.2	3.6	1.2	20.3	
65 years and over	100.0	96.2	14.0	5.1	5.1	42.9	.9	94.9	12.9	42.7	—	3.8	

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year											
	Total	Covered by private health insurance				Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	Not covered at any time during the year
		Total	Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL—Con.												
Percent—Con.												
Household Relationship—Con.												
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	87.3	16.3	11.9	—	77.1	6.3	2	—	2	8	12.7
Under 6 years	100.0	92.1	14.9	11.2	—	84.1	7.0	—	—	—	7	7.9
6 to 17 years	100.0	84.0	17.3	12.5	—	72.1	5.8	4	—	3	8	16.0
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	53.2	11.1	4.6	2.0	42.1	2.8	4.9	.1	2.5	6	46.8
In unrelated subfamilies	100.0	65.4	16.8	9.7	2.3	53.4	5.9	1.2	—	2	—	34.6
Under 18 years	100.0	70.9	20.8	12.2	—	58.0	7.7	2	—	2	—	29.1
Under 6 years	100.0	77.1	24.0	14.0	—	62.3	9.1	—	—	—	—	22.9
6 to 17 years	100.0	65.5	17.5	10.7	—	54.3	6.4	3	—	3	—	34.5
18 years and over	100.0	56.9	11.0	5.9	5.9	46.4	3.2	2.9	—	3	1	43.1
Unrelated individuals	100.0	66.7	27.9	6.1	6.1	26.2	1.7	37.1	11.4	13.4	2.0	33.3
Male	100.0	51.9	22.0	6.6	6.6	19.5	1.0	19.9	3.5	7.4	3.2	48.1
Under 65 years	100.0	44.2	22.1	7.2	7.2	18.0	.6	7.2	.7	3.9	2.6	55.8
Living alone	100.0	55.0	23.0	7.7	7.7	25.1	.9	12.4	.8	7.0	4.5	45.0
65 years and over	100.0	98.2	21.3	3.3	3.3	26.7	3.0	97.6	20.9	28.2	6.4	1.8
Living alone	100.0	99.6	22.7	3.0	3.0	29.1	3.6	98.8	22.1	28.8	7.8	4
Female	100.0	76.2	31.6	5.8	5.8	30.4	2.2	48.0	16.4	17.2	1.3	23.8
Under 65 years	100.0	59.3	27.0	7.0	7.0	29.1	1.9	11.0	1.2	6.3	1.9	40.7
Living alone	100.0	69.7	27.0	7.7	7.7	35.9	2.3	19.7	2.4	11.2	2.4	30.3
65 years and over	100.0	99.4	37.9	4.1	4.1	32.1	2.5	98.7	37.3	32.1	4	8
Living alone	100.0	99.5	38.2	3.9	3.9	32.9	2.6	98.9	37.6	32.8	4	5
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 18 years	100.0	81.2	19.1	13.3	—	67.2	5.5	—	—	—	1.2	18.8
16 to 64 years	100.0	49.6	22.1	11.3	9.0	24.6	1.5	5.7	.6	2.9	2.7	50.4
Worked during year	100.0	43.3	27.6	15.2	13.1	14.6	1.4	1.5	.2	.6	2.4	56.7
Year-round, full-time	100.0	49.3	41.9	26.4	24.4	5.7	.9	—	—	—	2.5	50.7
Not year-round full-time	100.0	41.0	22.0	10.8	8.8	18.0	1.6	—	—	—	8	59.0
Did not work	100.0	58.2	14.8	6.1	3.3	38.2	1.6	11.5	1.0	6.1	3.1	41.8
65 years and over	100.0	95.6	27.9	8.8	8.5	26.8	2.3	94.0	26.8	26.2	5.2	4.4
Worked during year	100.0	83.5	46.0	7.5	7.5	8.6	2.5	73.6	36.1	8.6	8.1	16.5
Year-round, full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not year-round full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Did not work	100.0	96.5	26.4	8.9	8.6	28.2	2.3	95.6	26.0	27.6	5.0	3.5
Female:												
Under 18 years	100.0	81.0	19.8	13.2	—	67.4	6.4	—	—	—	1.9	19.0
16 to 64 years	100.0	66.4	21.0	10.0	6.6	45.0	2.6	5.5	.5	3.5	1.8	33.6
Worked during year	100.0	60.5	31.8	17.3	14.3	31.1	4.0	1.6	.2	1.2	2.1	39.5
Year-round, full-time	100.0	61.6	47.5	33.8	32.3	15.3	3.9	1.9	.3	1.1	2.4	38.4
Not year-round full-time	100.0	60.3	28.4	13.6	10.3	34.6	4.1	1.5	.1	1.2	2.0	39.7
Did not work	100.0	70.5	13.5	5.0	1.3	54.7	1.6	8.3	.7	5.1	1.5	29.5
65 years and over	100.0	97.5	35.0	5.4	4.1	31.6	2.1	96.7	34.4	31.5	.9	2.5
Worked during year	100.0	87.8	41.9	9.4	9.4	8.9	1.3	81.7	35.6	8.9	—	12.2
Year-round, full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not year-round full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Did not work	100.0	97.8	34.8	5.3	3.9	32.4	2.1	97.1	34.4	32.2	.9	2.2
WHITE, ALL INCOME LEVELS												
Number												
Both Sexes												
Total	211 820	182 989	158 635	129 729	66 522	18 046	3 340	29 591	20 231	3 018	7 549	28 830
Under 18 years	53 090	46 699	39 482	34 182	40	6 696	1 828	57	21	36	1 803	6 391
18 to 24 years	19 711	14 317	12 477	9 061	4 318	1 732	338	99	20	60	705	5 394
25 to 34 years	34 686	27 877	24 994	22 596	16 996	2 456	363	420	99	238	851	6 789
35 to 44 years	33 978	29 204	27 167	24 485	17 235	1 477	191	544	143	224	1 013	4 772
45 to 54 years	24 505	21 392	20 015	17 750	12 641	875	119	582	200	177	997	3 171
55 to 59 years	9 190	8 129	7 487	6 434	4 464	396	47	449	179	127	489	1 061
60 to 64 years	9 182	8 127	7 267	5 815	4 057	374	43	488	179	127	489	1 061
65 years and over	27 501	27 244	19 746	9 424	6 771	2 039	411	26 552	19 104	2 022	1 018	1 054
65 to 74 years	16 210	16 019	12 021	6 591	4 494	1 050	206	15 448	11 487	1 037	778	181
75 years and over	11 290	11 226	7 726	2 833	2 277	990	205	11 104	7 617	986	241	85
Male												
Total	103 850	88 120	77 602	64 858	39 372	7 441	1 534	12 636	8 681	1 122	3 984	15 730
Under 18 years	27 231	23 962	20 360	17 598	31	4 408	975	37	16	24	682	3 269
18 to 24 years	9 821	6 775	6 208	4 432	2 195	426	99	31	8	11	347	3 047
25 to 34 years	17 408	13 316	12 246	11 046	9 825	749	114	233	50	127	491	4 082
35 to 44 years	16 976	14 282	13 340	11 991	10 297	561	59	312	81	114	528	2 694
45 to 54 years	12 081	10 504	9 832	8 787	7 535	348	52	350	121	83	536	1 577
55 to 59 years	4 428	3 934	3 633	3 174	2 728	133	16	234	100	41	258	484
60 to 64 years	4 460	4 017	3 598	3 086	2 608	182	29	475	259	79	325	443
65 years and over	11 443	11 330	8 385	4 744	4 153	655	170	10 964	8 047	643	617	114
65 to 74 years	7 187	7 098	5 354	3 276	2 626	388	97	6 781	5 053	380	464	89
75 years and over	4 256	4 232	3 031	1 468	1 328	267	73	4 183	2 994	263	153	24

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year											Not covered at any time during the year	
	Total	Covered by private health insurance				Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care		
		Total	Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid			
WHITE, ALL INCOME LEVELS—Con.													
Number—Con.													
Female													
Total	107 870	94 870	81 033	64 871	27 150	10 605	1 805	16 955	11 551	1 896	3 565	13 100	
Under 18 years	25 859	22 737	19 123	16 564	9	4 290	853	20	5	12	921	3 122	
18 to 24 years	9 889	7 542	6 269	4 630	2 124	1 308	239	68	13	49	357	2 347	
25 to 34 years	17 257	14 560	12 748	11 550	7 170	1 707	249	187	49	111	460	2 697	
35 to 44 years	17 000	14 922	13 827	12 494	6 939	916	119	232	63	110	486	2 078	
45 to 54 years	12 424	10 888	10 183	8 963	5 106	527	60	232	78	94	461	1 536	
55 to 59 years	4 782	4 195	3 854	3 260	1 735	263	31	216	79	86	211	567	
60 to 64 years	4 721	4 111	3 669	2 730	1 449	212	14	413	207	54	268	611	
65 years and over	16 057	15 915	11 381	4 680	2 818	1 384	240	15 588	11 057	1 379	401	143	
65 to 74 years	9 023	8 921	6 667	3 315	1 668	662	108	8 667	6 434	679	314	102	
75 years and over	7 034	6 994	4 694	1 365	949	722	132	6 921	4 623	722	88	40	
Household Relationship													
Total	211 820	182 989	158 635	129 729	66 522	18 048	3 340	29 591	20 231	3 018	7 549	28 830	
65 years and over	27 501	27 244	19 746	9 424	6 771	2 039	411	26 552	19 104	2 022	1 018	256	
In families	179 199	156 490	137 224	115 380	52 436	15 303	2 982	20 100	14 199	1 738	6 847	22 708	
Householder	57 858	51 666	45 439	38 396	32 347	3 407	530	10 744	7 763	772	2 368	6 192	
Under 65 years	47 811	41 712	37 863	34 155	21 754	2 906	420	1 107	489	276	1 907	6 100	
65 years and over	10 046	9 954	7 576	4 241	3 593	501	109	9 637	7 274	496	461	92	
Related children under 18 years:													
Under 18 years	52 122	46 009	39 121	33 900	37	8 321	1 779	50	21	30	1 791	6 113	
Under 6 years	18 240	16 378	13 079	11 237	-	4 126	891	-	-	-	613	1 862	
6 to 17 years	33 882	29 631	26 042	22 663	37	4 194	888	50	21	30	1 177	4 251	
Own children 18 years and over	16 572	12 304	10 972	8 085	4 080	1 173	207	442	111	208	456	4 268	
In married-couple families	150 715	133 924	121 843	103 702	45 647	8 352	2 087	17 253	12 841	1 087	6 264	16 792	
Husbands	47 563	43 220	39 317	33 725	27 982	1 403	325	9 200	6 972	448	2 179	4 343	
Under 65 years	38 892	34 615	32 529	29 766	24 613	1 078	240	866	639	126	1 740	4 277	
65 years and over	8 671	8 604	6 789	3 959	3 369	324	85	8 335	6 533	320	439	67	
Wives	47 504	43 015	39 551	33 734	14 559	1 742	406	7 014	5 458	352	2 119	4 489	
Under 65 years	40 820	36 384	34 231	30 814	13 686	1 496	328	526	288	108	1 787	4 455	
65 years and over	6 685	6 651	5 320	2 921	873	247	78	6 487	5 170	244	331	34	
Related children under 18 years:													
Under 18 years	41 898	37 361	33 937	29 691	29	4 324	1 196	26	17	13	1 567	4 538	
Under 6 years	14 884	13 450	11 724	10 133	-	2 300	629	-	-	-	545	1 433	
6 to 17 years	27 015	23 910	22 213	19 559	29	2 024	567	26	17	13	1 022	3 104	
Own children 18 years and over	11 664	8 928	8 254	6 129	2 707	599	137	198	50	117	347	2 736	
In families with female householder, no spouse present	22 037	17 953	11 719	8 888	4 976	6 172	795	2 212	1 026	534	430	4 084	
Householder	7 848	6 633	4 499	3 329	3 329	1 834	174	1 379	695	284	118	1 214	
Under 65 years	6 637	5 446	3 814	3 092	3 092	1 684	161	224	41	134	100	1 191	
65 years and over	1 211	1 188	685	238	238	150	13	1 155	653	149	17	23	
Related children under 18 years:													
Under 18 years	8 355	7 191	4 118	3 412	8	3 553	526	22	3	17	191	1 164	
Under 6 years	2 648	2 374	1 005	847	-	1 596	234	-	-	-	55	275	
6 to 17 years	5 706	4 817	3 111	2 565	8	1 958	292	22	3	17	136	889	
Own children 18 years and over	3 992	2 803	2 232	1 600	1 145	514	64	204	53	78	82	1 188	
In unrelated subfamilies	1 445	1 009	545	434	171	509	61	15	2	2	10	436	
Under 18 years	793	603	322	253	-	329	48	-	-	-	5	190	
Under 6 years	313	251	109	81	-	164	22	-	-	-	4	63	
6 to 17 years	480	352	213	171	-	166	26	-	-	-	2	127	
18 years and over	652	406	223	182	171	180	13	14	2	1	5	246	
Unrelated individuals	31 176	25 490	20 866	13 915	13 915	2 234	296	9 475	6 030	1 278	692	5 686	
Male	14 290	10 714	9 086	6 998	6 998	718	97	2 298	1 218	381	512	3 576	
Under 65 years	12 286	8 721	7 891	6 410	6 410	488	36	365	77	154	372	3 565	
Living alone	6 256	4 939	4 484	3 682	3 682	252	23	249	63	100	239	1 317	
65 years and over	2 004	1 993	1 195	588	588	230	61	1 933	1 142	227	140	11	
Living alone	1 713	1 711	1 073	523	523	187	56	1 666	1 035	184	115	2	
Female	16 886	14 776	11 780	6 917	6 917	1 516	199	7 178	4 811	897	180	2 110	
Under 65 years	9 940	7 855	6 977	5 530	5 530	776	73	351	102	157	138	2 085	
Living alone	5 684	4 823	4 325	3 504	3 504	390	30	267	87	109	102	861	
65 years and over	6 946	6 921	4 803	1 387	1 387	740	126	6 827	4 709	740	43	25	
Living alone	6 684	6 661	4 649	1 342	1 342	713	123	6 571	4 560	712	43	24	

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year	
	Total	Covered by private health insurance				Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare				Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care
		Total	Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
WHITE, ALL INCOME LEVELS—Con.												
Number—Con.												
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	24 505	21 697	18 339	15 921	8	4 139	893	8	3	2	759	2 808
16 to 64 years	87 901	55 093	50 878	44 193	35 211	2 647	471	1 664	630	477	2 608	12 808
Worked during year	59 931	49 048	46 857	41 197	33 950	1 195	317	301	95	109	2 127	10 882
Year-round, full-time	41 570	36 569	35 532	32 502	29 123	321	133	77	28	24	1 423	5 001
Not year-round full-time	18 360	12 479	11 325	8 695	4 827	874	183	225	67	86	704	5 881
Did not work	7 970	6 045	4 021	2 996	1 261	1 452	154	1 362	535	367	481	1 926
65 years and over	11 443	11 330	8 385	4 744	4 153	665	170	10 964	8 047	643	617	114
Worked during year	2 392	2 330	1 959	1 147	962	65	29	2 090	1 723	63	93	62
Year-round, full-time	1 610	1 585	1 318	728	580	15	9	1 537	1 272	48	70	25
Not year-round full-time	9 051	9 000	6 426	3 597	3 191	590	142	8 874	6 325	580	524	51
Did not work	9 051	9 000	6 426	3 597	3 191	590	142	8 874	6 325	580	524	51
Female:												
Under 16 years	23 266	20 506	17 185	14 973	5	4 032	810	11	1	7	807	2 760
16 to 64 years	68 646	58 449	52 507	45 218	24 527	5 190	755	1 357	493	509	2 356	10 197
Worked during year	50 753	44 032	41 861	38 840	23 750	1 933	494	251	101	96	1 551	6 721
Year-round, full-time	27 441	24 868	24 471	22 743	18 520	269	114	68	41	19	705	2 573
Not year-round full-time	23 312	19 164	17 389	14 098	5 230	1 664	380	184	60	77	846	4 149
Did not work	17 893	14 417	10 847	8 378	777	3 257	261	1 105	392	414	805	3 476
65 years and over	18 057	15 915	11 361	4 680	2 618	1 384	240	15 588	11 057	1 379	401	143
Worked during year	1 737	1 700	1 418	726	550	39	26	1 534	1 255	39	34	37
Year-round, full-time	430	411	370	243	219	5	4	283	243	5	6	18
Not year-round full-time	1 307	1 288	1 048	483	331	34	22	1 251	1 012	34	28	19
Did not work	14 320	14 215	9 943	3 954	2 068	1 345	214	14 054	9 802	1 340	387	105
Percent												
Both Sexes												
Total	100.0	86.4	74.9	61.2	31.4	8.5	1.8	14.0	9.6	1.4	3.6	13.6
Under 18 years	100.0	88.0	74.4	64.3	-1	16.4	3.4	1.1	1.1	1.1	3.4	12.0
18 to 24 years	100.0	72.6	63.3	46.0	21.9	8.9	1.7	5	3	3	3.6	27.4
25 to 34 years	100.0	80.4	72.1	65.2	49.0	7.1	1.0	1.2	3	3	2.7	19.6
35 to 44 years	100.0	86.0	80.0	72.1	50.7	4.3	6	1.6	4	7	3.0	14.0
45 to 54 years	100.0	87.3	81.7	72.4	51.6	3.8	5	2.4	8	7	4.1	12.7
55 to 59 years	100.0	88.5	81.5	70.0	48.8	4.3	5	4.9	1.9	1.4	5.1	11.5
60 to 64 years	100.0	88.5	79.1	63.3	44.2	4.1	5	8.7	5.1	1.4	6.5	11.5
65 years and over	100.0	99.1	71.8	34.3	24.6	7.4	1.5	96.6	69.5	7.4	3.7	.9
65 to 74 years	100.0	98.8	74.2	40.7	27.7	6.5	1.3	95.3	70.9	6.4	4.8	1.2
75 years and over	100.0	99.4	68.4	25.1	20.2	8.8	1.8	98.3	67.5	8.7	2.1	.6
Male												
Total	100.0	84.9	74.7	62.5	37.9	7.2	1.5	12.2	8.4	1.1	3.8	15.1
Under 18 years	100.0	88.0	74.8	64.6	-1	16.2	3.6	1.1	1.1	1.1	3.2	12.0
18 to 24 years	100.0	69.0	63.2	45.1	22.3	4.3	1.0	7	3	3	3.5	31.0
25 to 34 years	100.0	76.5	70.3	63.5	56.4	3.3	7	1.3	3	7	2.8	23.5
35 to 44 years	100.0	84.1	78.6	70.6	60.7	3.3	4	1.8	5	7	3.1	15.9
45 to 54 years	100.0	86.9	81.4	72.7	62.4	2.9	5	2.9	1.0	7	4.4	13.1
55 to 59 years	100.0	88.8	82.0	71.7	61.6	3.0	4	5.3	2.3	1.9	5.8	11.2
60 to 64 years	100.0	90.1	80.7	69.2	58.5	3.6	6	10.7	5.8	1.8	7.3	9.9
65 years and over	100.0	99.0	73.3	41.5	36.3	5.7	1.5	95.8	70.3	5.6	5.4	1.0
65 to 74 years	100.0	98.8	74.5	45.8	39.3	5.4	1.4	94.4	70.3	5.3	6.5	1.2
75 years and over	100.0	99.4	71.2	34.5	31.2	6.3	1.7	98.3	70.3	6.2	3.6	.6
Female												
Total	100.0	87.9	75.1	60.1	25.1	9.8	1.7	15.7	10.7	1.8	3.3	12.1
Under 18 years	100.0	87.9	74.0	64.1	-	16.6	3.3	1	1	1	3.6	12.1
18 to 24 years	100.0	76.3	63.4	46.8	21.5	13.2	2.4	7	3	5	3.6	23.7
25 to 34 years	100.0	84.4	73.9	66.9	41.8	9.9	1.4	1.1	3	6	2.7	15.6
35 to 44 years	100.0	87.8	81.3	73.5	40.8	5.4	7	1.4	4	6	2.9	12.2
45 to 54 years	100.0	87.6	82.0	72.1	41.1	4.2	5	1.9	6	8	3.7	12.4
55 to 59 years	100.0	88.1	80.9	68.4	36.4	5.5	7	4.5	1.7	1.8	4.4	11.9
60 to 64 years	100.0	87.1	77.7	57.8	30.7	4.5	7	8.7	4.4	1.1	5.7	12.9
65 years and over	100.0	99.1	70.8	29.1	16.3	8.6	1.5	97.1	68.9	8.6	2.5	.9
65 to 74 years	100.0	98.9	73.9	36.7	18.5	7.3	1.2	96.1	71.3	7.3	3.5	1.1
75 years and over	100.0	99.4	66.7	18.4	13.5	10.3	1.9	98.4	65.7	10.3	1.2	.6

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year	
		Covered by private health insurance					Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare				Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care
		Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid				
WHITE, ALL INCOME LEVELS—Con.													
Percent—Con.													
Household Relationship													
Total	100.0	86.4	74.9	61.2	31.4	8.5	1.6	14.0	9.6	1.4	3.6	13.6	
65 years and over	100.0	99.1	71.8	34.3	24.6	7.4	1.5	96.6	69.5	7.4	3.7	.9	
In families	100.0	87.3	76.6	64.4	29.3	8.5	1.7	11.2	7.9	1.0	3.8	12.7	
Householder	100.0	89.3	78.5	66.4	55.9	5.9	.9	18.6	13.4	1.3	4.1	10.7	
Under 65 years	100.0	87.2	79.2	71.4	60.1	6.1	.9	2.3	1.0	.6	4.0	12.8	
65 years and over	100.0	99.1	75.4	42.2	35.8	5.0	1.1	95.9	72.4	4.9	4.6	.9	
Related children under 18 years:													
Under 18 years	100.0	88.3	75.1	65.0	.1	16.0	3.4	.1	-	.1	3.4	11.7	
Under 6 years	100.0	89.8	71.7	61.6	-	22.6	4.9	-	-	-	3.4	10.2	
6 to 17 years	100.0	87.5	76.9	66.9	.1	12.4	2.6	.1	.1	.1	3.5	12.5	
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	74.2	66.2	48.8	24.6	7.1	1.2	2.7	.7	1.3	2.8	25.8	
In married-couple families	100.0	88.9	80.8	68.8	30.3	5.5	1.4	11.4	8.5	.7	4.2	11.1	
Husbands	100.0	90.9	82.7	70.9	58.8	2.9	.7	19.3	14.7	.9	4.6	9.1	
Under 65 years	100.0	89.0	83.6	76.5	63.3	2.8	.6	2.2	1.1	.3	4.5	11.0	
65 years and over	100.0	99.2	78.3	45.7	38.9	3.7	1.0	96.1	75.3	3.7	5.1	.8	
Wives	100.0	90.6	83.3	71.0	30.6	3.7	.9	14.8	11.5	.7	4.5	9.4	
Under 65 years	100.0	89.1	83.9	75.5	33.5	3.7	.8	1.3	.7	.3	4.4	10.9	
65 years and over	100.0	99.5	79.6	43.7	13.1	3.7	1.2	97.0	77.3	3.7	5.0	.5	
Related children under 18 years:													
Under 18 years	100.0	89.2	81.0	70.9	.1	10.3	2.9	.1	-	-	3.7	10.8	
Under 6 years	100.0	90.4	78.8	68.1	-	15.5	4.2	-	-	-	3.7	9.6	
6 to 17 years	100.0	88.5	82.2	72.4	.1	7.5	2.1	.1	.1	-	3.8	11.5	
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	76.5	70.8	52.5	23.2	5.1	1.2	1.7	.4	1.0	3.0	23.5	
In families with female householder, no spouse present	100.0	81.5	53.2	40.3	22.6	28.0	3.6	10.0	4.7	2.4	2.0	18.5	
Householder	100.0	84.5	57.3	42.4	42.4	23.4	2.2	17.6	8.9	3.6	1.5	15.5	
Under 65 years	100.0	82.1	57.5	46.6	46.6	25.4	2.4	3.4	.6	2.0	1.5	17.9	
65 years and over	100.0	98.1	56.5	19.6	19.6	12.4	1.0	95.3	53.9	12.3	1.4	1.9	
Related children under 18 years:													
Under 18 years	100.0	88.1	49.3	40.8	.1	42.5	6.3	.3	-	.2	2.3	13.9	
Under 6 years	100.0	89.6	38.0	32.0	-	60.3	8.9	-	-	-	2.1	10.4	
6 to 17 years	100.0	84.4	54.5	44.9	.1	34.3	5.1	.4	.1	.3	2.4	15.6	
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	70.2	55.9	40.1	28.7	12.9	1.6	5.1	1.3	2.0	2.0	29.8	
In unrelated subfamilies	100.0	69.8	37.7	30.0	11.8	35.2	4.2	1.1	.1	.1	.7	30.2	
Under 18 years	100.0	76.0	40.6	31.9	-	41.5	6.1	.1	-	.1	.7	24.0	
Under 6 years	100.0	80.0	34.9	26.0	-	52.2	7.0	-	-	-	1.2	20.0	
6 to 17 years	100.0	73.4	44.4	35.7	-	34.5	5.5	.2	-	.2	.3	26.6	
18 years and over	100.0	62.3	34.1	27.8	26.2	27.8	2.2	2.2	.3	.1	.8	37.7	
Unrelated individuals	100.0	81.8	66.9	44.6	44.6	7.2	1.0	30.4	19.3	4.1	2.2	18.2	
Male	100.0	75.0	63.6	49.0	49.0	5.0	.7	16.1	8.5	2.7	3.6	25.0	
Under 65 years	100.0	71.0	64.2	52.2	52.2	4.0	.3	3.0	.6	1.3	3.0	29.0	
Living alone	100.0	79.0	71.7	58.9	58.9	4.0	.4	4.0	1.0	1.6	3.8	21.0	
65 years and over	100.0	99.5	59.6	29.4	29.4	11.5	3.1	96.4	57.0	11.3	7.0	.5	
Living alone	100.0	99.9	62.6	30.5	30.5	10.9	3.3	97.2	60.4	10.7	6.7	.1	
Female	100.0	87.5	69.8	41.0	41.0	9.0	1.2	42.5	28.5	5.3	1.1	12.5	
Under 65 years	100.0	79.0	70.2	55.6	55.6	7.8	.7	3.5	1.0	1.6	1.4	21.0	
Living alone	100.0	84.9	78.1	61.7	61.7	6.9	.5	4.7	1.5	1.9	1.8	15.1	
65 years and over	100.0	99.6	69.1	20.0	20.0	10.7	1.8	98.3	67.8	10.7	.6	.4	
Living alone	100.0	99.6	69.5	20.1	20.1	10.7	1.8	98.3	68.2	10.7	.6	.4	
Work Experience													
Male:													
Under 16 years	100.0	88.5	74.8	65.0	-	16.9	3.6	-	-	-	3.1	11.5	
16 to 64 years	100.0	81.1	74.9	65.1	51.9	3.9	.7	2.5	.9	.7	3.8	18.9	
Worked during year	100.0	81.8	78.2	68.7	56.6	2.0	.5	.5	.2	.2	3.5	18.2	
Year-round, full-time	100.0	88.0	85.5	79.2	70.1	.8	.3	.2	.1	.1	3.4	12.0	
Not year-round full-time	100.0	68.0	61.7	47.4	28.3	4.8	1.0	1.2	.1	.5	3.8	32.0	
Did not work	100.0	75.8	50.4	37.8	15.8	18.2	1.9	17.1	6.4	4.6	6.0	24.2	
65 years and over	100.0	99.0	73.3	41.5	36.3	5.7	1.5	95.6	70.3	5.6	5.4	1.0	
Worked during year	100.0	97.4	81.9	47.9	40.2	2.7	1.2	87.4	72.0	2.6	3.9	2.6	
Year-round, full-time	100.0	95.3	82.1	53.8	48.8	1.9	1.1	70.7	57.6	1.9	3.9	4.7	
Not year-round full-time	100.0	98.4	81.8	45.1	36.1	3.2	1.2	95.4	79.0	3.0	4.3	1.6	
Did not work	100.0	99.4	71.0	39.7	35.3	6.5	1.6	98.0	69.9	6.4	5.6	.6	
Females:													
Under 16 years	100.0	88.1	73.8	64.4	-	17.3	3.5	-	-	-	3.5	11.9	
16 to 64 years	100.0	85.1	76.5	65.9	35.7	7.6	1.0	2.0	.7	.7	3.4	14.9	
Worked during year	100.0	86.8	82.5	72.6	46.8	3.8	1.0	.5	.2	.2	3.1	13.2	
Year-round, full-time	100.0	90.6	89.2	82.9	67.5	1.0	.4	.2	.1	.1	2.6	9.4	
Not year-round full-time	100.0	82.2	74.6	60.5	22.4	7.1	1.6	.8	.3	.3	3.6	17.8	
Did not work	100.0	80.6	59.5	46.8	4.3	18.2	1.5	6.2	2.2	2.3	4.5	19.4	
65 years and over	100.0	99.1	70.8	29.1	16.3	8.6	1.5	97.1	68.9	8.6	2.5	.9	
Worked during year	100.0	97.9	81.6	41.8	31.7	2.2	1.5	89.3	72.2	2.2	2.0	2.1	
Year-round, full-time	100.0	95.7	86.1	56.8	51.0	1.2	1.0	65.9	56.6	1.2	1.3	4.3	
Not year-round full-time	100.0	98.6	80.1	38.9	25.3	2.6	1.7	95.7	77.4	2.6	2.2	1.4	
Did not work	100.0	99.3	69.4	27.6	14.4	9.4	1.5	98.1	68.4	9.4	2.6	.7	

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons: 1992—Con.
 [Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year											Not covered at any time during the year	
	Total	Covered by private health insurance					Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare				Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care
		Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid				
WHITE, BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Number													
Both Sexes													
Total	24 523	16 930	6 157	2 934	1 198	10 122	859	3 603	1 213	1 196	509	7 593	
Under 18 years	8 955	6 832	1 991	1 305	5	5 339	543	22	4	19	177	2 123	
18 to 24 years	3 023	1 686	804	247	161	932	83	48	2	36	49	1 337	
25 to 34 years	3 749	2 144	714	419	318	1 418	87	133	2	97	62	1 605	
35 to 44 years	2 641	1 448	599	360	268	805	77	115	9	65	59	1 193	
45 to 54 years	1 591	889	385	203	136	439	22	131	11	67	53	692	
55 to 59 years	771	492	241	90	70	212	16	116	16	61	25	279	
60 to 64 years	800	531	267	115	82	193	15	164	35	73	26	269	
65 years and over	2 992	2 896	1 156	185	158	783	61	2 874	1 138	779	60	95	
65 to 74 years	1 397	1 333	481	108	80	386	21	1 313	465	382	41	65	
75 years and over	1 595	1 565	675	87	78	397	40	1 561	671	397	18	30	
Male													
Total	10 493	6 693	2 538	1 393	628	3 899	334	1 096	302	354	248	3 800	
Under 18 years	4 509	3 414	1 001	657	5	2 838	257	13	4	10	78	1 095	
18 to 24 years	1 221	558	372	126	89	190	21	12	—	5	13	663	
25 to 34 years	1 477	845	267	169	153	342	8	63	—	40	25	832	
35 to 44 years	1 166	547	260	166	137	248	10	54	4	31	34	619	
45 to 54 years	695	366	157	96	77	161	7	74	8	25	32	328	
55 to 59 years	328	198	114	49	40	61	6	47	9	20	15	131	
60 to 64 years	288	191	96	51	50	72	9	69	15	38	10	97	
65 years and over	809	774	271	78	76	186	17	764	262	184	42	35	
65 to 74 years	465	437	128	40	39	111	4	427	119	110	26	28	
75 years and over	344	337	143	39	37	75	13	337	143	75	16	7	
Female													
Total	14 030	10 237	3 619	1 541	570	6 223	525	2 507	911	842	262	3 793	
Under 18 years	4 446	3 418	989	648	—	2 701	287	10	—	9	99	1 028	
18 to 24 years	1 802	1 128	432	120	72	742	63	36	—	31	36	674	
25 to 34 years	2 272	1 499	447	250	165	1 075	69	69	2	57	37	773	
35 to 44 years	1 475	891	339	194	130	556	30	61	5	40	25	575	
45 to 54 years	896	532	228	108	59	278	15	57	3	35	21	364	
55 to 59 years	443	294	127	41	30	152	11	69	7	41	10	148	
60 to 64 years	512	341	171	64	32	121	7	95	20	35	15	172	
65 years and over	2 183	2 123	886	116	82	597	45	2 109	874	595	18	60	
65 to 74 years	932	895	353	68	41	275	17	885	346	272	16	36	
75 years and over	1 252	1 228	532	48	40	323	27	1 224	528	323	2	23	
Household Relationship													
Total	24 523	16 930	6 157	2 934	1 198	10 122	859	3 603	1 213	1 196	509	7 593	
65 years and over	2 992	2 896	1 156	195	158	783	61	2 874	1 136	779	60	95	
In families	17 645	12 378	4 157	2 490	814	8 253	719	1 347	419	444	394	5 267	
Householder	5 160	3 578	1 248	685	600	2 058	128	826	239	269	131	1 580	
Under 65 years	4 562	3 016	1 033	614	531	1 930	125	273	31	144	111	1 547	
65 years and over	597	564	216	70	69	127	4	553	207	125	20	33	
Related children under 18 years:													
Under 18 years	8 333	6 429	1 874	1 243	4	5 022	511	16	—	—	171	1 904	
Under 6 years	3 527	2 906	758	501	—	2 424	280	—	—	—	65	621	
6 to 17 years	4 806	3 523	1 115	742	4	2 597	231	16	4	13	107	1 283	
Own children 18 years and over	950	442	165	75	27	280	24	43	1	26	7	508	
In married-couple families:													
Husbands	10 053	6 499	2 783	1 668	612	3 507	323	999	375	261	296	3 554	
Under 65 years	2 620	1 686	803	498	418	612	33	577	203	131	89	934	
65 years and over	2 159	1 252	613	434	357	535	31	153	22	55	71	907	
Wives	461	434	190	84	61	77	2	424	182	76	18	27	
Under 65 years	2 645	1 681	824	471	162	731	50	361	162	84	84	965	
65 years and over	2 315	1 372	666	418	143	682	46	56	7	37	74	943	
Related children under 18 years:													
Under 18 years	330	309	158	53	19	49	4	305	156	47	11	21	
Under 6 years	4 138	2 860	1 052	639	4	1 995	219	7	—	—	115	1 277	
Under 6 years	1 748	1 320	421	248	—	1 025	128	—	—	—	40	428	
6 to 17 years	2 390	1 541	631	391	4	971	91	7	3	7	76	849	
Own children 18 years and over	421	184	94	52	20	100	14	15	—	—	4	237	
In families with female householder, no spouse present:													
Householder	6 656	5 332	1 203	748	163	4 384	380	293	35	161	77	1 324	
Under 65 years	2 202	1 727	367	151	151	1 365	83	229	31	129	29	475	
65 years and over	2 078	1 609	344	145	145	1 320	93	111	7	84	29	469	
65 years and over	125	118	24	7	7	48	—	118	24	45	—	6	

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year											Not covered at any time during the year
	Total	Covered by private health insurance				Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
		Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid			
WHITE, BELOW POVERTY LEVEL—Con.												
Number—Con.												
Household Relationship—Con.												
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	3 783	3 282	748	573	—	2 802	277	8	—	7	48	501
Under 6 years	1 602	1 459	310	238	—	1 298	147	—	—	—	22	143
6 to 17 years	2 181	1 823	438	335	—	1 506	130	8	—	7	26	357
Own children 18 years and over	452	225	57	16	5	164	9	23	1	9	1	226
In unrelated subfamilies	791	511	121	75	14	423	41	10	—	2	—	280
Under 18 years	477	333	91	60	—	275	33	1	—	1	—	143
Under 6 years	214	162	41	29	—	136	15	—	—	—	—	52
6 to 17 years	263	172	50	31	—	139	18	1	—	1	—	81
18 years and over	315	176	30	14	14	148	9	9	—	1	—	137
Unrelated individuals	6 087	4 041	1 879	370	370	1 445	99	2 247	793	750	115	2 046
Male	2 229	1 120	550	142	142	380	19	420	83	168	63	1 109
Under 65 years	1 938	835	480	135	135	297	11	138	13	84	41	1 103
Living alone	720	388	189	57	57	168	6	85	6	57	25	332
65 years and over	291	284	70	7	7	83	8	284	70	83	21	6
Living alone	235	234	61	7	7	67	8	234	61	67	21	1
Female	3 858	2 922	1 330	227	227	1 066	80	1 826	710	584	52	936
Under 65 years	2 206	1 280	632	171	171	586	39	195	22	105	45	926
Living alone	946	630	270	77	77	293	17	156	18	82	27	318
65 years and over	1 652	1 641	698	56	56	479	41	1 631	688	479	8	11
Living alone	1 567	1 557	667	51	51	465	41	1 547	658	465	8	9
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	4 133	3 198	909	631	1	2 511	242	3	—	2	62	935
16 to 64 years	5 550	2 720	1 359	682	551	1 202	76	329	39	167	144	2 830
Worked during year	3 487	1 510	1 018	539	459	456	41	49	5	21	73	1 977
Year-round, full-time	1 042	518	447	276	253	58	10	2	—	—	21	523
Not year-round full-time	2 445	992	572	263	206	398	30	47	5	21	52	1 454
Did not work	2 063	1 211	340	143	92	746	35	279	34	146	71	853
65 years and over	809	774	271	79	76	186	17	764	262	184	42	35
Worked during year	78	64	39	6	6	4	2	55	31	4	7	13
Year-round, full-time	18	13	8	2	2	—	—	10	5	—	—	4
Not year-round full-time	60	51	31	4	4	4	2	45	26	4	7	9
Did not work	733	711	232	73	70	182	14	709	232	181	35	22
Female:												
Under 16 years	4 097	3 195	925	621	—	2 542	280	5	—	5	92	901
16 to 64 years	7 750	4 918	1 808	804	488	3 084	200	393	37	242	152	2 832
Worked during year	3 348	1 888	1 127	543	428	930	128	49	6	37	81	1 359
Year-round, full-time	561	335	266	168	158	74	17	8	1	5	12	226
Not year-round full-time	2 786	1 653	862	374	270	856	111	41	5	32	69	1 133
Did not work	4 403	2 930	681	261	61	2 154	72	344	31	205	70	1 473
65 years and over	2 183	2 123	888	116	82	597	45	2 109	874	595	18	60
Worked during year	68	58	32	7	7	3	—	55	28	3	—	8
Year-round, full-time	18	13	10	—	—	—	—	11	9	—	—	3
Not year-round full-time	51	45	22	7	7	3	1	43	20	3	—	5
Did not work	2 117	2 065	853	109	75	594	44	2 054	846	591	18	52
Percent												
Both Sexes												
Total	100.0	69.0	25.1	12.0	4.9	41.3	3.5	14.7	4.9	4.9	2.1	31.0
Under 18 years	100.0	78.3	22.2	14.6	.1	59.6	6.1	.3	—	.2	2.0	23.7
18 to 24 years	100.0	55.8	26.6	8.2	5.3	30.8	2.8	1.6	—	1.2	1.6	44.2
25 to 34 years	100.0	57.2	19.1	11.2	8.5	37.8	2.1	3.5	—	2.6	1.7	42.8
35 to 44 years	100.0	54.8	22.7	13.6	10.1	30.5	1.5	4.3	.3	2.5	2.2	45.2
45 to 54 years	100.0	56.5	24.2	12.8	8.5	27.6	1.4	8.2	.7	4.2	3.3	43.5
55 to 59 years	100.0	63.8	31.3	11.7	9.1	27.5	2.1	15.1	2.0	7.9	3.2	36.2
60 to 64 years	100.0	66.4	33.4	14.3	10.2	24.1	1.9	20.5	4.4	9.2	3.2	33.6
65 years and over	100.0	96.8	36.6	6.5	5.3	26.2	2.1	96.0	38.0	26.0	2.0	3.2
65 to 74 years	100.0	95.4	34.4	7.8	5.8	27.6	1.5	94.0	33.3	27.3	3.0	4.6
75 years and over	100.0	98.1	42.3	5.5	4.9	24.9	2.5	97.9	42.1	24.9	1.1	1.9
Male												
Total	100.0	63.8	24.2	13.3	6.0	37.2	3.2	10.4	2.9	3.4	2.4	36.2
Under 18 years	100.0	75.7	22.2	14.6	.1	58.5	5.7	.3	.1	.2	1.7	24.3
18 to 24 years	100.0	45.7	30.5	10.4	7.3	15.6	1.7	1.0	—	.4	1.1	54.3
25 to 34 years	100.0	43.7	18.1	11.5	10.4	23.2	.6	4.3	—	2.7	1.7	56.3
35 to 44 years	100.0	46.9	22.3	14.2	11.8	21.3	.9	4.6	.4	2.2	2.9	53.1
45 to 54 years	100.0	52.7	22.6	13.8	11.1	23.2	1.0	10.7	1.1	4.5	4.6	47.3
55 to 59 years	100.0	60.2	34.8	14.8	12.1	18.5	1.7	14.4	2.7	6.1	4.8	39.8
60 to 64 years	100.0	66.3	33.4	17.6	17.4	25.0	3.0	24.0	5.2	13.2	3.5	33.7
65 years and over	100.0	95.7	33.5	9.8	9.4	23.0	2.0	94.5	32.4	22.8	5.1	4.3
65 to 74 years	100.0	94.0	27.4	8.7	8.4	23.9	.8	91.8	25.6	23.6	5.5	6.0
75 years and over	100.0	98.1	41.7	11.4	10.8	21.7	3.7	98.1	41.7	21.7	4.6	1.9

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year											Not covered at any time during the year	
	Total	Covered by private health insurance				Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care		
		Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid			
WHITE, BELOW POVERTY LEVEL—Con.													
Percent—Con.													
Female													
Total	100.0	73.0	25.8	11.0	4.1	44.4	3.7	17.9	6.5	6.0	1.9	27.0	
Under 18 years	100.0	78.9	22.3	14.6	—	60.7	6.4	17.2	—	—	—	23.1	
18 to 24 years	100.0	62.8	23.9	6.7	4.0	41.2	3.5	2.0	—	—	—	37.4	
25 to 34 years	100.0	66.0	19.7	11.0	7.3	47.3	3.0	3.0	—	—	—	34.0	
35 to 44 years	100.0	61.1	23.0	13.2	8.8	37.7	2.0	4.1	—	—	—	38.9	
45 to 54 years	100.0	59.4	25.5	12.0	6.5	31.0	1.6	6.4	—	—	—	40.6	
55 to 59 years	100.0	68.5	26.7	9.4	6.8	34.2	2.4	15.6	—	—	—	33.5	
60 to 64 years	100.0	68.5	33.4	12.5	6.2	23.6	1.3	18.6	—	—	—	33.5	
65 years and over	100.0	97.3	40.6	5.3	3.7	27.4	2.1	98.6	—	—	—	2.7	
65 to 74 years	100.0	96.1	37.9	7.3	4.4	29.5	1.9	96.6	—	—	—	3.9	
75 years and over	100.0	98.1	42.5	3.8	3.2	25.8	2.2	95.0	—	—	—	1.9	
Household Relationship													
Total	100.0	69.0	25.1	12.0	4.9	41.3	3.5	14.7	4.9	4.9	2.1	31.0	
65 years and over	100.0	96.8	38.6	6.5	5.3	26.2	2.1	96.0	—	—	—	3.2	
In families	100.0	70.1	23.6	14.1	4.6	46.8	4.1	7.6	—	—	—	29.9	
Householder	100.0	69.4	24.2	13.3	11.6	39.9	2.5	16.0	—	—	—	30.6	
Under 65 years	100.0	68.1	22.6	13.5	11.6	42.3	2.7	6.0	—	—	—	33.9	
65 years and over	100.0	94.4	36.1	11.8	11.6	21.3	.6	92.7	—	—	—	5.6	
Related children under 18 years:													
Under 18 years	100.0	77.2	22.5	14.9	.1	60.3	6.1	.2	—	—	—	22.8	
Under 6 years	100.0	82.4	21.5	14.2	—	68.7	7.9	—	—	—	—	17.6	
6 to 17 years	100.0	73.3	23.2	15.4	.1	54.0	4.8	.3	—	—	—	26.7	
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	46.5	17.4	7.9	2.9	29.5	2.6	4.5	.1	2.7	.7	53.5	
In married-couple families	100.0	64.6	27.7	16.6	6.1	34.9	3.2	9.9	3.7	2.6	2.9	35.4	
Husbands	100.0	64.3	30.6	19.0	15.9	23.4	1.3	22.0	7.8	5.0	3.4	35.7	
Under 65 years	100.0	58.0	28.4	20.1	16.5	24.8	1.4	7.1	—	—	—	42.0	
65 years and over	100.0	94.2	41.2	13.9	13.2	16.8	.5	92.0	39.4	16.4	3.9	5.8	
Wives	100.0	63.5	31.2	17.8	6.1	27.6	1.9	13.7	6.1	3.2	3.2	36.5	
Under 65 years	100.0	59.3	28.8	18.1	6.2	29.5	2.0	2.4	.3	1.6	3.2	40.7	
65 years and over	100.0	93.5	47.8	16.0	5.7	14.7	1.2	92.4	47.1	14.2	3.2	6.5	
Related children under 18 years:													
Under 18 years	100.0	69.1	25.4	15.4	.1	48.2	5.3	.2	.1	.2	2.8	30.9	
Under 6 years	100.0	75.5	24.1	14.2	—	58.6	7.3	—	—	—	—	24.5	
6 to 17 years	100.0	64.5	26.4	16.4	.2	40.6	3.8	.3	.1	.3	3.2	35.5	
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	43.8	22.4	12.3	4.7	23.7	3.4	3.6	—	3.2	.9	56.2	
In families with female householder, no spouse present	100.0	80.1	18.1	11.2	2.5	65.9	5.7	4.4	.5	2.4	1.2	19.9	
Householder	100.0	78.4	16.7	6.9	6.9	62.0	4.2	10.4	1.4	5.8	1.3	21.8	
Under 65 years	100.0	77.4	16.5	7.0	7.0	63.5	4.5	5.4	.3	4.0	1.4	22.6	
65 years and over	100.0	94.9	19.0	5.5	5.5	36.6	—	94.5	19.0	36.3	—	5.1	
Related children under 18 years:													
Under 18 years	100.0	86.8	19.8	15.2	—	74.1	7.3	.2	—	.2	1.3	13.2	
Under 6 years	100.0	91.0	19.3	14.9	—	80.9	8.2	—	—	—	—	9.0	
6 to 17 years	100.0	83.6	20.1	15.4	—	69.1	6.0	.4	—	.3	1.2	16.4	
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	49.9	12.5	3.5	1.1	36.4	2.1	5.1	.2	2.0	.2	50.1	
In unrelated subfamilies	100.0	64.6	15.3	9.4	1.8	53.5	5.2	1.2	—	.2	.1	35.4	
Under 18 years	100.0	69.9	19.0	12.6	—	57.8	6.9	.2	—	.2	—	30.1	
Under 6 years	100.0	75.6	19.0	13.7	—	63.6	7.1	—	—	—	—	24.4	
6 to 17 years	100.0	65.3	19.0	11.8	—	53.0	6.7	.4	—	.4	—	34.7	
18 years and over	100.0	56.5	9.6	4.5	4.5	47.1	2.7	2.8	—	.3	.1	43.5	
Unrelated individuals													
Male	100.0	66.4	30.9	6.1	6.1	23.7	1.6	36.9	13.0	12.3	1.9	33.6	
Under 65 years	100.0	50.2	24.7	6.4	6.4	17.0	.8	18.9	3.7	7.5	2.8	49.8	
Living alone	100.0	43.1	24.7	7.0	7.0	15.3	.8	7.0	.7	4.3	2.1	56.9	
65 years and over	100.0	97.8	26.3	7.9	7.9	23.3	.8	11.8	.8	7.9	3.5	48.2	
Living alone	100.0	99.4	26.1	3.0	3.0	28.4	2.8	97.8	24.1	28.4	7.4	2.2	
Female	100.0	75.7	34.5	5.9	5.9	27.6	2.1	47.3	18.4	15.1	1.4	24.3	
Under 65 years	100.0	58.0	28.7	7.8	7.8	26.6	1.8	8.8	1.0	4.8	2.0	42.0	
Living alone	100.0	66.6	28.5	8.1	8.1	31.0	1.8	16.5	1.9	8.7	2.9	33.4	
65 years and over	100.0	99.4	42.2	3.4	3.4	29.0	2.5	98.8	41.7	29.0	.5	.6	
Living alone	100.0	99.4	42.6	3.2	3.2	29.7	2.6	98.8	42.0	29.7	.5	.6	

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year											Not covered at any time during the year	
	Total	Covered by private health insurance				Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care		
		Total	Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid			
WHITE, BELOW POVERTY LEVEL—Con.													
Percent—Con.													
Work Experience													
Male:													
Under 16 years	100.0	77.4	22.0	15.3	-	60.8	5.8	.1	-	.1	1.5	22.6	
16 to 64 years	100.0	49.0	24.5	12.3	9.9	21.7	1.4	5.9	.7	3.0	2.6	51.0	
Worked during year	100.0	43.3	29.2	15.5	13.2	13.1	1.2	1.4	.2	.6	2.1	56.7	
Year-round, full-time	100.0	49.7	42.9	26.5	24.3	5.6	1.0	.2	-	-	2.1	50.3	
Not year-round full-time	100.0	40.6	23.4	10.8	8.4	16.3	1.2	1.9	.2	.8	2.1	59.4	
Did not work	100.0	58.7	16.5	6.9	4.4	36.2	1.7	13.5	1.6	7.1	3.4	41.3	
65 years and over	100.0	95.7	33.5	9.8	9.4	23.0	2.0	94.5	32.4	22.8	5.1	4.3	
Worked during year	100.0	83.5	51.0	8.3	8.3	5.1	2.8	72.5	40.0	5.1	9.0	16.5	
Year-round, full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
Not year-round full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
Did not work	100.0	97.0	31.6	10.0	9.5	24.9	2.0	96.8	31.6	24.6	4.7	3.0	
Female:													
Under 16 years	100.0	78.0	22.6	15.2	-	62.0	6.8	.1	-	.1	2.2	22.0	
16 to 64 years	100.0	63.5	23.3	10.4	6.3	39.8	2.6	5.1	.5	3.1	2.0	36.5	
Worked during year	100.0	59.4	33.7	16.2	12.8	27.8	3.8	1.5	.2	1.1	2.4	40.6	
Year-round, full-time	100.0	59.7	47.4	30.0	28.1	13.2	3.0	1.4	.2	1.0	2.1	40.3	
Not year-round full-time	100.0	59.3	30.9	13.4	9.7	30.7	4.0	1.5	.2	1.1	2.5	40.7	
Did not work	100.0	66.5	15.5	5.9	1.4	48.9	1.6	7.8	.7	4.7	1.6	33.5	
65 years and over	100.0	97.3	40.6	5.3	3.7	27.4	2.1	96.6	40.0	27.2	.8	2.7	
Worked during year	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
Year-round, full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
Not year-round full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
Did not work	100.0	97.5	40.3	5.2	3.5	28.1	2.1	97.1	39.9	27.9	.9	2.5	
BLACK, ALL INCOME LEVELS													
Number													
Both Sexes													
Total	31 916	25 512	15 677	13 283	7 231	8 860	1 037	3 319	935	1 031	1 443	6 404	
Under 18 years	10 599	9 171	4 910	4 007	7	4 884	677	27	-	10	382	1 428	
18 to 24 years	3 531	2 273	1 438	1 064	448	844	125	48	6	29	180	1 258	
25 to 34 years	5 399	3 882	2 656	2 410	2 044	1 067	96	120	10	64	248	1 516	
35 to 44 years	4 629	3 526	2 764	2 589	2 163	631	53	123	23	55	203	1 103	
45 to 54 years	2 910	2 258	1 795	1 653	1 332	366	27	144	15	63	123	652	
55 to 59 years	1 144	943	685	606	469	198	21	127	29	53	76	201	
60 to 64 years	1 044	841	544	435	359	176	18	202	46	69	88	203	
65 years and over	2 660	2 818	886	517	408	694	50	2 529	806	688	147	42	
65 to 74 years	1 703	1 676	640	414	321	381	24	1 599	572	375	112	26	
75 years and over	957	942	248	103	87	313	26	930	234	313	35	16	
Male													
Total	15 001	11 450	7 365	6 279	3 504	3 481	432	1 384	399	308	639	3 551	
Under 18 years	5 379	4 683	2 529	2 051	3	2 462	338	13	-	5	205	696	
18 to 24 years	1 669	919	682	526	237	200	26	28	3	17	91	750	
25 to 34 years	2 487	1 560	1 235	1 114	988	213	21	57	4	22	141	927	
35 to 44 years	2 109	1 450	1 187	1 093	967	154	10	50	8	20	125	660	
45 to 54 years	1 289	992	781	722	641	141	13	71	9	19	76	298	
55 to 59 years	516	430	318	299	255	80	2	47	13	14	38	86	
60 to 64 years	471	348	238	209	180	37	6	81	13	22	54	123	
65 years and over	1 081	1 068	396	265	232	195	14	1 017	350	190	108	12	
65 to 74 years	742	734	295	207	179	124	4	688	255	119	74	9	
75 years and over	338	334	101	59	53	71	10	328	95	71	34	4	
Female													
Total	16 915	14 062	8 312	7 004	3 727	5 378	605	1 955	536	723	605	2 853	
Under 18 years	5 220	4 487	2 381	1 956	4	2 422	339	14	-	6	176	733	
18 to 24 years	1 862	1 354	756	538	211	644	97	46	3	12	89	508	
25 to 34 years	2 912	2 322	1 421	1 297	1 056	854	43	63	6	42	105	589	
35 to 44 years	2 520	2 076	1 577	1 496	1 196	477	43	73	18	44	78	444	
45 to 54 years	1 620	1 266	1 013	932	691	225	15	74	9	44	47	384	
55 to 59 years	628	513	389	307	214	118	18	60	18	39	38	115	
60 to 64 years	573	493	305	226	179	140	13	121	33	48	80	80	
65 years and over	1 579	1 550	490	252	176	499	36	1 512	456	488	39	29	
65 to 74 years	960	943	345	207	142	257	20	911	317	258	38	18	
75 years and over	619	607	145	44	35	242	16	602	139	242	1	12	

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Table with columns for Characteristic, Total, and various insurance categories: Covered by private health insurance, Covered by Medicaid, Covered by Medicare, Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care, and Not covered at any time during the year.

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year											Not covered at any time during the year
	Total	Covered by private health insurance				Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
		Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid			
BLACK, ALL INCOME LEVELS—Con.												
Percent												
Both Sexes												
Total	100.0	79.9	49.1	41.6	22.7	27.8	3.2	10.4	2.9	3.2	4.5	20.1
Under 18 years	100.0	86.5	48.3	37.8	.1	46.1	6.4	.3	—	.1	3.6	13.5
18 to 24 years	100.0	64.4	40.7	30.1	12.7	23.9	3.5	1.3	.2	.8	5.1	35.6
25 to 34 years	100.0	71.9	49.2	44.6	37.9	19.8	1.2	2.2	.2	1.2	4.5	28.1
35 to 44 years	100.0	76.2	59.7	55.9	48.7	13.6	1.1	2.7	.5	1.2	4.4	23.8
45 to 54 years	100.0	77.6	61.7	56.8	45.8	12.6	.9	5.0	—	2.2	4.2	22.4
55 to 59 years	100.0	82.4	59.9	53.0	41.0	17.3	1.8	11.1	2.5	4.6	6.6	17.6
60 to 64 years	100.0	80.6	52.1	41.7	34.4	16.9	1.8	19.3	4.4	6.7	8.4	19.4
65 years and over	100.0	98.4	33.3	19.4	15.4	26.1	1.9	95.1	30.3	25.9	5.5	1.6
65 to 74 years	100.0	98.5	37.6	24.3	18.9	22.4	1.4	93.9	33.6	22.1	6.6	1.5
75 years and over	100.0	98.4	25.7	10.8	9.1	32.7	2.7	97.1	24.4	32.7	3.7	1.6
Male												
Total	100.0	76.3	49.1	41.9	23.4	23.2	2.9	9.1	2.7	2.1	5.6	23.7
Under 18 years	100.0	87.1	47.0	38.1	.1	45.8	6.3	.2	—	.1	3.8	12.9
18 to 24 years	100.0	55.1	40.9	31.5	14.2	12.0	1.7	1.7	.2	1.0	5.4	44.9
25 to 34 years	100.0	62.7	49.6	44.8	39.7	8.6	.8	2.3	.2	.9	5.7	37.3
35 to 44 years	100.0	68.7	56.3	51.8	45.9	7.3	.5	2.4	.4	.9	6.0	31.3
45 to 54 years	100.0	76.9	60.6	56.0	49.7	10.9	1.0	5.5	.7	1.5	5.9	23.1
55 to 59 years	100.0	83.4	61.2	58.0	49.4	15.5	.5	9.1	2.5	2.6	7.4	16.6
60 to 64 years	100.0	73.9	50.6	44.3	38.2	7.8	1.2	17.2	2.8	4.6	11.5	26.1
65 years and over	100.0	98.8	36.7	24.6	21.5	18.1	1.3	94.1	32.4	17.6	10.0	1.2
65 to 74 years	100.0	98.8	39.8	27.8	24.2	16.7	.6	92.8	34.4	16.1	9.9	1.2
75 years and over	100.0	98.9	29.8	17.4	15.6	21.0	2.8	97.0	28.0	21.0	10.1	1.1
Female												
Total	100.0	83.1	49.1	41.4	22.0	31.8	3.6	11.6	3.2	4.3	3.6	16.9
Under 18 years	100.0	86.0	45.6	37.5	.1	46.4	6.5	.3	—	.1	3.4	14.0
18 to 24 years	100.0	72.7	40.6	28.9	11.3	34.6	5.2	1.0	.2	.6	4.8	27.3
25 to 34 years	100.0	79.8	48.8	44.5	36.3	29.3	1.6	2.1	.2	1.4	3.6	20.2
35 to 44 years	100.0	82.4	62.6	59.4	47.4	18.9	1.7	2.9	.6	1.4	3.1	17.6
45 to 54 years	100.0	78.1	62.5	57.5	42.7	13.9	.9	4.6	.4	2.7	2.9	21.9
55 to 59 years	100.0	81.7	58.8	48.9	34.1	18.7	2.9	12.7	2.5	6.2	6.0	18.3
60 to 64 years	100.0	86.1	53.3	39.5	31.3	24.4	2.2	21.1	5.8	8.3	5.9	13.9
65 years and over	100.0	98.1	31.0	15.9	11.2	31.6	2.3	95.8	28.9	31.5	2.5	1.9
65 to 74 years	100.0	98.1	35.9	21.6	14.7	28.8	2.0	94.8	33.0	26.7	3.9	1.9
75 years and over	100.0	98.1	23.4	7.2	5.6	39.0	2.6	97.2	22.5	39.0	2	1.9
Household Relationship												
Total	100.0	79.9	49.1	41.6	22.7	27.8	3.2	10.4	2.9	3.2	4.5	20.1
65 years and over	100.0	98.4	33.3	19.4	15.4	26.1	1.9	95.1	30.3	25.9	5.5	1.6
In families	100.0	80.8	49.5	42.4	20.4	29.6	3.6	7.9	2.3	2.4	4.7	19.2
Householder	100.0	83.9	52.4	47.1	41.6	24.7	2.0	15.0	4.7	4.7	5.2	16.1
Under 65 years	100.0	81.9	54.7	50.5	44.5	24.6	2.1	3.9	.8	1.7	5.2	18.1
65 years and over	100.0	98.0	36.0	23.7	20.9	25.6	1.5	93.3	31.9	25.3	5.5	2.0
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	86.7	46.4	38.0	.1	46.1	6.3	.3	—	.1	3.6	13.3
Under 6 years	100.0	90.2	39.7	31.2	—	58.0	7.6	—	—	—	4.2	9.8
6 to 17 years	100.0	84.7	50.1	41.8	.1	39.5	5.6	.4	—	.2	3.3	15.3
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	62.1	42.8	34.2	18.3	18.1	1.8	3.2	.3	1.7	3.0	37.9
In married-couple families	100.0	82.9	64.9	56.5	25.4	13.5	2.7	9.3	3.5	2.0	8.2	17.1
Husbands	100.0	85.5	65.6	60.0	48.6	8.0	1.2	17.4	6.8	3.2	9.7	14.5
Under 65 years	100.0	82.9	69.9	65.8	53.2	6.3	1.2	3.0	.8	.7	10.1	17.1
65 years and over	100.0	98.7	43.6	30.0	24.5	16.8	.8	92.5	37.8	16.4	7.6	1.3
Wives	100.0	86.3	68.4	62.5	34.7	9.9	1.7	13.0	5.5	2.6	9.1	13.7
Under 65 years	100.0	84.8	71.5	67.1	38.0	8.2	1.6	2.4	.8	1.1	9.2	15.2
65 years and over	100.0	97.7	44.0	27.3	9.3	15.2	2.0	94.3	41.6	14.9	8.1	2.3
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	86.3	69.2	57.1	.1	21.7	5.5	.2	—	—	8.0	13.7
Under 6 years	100.0	88.0	66.4	51.8	—	28.3	6.8	—	—	—	10.1	12.0
6 to 17 years	100.0	85.5	70.7	59.7	.1	18.5	4.8	.3	—	.1	7.0	14.5
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	66.3	53.3	42.1	18.1	12.1	1.9	2.0	.5	1.1	4.6	33.7
In families with female householder, no spouse present	100.0	79.7	33.1	27.5	14.3	48.2	4.6	5.9	.9	2.6	1.0	20.3
Householder	100.0	83.3	38.7	33.7	33.7	42.1	3.0	12.7	2.3	5.7	1.0	16.7
Under 65 years	100.0	81.9	40.4	36.0	36.0	42.4	3.1	4.3	.6	2.3	1.0	18.1
65 years and over	100.0	97.7	22.0	11.3	11.3	39.4	1.9	95.7	19.9	39.4	1.4	2.3

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year		
	Total	Covered by private health insurance				Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare				Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
		Total	Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid			
BLACK, ALL INCOME LEVELS—Con.													
Percent—Con.													
Household Relationship—Con.													
Related children under 18 years:													
Under 18 years	100.0	86.9	30.0	24.3	.1	63.6	6.9	.3	—	—	.1	.7	13.1
Under 6 years	100.0	91.6	23.2	18.5	—	76.5	8.2	—	—	—	—	.8	8.4
6 to 17 years	100.0	84.1	34.0	27.9	.1	55.8	6.2	.4	—	—	.1	.6	15.9
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	58.7	33.8	27.2	17.9	23.4	1.9	4.3	.1	2.2	2.0	—	41.3
In unrelated subfamilies	100.0	69.6	46.4	33.3	17.9	30.5	—	.9	—	—	—	—	30.4
Under 18 years	100.0	73.1	47.0	27.4	—	37.1	8.2	—	—	—	—	—	26.9
6 to 17 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
18 years and over	100.0	65.0	45.7	41.0	41.0	22.0	4.7	2.0	—	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Unrelated individuals	100.0	74.8	46.6	37.0	37.0	16.1	1.1	26.2	6.8	8.7	3.9	—	25.2
Male	100.0	66.7	44.8	37.4	37.4	10.7	.7	18.4	3.9	4.0	6.8	—	33.3
Under 65 years	100.0	81.9	47.1	40.6	40.6	9.4	.6	4.5	.4	1.8	5.2	—	38.1
Living alone	100.0	72.0	55.5	49.6	49.6	9.6	.8	5.8	.8	2.1	7.0	—	28.0
65 years and over	100.0	98.5	29.6	18.4	16.4	18.8	1.8	94.8	26.7	18.2	17.2	—	1.5
Living alone	100.0	99.8	32.7	18.0	18.0	19.3	2.2	96.3	29.2	18.6	15.2	—	.2
Female	100.0	83.9	48.7	36.6	36.6	22.1	1.5	37.1	10.1	14.0	7.7	—	16.1
Under 65 years	100.0	76.8	57.0	47.2	47.2	17.0	1.0	9.9	2.0	5.2	1.0	—	23.2
Living alone	100.0	82.8	61.3	51.3	51.3	18.5	1.4	12.4	2.7	6.6	.9	—	17.4
65 years and over	100.0	99.5	30.3	13.3	13.3	33.4	2.7	97.4	28.2	33.4	—	—	.5
Living alone	100.0	99.8	31.3	13.7	13.7	33.8	2.5	97.6	29.1	33.8	—	—	.2
Work Experience													
Male:													
Under 18 years	100.0	87.6	46.1	37.2	—	47.4	6.2	—	—	—	—	—	—
16 to 64 years	100.0	67.6	52.2	46.4	36.0	10.9	1.3	3.8	.5	—	3.9	—	12.4
Worked during year	100.0	68.5	60.0	54.8	45.9	4.6	.9	.9	.2	1.3	6.0	—	32.4
Year-round, full-time	100.0	79.5	73.7	69.7	64.0	1.2	.3	.3	.2	.2	6.5	—	31.5
Not year-round full-time	100.0	51.8	39.4	32.1	18.5	9.8	1.9	1.8	.3	—	7.2	—	20.5
Did not work	100.0	65.0	28.4	21.1	6.3	29.9	2.4	12.7	1.6	.5	5.5	—	48.2
65 years and over	100.0	98.8	38.7	24.6	21.5	18.1	1.3	94.1	32.4	17.6	10.0	—	35.0
Worked during year	100.0	97.0	54.9	48.0	39.3	10.8	—	82.0	39.9	10.8	12.6	—	1.2
Year-round, full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	3.0
Not year-round full-time	100.0	96.2	47.5	37.1	29.3	12.0	—	81.3	42.6	12.0	18.9	—	3.8
Did not work	100.0	99.2	33.3	20.3	18.2	19.4	1.5	96.3	31.0	18.9	9.5	—	.8
Female:													
Under 18 years	100.0	86.5	45.2	37.4	—	47.7	6.7	.1	—	—	—	—	—
16 to 64 years	100.0	79.4	53.6	47.0	33.3	24.8	2.4	4.1	.7	—	3.4	—	13.5
Worked during year	100.0	79.8	67.9	61.9	49.7	11.8	2.3	1.1	.2	2.1	3.8	—	20.6
Year-round, full-time	100.0	84.6	80.9	77.0	68.3	3.0	1.1	.7	.4	.5	4.2	—	20.2
Not year-round full-time	100.0	73.4	50.2	41.3	24.2	23.9	3.9	1.7	.4	.2	3.7	—	15.4
Did not work	100.0	76.6	26.5	18.8	2.5	49.3	2.7	9.9	.1	.8	4.8	—	26.8
65 years and over	100.0	98.1	31.0	15.9	11.2	31.6	2.3	95.8	28.9	31.5	3.2	—	21.4
Worked during year	100.0	94.3	52.6	40.6	25.2	9.9	1.7	82.8	41.1	9.9	2.5	—	1.9
Year-round, full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	5.7
Not year-round full-time	100.0	97.2	44.0	28.6	13.1	11.8	—	94.4	41.1	11.8	6.9	—	3.8
Did not work	100.0	98.6	28.3	12.8	9.4	34.3	2.3	97.4	27.3	34.2	1.9	—	1.4
BLACK, BELOW POVERTY LEVEL													
Number													
Both Sexes													
Total	10 613	8 214	1 580	973	409	6 445	393	1 192	152	576	159	—	2 399
Under 18 years	4 938	4 243	742	480	—	3 754	262	8	—	4	42	—	695
18 to 24 years	1 121	701	180	68	39	563	49	22	4	14	22	—	420
25 to 34 years	1 521	1 026	185	137	115	826	26	65	—	41	21	—	496
35 to 44 years	1 077	665	181	145	129	468	17	48	4	28	25	—	411
45 to 54 years	544	338	73	46	41	228	4	70	1	44	14	—	208
55 to 59 years	262	185	45	16	13	117	6	61	5	34	4	—	77
60 to 64 years	263	184	48	24	21	103	4	64	3	31	9	—	79
65 years and over	887	875	145	56	52	386	24	858	135	380	22	—	12
65 to 74 years	504	497	91	45	40	217	10	480	81	211	18	—	7
75 years and over	383	378	54	12	12	169	15	378	54	169	7	—	5
Male													
Total	4 388	3 183	617	392	124	2 478	159	385	45	153	88	—	1 206
Under 18 years	2 468	2 134	385	245	—	1 892	128	—	—	—	13	—	335
18 to 24 years	404	184	55	17	11	126	11	12	—	9	11	—	220
25 to 34 years	441	180	52	38	25	112	6	27	—	14	12	—	261
35 to 44 years	388	163	47	40	37	100	4	12	2	6	21	—	224
45 to 54 years	221	135	28	20	17	92	1	18	—	12	9	—	86
55 to 59 years	94	67	8	5	5	42	—	—	—	7	4	—	26
60 to 64 years	82	33	15	8	8	7	—	—	—	13	3	—	50
65 years and over	290	287	46	21	21	107	10	280	42	103	17	—	3
65 to 74 years	173	171	33	15	15	60	2	164	29	55	10	—	1
75 years and over	118	116	13	6	6	48	8	116	13	48	7	—	2

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year	
	Total	Covered by private health insurance				Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare				Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care
		Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid			
BLACK, BELOW POVERTY LEVEL—Con.												
Number—Con.												
Female												
Total	6 225	5 032	963	581	285	3 967	234	807	107	423	70	1 193
Under 18 years	2 470	2 109	377	236	—	1 862	136	6	—	4	29	361
18 to 24 years	717	517	105	51	28	438	38	9	3	5	12	200
25 to 34 years	1 081	846	132	100	90	714	20	38	—	27	9	235
35 to 44 years	689	502	134	106	82	368	13	35	2	22	4	187
45 to 54 years	323	202	45	26	24	136	3	52	1	33	5	122
55 to 59 years	168	118	37	11	8	75	6	39	5	27	—	50
60 to 64 years	181	151	33	16	13	96	4	51	3	29	6	30
65 years and over	596	587	89	36	31	278	14	577	83	277	5	9
65 to 74 years	331	325	58	30	25	157	8	315	52	156	5	6
75 years and over	265	262	42	6	6	121	6	262	42	121	—	3
Household Relationship												
Total	10 613	8 214	1 580	973	409	6 445	393	1 192	152	576	159	2 399
65 years and over	887	875	145	58	52	386	24	858	135	380	22	12
In families	8 908	7 033	1 299	866	312	5 815	350	531	45	285	118	1 875
Householder	2 435	1 949	354	255	244	1 489	66	346	31	183	46	485
Under 65 years	2 188	1 706	320	235	225	1 376	58	114	2	73	35	482
65 years and over	248	243	34	19	19	113	7	233	29	111	11	3
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	4 850	4 174	716	471	—	3 702	251	6	—	4	42	676
Under 6 years	2 000	1 827	256	171	—	1 668	98	—	—	—	27	173
6 to 17 years	2 850	2 347	459	300	—	2 034	154	6	—	4	15	503
Own children 18 years and over	803	428	99	58	30	335	24	31	—	19	7	375
In married-couple families	1 942	1 340	412	277	100	845	55	247	27	124	80	602
Husbands	496	347	104	73	56	173	8	149	15	72	25	149
Under 65 years	388	221	87	63	46	112	7	27	—	14	18	147
65 years and over	128	126	17	10	10	60	1	121	15	58	6	2
Wives	476	340	106	78	40	190	9	91	12	44	21	136
Under 65 years	394	258	93	73	40	157	7	13	—	13	15	136
65 years and over	82	82	12	5	—	33	1	78	12	32	5	—
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	762	576	179	109	—	429	33	2	—	2	30	185
Under 6 years	308	250	73	40	—	190	13	—	—	—	22	58
6 to 17 years	454	327	107	68	—	239	19	2	—	2	8	127
Own children 18 years and over	167	67	23	16	3	46	6	—	—	—	4	101
In families with female householder, no spouse present	6 609	5 436	819	566	193	4 785	282	247	11	140	24	1 173
Householder	1 835	1 530	235	174	174	1 258	51	185	9	103	13	305
Under 65 years	1 722	1 420	226	168	168	1 204	49	78	2	49	13	302
65 years and over	113	110	10	6	6	53	2	107	7	53	—	3
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	3 967	3 483	515	357	—	3 175	213	4	—	2	8	484
Under 6 years	1 633	1 521	176	129	—	1 425	81	—	—	—	3	112
6 to 17 years	2 334	1 962	339	229	—	1 749	131	4	—	2	5	372
Own children 18 years and over	596	326	56	32	17	275	18	28	—	17	2	269
In unrelated subfamilies	121	84	37	17	8	59	14	2	—	—	—	37
Under 18 years	75	55	26	9	—	40	10	—	—	—	—	19
Under 6 years	42	36	23	8	—	22	9	—	—	—	—	7
6 to 17 years	32	20	3	2	—	18	1	—	—	—	—	13
18 years and over	46	28	11	8	8	19	3	2	—	—	—	16
Unrelated individuals	1 584	1 098	244	90	90	572	29	659	107	290	41	486
Male	708	395	81	44	44	189	9	182	23	53	33	313
Under 65 years	571	259	59	36	36	151	4	48	3	17	27	312
Living alone	242	139	28	18	18	75	3	33	2	10	21	103
65 years and over	137	136	22	7	7	38	5	134	20	36	6	1
Living alone	112	112	18	4	4	32	5	110	16	30	6	—
Female	876	703	163	46	46	383	20	477	83	238	7	173
Under 65 years	502	331	88	21	21	210	10	107	11	65	7	171
Living alone	323	256	70	20	20	163	10	95	11	59	3	68
65 years and over	374	372	75	25	25	173	10	369	72	173	—	2
Living alone	359	359	75	25	25	168	10	358	72	168	—	—

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year											Not covered at any time during the year
	Total	Covered by private health insurance				Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
		Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid			
BLACK, BELOW POVERTY LEVEL—Con.												
Number—Con.												
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	2 282	1 989	320	224	-	1 784	118	-	-	-	12	293
16 to 64 years	1 816	907	251	148	103	586	31	105	3	50	59	909
Worked during year	793	317	146	94	87	153	16	15	3	3	32	476
Year-round, full-time	158	71	55	39	38	10	-	2	-	-	7	87
Not year-round full-time	635	246	91	56	49	143	16	13	3	3	25	390
Did not work	1 023	590	105	53	17	433	15	90	-	47	27	433
65 years and over	290	287	46	21	21	107	10	280	42	103	17	3
Worked during year	7	5	-	-	-	3	-	5	-	3	-	1
Year-round, full-time	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not year-round full-time	7	5	-	-	-	3	-	5	-	3	-	1
Did not work	284	282	46	21	21	104	10	275	42	99	17	2
Female:												
Under 16 years	2 277	1 968	351	230	-	1 746	133	-	-	-	29	310
16 to 64 years	3 351	2 477	513	315	254	1 943	87	230	14	146	36	875
Worked during year	1 223	795	333	249	233	505	55	23	2	17	8	428
Year-round, full-time	265	177	134	119	117	48	13	5	2	1	6	88
Not year-round full-time	958	618	199	131	116	456	41	18	-	16	2	340
Did not work	2 128	1 682	179	65	21	1 438	32	207	11	129	26	447
65 years and over	596	587	99	38	31	278	14	577	93	277	5	9
Worked during year	18	16	3	1	1	4	-	17	1	4	-	2
Year-round, full-time	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
Not year-round full-time	15	13	1	-	-	4	-	13	1	4	-	2
Did not work	578	571	96	34	30	274	14	563	92	273	5	7
Percent												
Both Sexes												
Total	100.0	77.4	14.9	9.2	3.9	60.7	3.7	11.2	1.4	5.4	1.5	22.6
Under 18 years	100.0	85.9	15.0	9.7	-	76.0	5.3	1.1	-	1.1	0.9	14.1
18 to 24 years	100.0	62.5	14.3	6.1	3.5	50.2	4.4	1.9	4	1.2	2.0	37.5
25 to 34 years	100.0	67.4	12.1	9.0	7.6	54.3	1.7	4.2	-	2.7	1.4	32.6
35 to 44 years	100.0	61.8	16.8	13.5	11.9	43.4	1.6	4.4	4	2.6	2.3	38.2
45 to 54 years	100.0	61.8	13.4	8.5	7.5	42.0	.8	12.9	2	8.1	2.5	38.2
55 to 59 years	100.0	70.7	17.3	6.1	4.9	44.7	2.1	23.2	1.7	13.2	1.3	29.3
60 to 64 years	100.0	69.9	18.4	9.1	8.1	39.2	1.5	24.4	1.1	11.9	3.3	30.1
65 years and over	100.0	98.7	16.4	6.4	5.8	43.5	2.7	96.8	15.3	42.8	2.5	1.3
65 to 74 years	100.0	98.6	18.0	8.9	7.9	43.0	1.9	95.3	16.0	41.9	3.1	1.4
75 years and over	100.0	98.7	14.2	3.1	3.1	44.1	3.8	98.7	14.2	44.1	1.7	1.3
Male												
Total	100.0	72.5	14.1	8.9	2.8	56.5	3.6	8.6	1.0	3.5	2.0	27.5
Under 18 years	100.0	86.4	14.8	9.9	-	76.7	5.1	-	-	-	0.5	13.6
18 to 24 years	100.0	45.5	13.6	4.3	2.7	31.1	2.8	3.1	3	2.1	2.7	54.5
25 to 34 years	100.0	40.8	11.9	8.3	5.7	25.3	1.5	6.1	-	3.1	2.7	59.2
35 to 44 years	100.0	42.2	12.2	10.2	9.5	25.8	1.1	3.1	5	1.6	5.4	57.8
45 to 54 years	100.0	61.0	12.6	9.2	7.8	41.7	.4	8.3	-	5.2	4.0	39.0
55 to 59 years	100.0	71.8	8.6	5.4	5.4	44.5	-	22.7	-	7.8	3.8	28.2
60 to 64 years	100.0	39.7	18.3	10.1	10.1	8.5	-	16.3	-	3.4	2.8	60.3
65 years and over	100.0	98.9	15.9	7.1	7.1	37.0	3.5	96.5	14.4	35.4	5.8	1.1
65 to 74 years	100.0	99.2	18.2	8.4	8.4	34.6	1.1	95.3	16.8	31.9	5.9	1.8
75 years and over	100.0	98.4	11.0	5.2	5.2	40.5	7.0	98.4	11.0	40.5	5.8	1.6
Female												
Total	100.0	80.8	15.5	9.3	4.6	63.7	3.8	13.0	1.7	6.8	1.1	19.2
Under 18 years	100.0	85.4	15.3	9.5	-	75.4	5.5	2	-	1	1.2	14.6
18 to 24 years	100.0	72.1	14.6	7.1	3.9	61.1	5.3	1.3	4	7	1.6	27.9
25 to 34 years	100.0	78.3	12.2	9.3	8.3	66.1	1.8	3.5	-	2.5	8	21.7
35 to 44 years	100.0	72.8	18.4	15.3	13.3	53.4	1.9	5.1	3	3.2	6	27.2
45 to 54 years	100.0	62.3	13.9	8.0	7.4	42.1	1.1	18.0	3	10.1	1.5	29.9
55 to 59 years	100.0	70.1	22.2	6.4	4.6	44.8	3.3	23.4	2.7	16.2	3.5	26.4
60 to 64 years	100.0	83.8	18.4	8.6	7.2	53.2	2.2	28.0	1.6	15.8	3.5	16.4
65 years and over	100.0	98.5	16.6	6.0	5.2	46.7	2.3	96.9	15.6	48.5	9	1.5
65 to 74 years	100.0	98.3	17.4	9.1	7.6	47.4	2.3	95.3	15.6	47.1	1.7	1.7
75 years and over	100.0	98.8	15.7	2.2	2.2	45.7	2.4	98.8	15.7	45.7	-	1.2

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year											Not covered at any time during the year	
	Total	Covered by private health insurance				Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care		
		Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid			
BLACK, BELOW POVERTY LEVEL—Con.													
Percent—Con.													
Household Relationship													
Total	100.0	77.4	14.9	9.2	3.9	60.7	3.7	11.2	1.4	5.4	1.5	22.6	
65 years and over	100.0	98.7	16.4	6.4	5.8	43.5	2.7	96.8	15.3	42.8	2.5	1.3	
In families	100.0	78.9	14.6	9.7	3.5	65.3	3.9	6.0	.5	3.2	1.3	21.1	
Householder	100.0	80.1	14.6	10.5	10.0	61.2	2.7	14.2	1.3	7.5	1.9	19.9	
Under 65 years	100.0	78.0	14.6	10.8	10.3	62.9	2.7	5.2	.1	3.3	1.6	22.0	
65 years and over	100.0	98.8	13.8	7.8	7.8	46.1	2.9	94.6	11.7	45.0	4.5	1.2	
Related children under 18 years:													
Under 18 years	100.0	86.1	14.8	9.7	—	76.3	5.2	.1	—	.1	.9	13.9	
Under 6 years	100.0	91.4	12.8	8.5	—	83.4	4.9	—	—	—	1.3	8.6	
6 to 17 years	100.0	82.3	16.1	10.5	—	71.4	5.4	.2	—	.1	.5	17.7	
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	53.3	12.3	7.2	3.7	41.7	3.0	3.9	—	2.4	.8	46.7	
In married-couple families	100.0	69.0	21.2	14.2	5.1	43.5	2.8	12.7	1.4	6.4	4.1	31.0	
Husbands	100.0	70.0	20.9	14.7	11.2	34.9	1.6	30.0	3.0	14.5	5.0	30.0	
Under 65 years	100.0	60.1	23.5	17.2	12.5	30.6	1.9	7.5	—	3.9	5.0	39.9	
65 years and over	100.0	98.6	13.3	7.5	7.5	47.1	1.0	94.7	11.6	45.0	4.9	1.4	
Wives	100.0	71.4	22.2	16.4	8.4	39.8	1.8	19.0	2.6	9.3	4.4	28.6	
Under 65 years	100.0	65.5	23.7	18.6	10.2	39.7	1.8	3.2	—	3.2	3.9	34.5	
65 years and over	100.0	100.0	14.9	5.8	—	40.2	1.6	95.3	14.9	38.7	6.7	—	
Related children under 18 years:													
Under 18 years	100.0	75.7	23.5	14.3	—	56.3	4.3	.2	—	.2	3.9	24.3	
Under 6 years	100.0	81.2	23.6	13.1	—	61.8	4.3	—	—	—	7.1	18.8	
6 to 17 years	100.0	72.0	23.5	15.1	—	52.6	4.3	.3	—	.3	1.8	28.0	
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	39.9	13.5	9.4	1.8	27.2	3.4	—	—	—	2.6	60.1	
In families with female householder, no spouse present	100.0	82.3	12.4	6.6	2.9	72.4	4.3	3.7	.2	2.1	.4	17.7	
Householder	100.0	83.4	12.8	9.5	9.5	68.6	2.8	10.1	.5	5.6	.7	16.6	
Under 65 years	100.0	82.5	13.1	9.7	9.7	70.0	2.8	4.5	.1	2.9	.8	17.5	
65 years and over	100.0	97.3	8.6	5.3	5.3	47.3	1.9	94.8	6.1	47.3	—	2.7	
Related children under 18 years:													
Under 18 years	100.0	87.8	13.0	9.0	—	80.0	5.4	.1	—	.1	.2	12.2	
Under 6 years	100.0	93.2	10.8	7.9	—	87.3	5.0	—	—	—	.2	6.8	
6 to 17 years	100.0	84.1	14.5	9.8	—	74.9	5.6	.2	—	.1	.2	15.9	
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	54.8	9.5	5.4	2.8	46.1	3.1	4.8	—	2.8	.4	45.2	
In unrelated subfamilies	100.0	69.2	30.4	14.1	6.4	48.5	11.2	1.5	—	—	—	30.8	
Under 18 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
Under 6 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
6 to 17 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
18 years and over	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
Unrelated individuals	100.0	69.3	15.4	5.7	5.7	36.1	1.8	41.6	6.7	18.3	2.6	30.7	
Male	100.0	55.8	11.5	6.2	6.2	26.7	1.3	25.7	3.3	7.4	4.7	44.2	
Under 65 years	100.0	45.3	10.4	6.4	6.4	26.4	.7	8.5	.6	2.9	4.8	54.7	
Living alone	100.0	57.6	11.5	7.3	7.3	30.8	1.2	13.7	.9	4.1	8.6	42.4	
65 years and over	100.0	99.0	15.9	5.4	5.4	27.8	3.8	97.6	14.5	26.4	4.1	1.0	
Living alone	100.0	100.0	16.0	3.4	3.4	28.6	4.6	98.2	14.3	26.8	5.1	—	
Female	100.0	80.3	18.6	5.2	5.2	43.7	2.3	54.4	9.5	27.1	.8	19.7	
Under 65 years	100.0	66.0	17.5	4.2	4.2	41.8	1.9	21.4	2.3	12.9	1.5	34.0	
Living alone	100.0	79.0	21.8	6.1	6.1	50.4	3.0	29.4	3.5	18.1	.8	21.0	
65 years and over	100.0	99.4	20.1	6.7	6.7	46.2	2.8	98.6	19.2	46.2	—	.6	
Living alone	100.0	100.0	20.9	7.0	7.0	46.8	2.9	99.1	20.0	46.8	—	—	
Work Experience													
Male:													
Under 16 years	100.0	87.2	14.0	9.8	—	78.2	5.2	—	—	—	.5	12.8	
16 to 64 years	100.0	49.9	13.8	8.1	5.7	32.3	1.7	5.8	.2	2.8	3.3	50.1	
Worked during year	100.0	39.9	18.4	11.9	10.8	19.3	2.0	1.9	.4	.4	.7	60.1	
Year-round, full-time	100.0	45.0	34.7	24.7	24.0	6.2	—	1.4	—	—	4.7	55.0	
Not year-round full-time	100.0	38.7	14.4	8.7	7.7	22.5	2.5	2.0	.5	.5	3.9	61.3	
Did not work	100.0	57.7	10.2	5.2	1.6	42.4	1.5	8.8	—	4.6	2.8	42.3	
65 years and over	100.0	98.9	15.9	7.1	7.1	37.0	3.5	96.5	14.4	35.4	5.8	1.1	
Worked during year	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
Year-round, full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
Not year-round full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
Did not work	100.0	99.3	16.3	7.3	7.3	36.7	3.6	96.9	14.8	35.0	5.9	.7	
Female:													
Under 16 years	100.0	86.4	15.4	10.1	—	76.7	5.8	—	—	—	1.3	13.6	
16 to 64 years	100.0	73.9	15.3	9.4	7.6	58.0	2.6	6.9	.4	4.4	1.1	26.1	
Worked during year	100.0	65.0	27.2	20.4	19.0	41.3	4.5	1.9	.2	1.4	.7	35.0	
Year-round, full-time	100.0	68.8	50.4	44.7	44.0	18.2	5.0	1.8	.8	.3	2.4	33.2	
Not year-round full-time	100.0	64.5	20.8	13.7	12.1	47.6	4.3	1.9	—	1.7	.2	35.5	
Did not work	100.0	79.0	8.4	3.1	1.0	67.6	1.5	9.7	—	6.0	1.3	21.0	
65 years and over	100.0	98.5	16.6	6.0	5.2	46.7	2.3	96.9	15.6	46.5	.9	1.5	
Worked during year	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
Year-round, full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
Not year-round full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	
Did not work	100.0	98.9	16.7	5.9	5.1	47.4	2.4	97.4	15.9	47.2	.9	1.1	

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year											Not covered at any time during the year
	Total	Covered by private health insurance				Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
		Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid			
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹, ALL INCOME LEVELS												
Number												
Both Sexes												
Total	22 720	15 323	10 121	8 765	4 246	4 976	528	1 473	379	580	467	7 397
Under 18 years	7 807	5 804	3 279	2 785	12	2 830	342	10	3	8	154	2 003
18 to 24 years	2 813	1 406	951	753	395	483	56	34	3	8	64	1 407
25 to 34 years	4 277	2 569	1 979	1 834	1 387	562	44	68	12	48	75	1 708
35 to 44 years	3 330	2 200	1 825	1 696	1 233	352	34	63	8	31	58	1 130
45 to 54 years	2 037	1 342	1 112	995	738	188	16	79	8	34	29	695
55 to 59 years	680	471	370	317	218	94	12	38	6	23	25	209
60 to 64 years	554	375	245	198	146	95	4	69	10	34	17	180
65 years and over	1 222	1 156	360	178	117	381	20	1 118	329	379	46	66
65 to 74 years	806	758	278	152	94	216	10	723	247	215	39	49
75 years and over	416	399	84	26	22	165	10	394	82	164	8	17
Male												
Total	11 378	7 345	5 126	4 478	2 543	2 110	263	642	181	211	232	4 033
Under 18 years	3 958	2 983	1 709	1 450	10	1 448	189	7	3	5	78	975
18 to 24 years	1 417	609	491	397	217	114	22	9	4	3	32	809
25 to 34 years	2 237	1 148	996	933	834	139	14	22	7	13	28	1 089
35 to 44 years	1 682	1 069	916	852	735	130	10	40	6	20	28	613
45 to 54 years	1 035	656	553	494	438	83	10	46	7	19	17	379
55 to 59 years	292	209	171	149	128	35	8	17	3	9	13	83
60 to 64 years	249	182	129	111	100	37	2	32	7	17	12	67
65 years and over	508	489	162	93	82	127	10	469	144	125	24	19
65 to 74 years	345	333	122	77	68	78	4	317	105	78	19	11
75 years and over	163	156	40	16	13	49	6	152	39	47	5	7
Female												
Total	11 342	7 978	4 995	4 287	1 703	2 865	265	832	199	370	235	3 364
Under 18 years	3 849	2 820	1 570	1 345	2	1 384	153	3	-	3	76	1 028
18 to 24 years	1 396	798	480	356	177	349	34	25	-	20	32	598
25 to 34 years	2 040	1 422	983	901	553	424	30	48	5	36	48	618
35 to 44 years	1 648	1 132	910	844	499	222	24	23	3	11	30	517
45 to 54 years	1 002	685	559	501	302	115	6	27	1	15	13	316
55 to 59 years	387	261	199	168	90	59	8	21	3	14	12	126
60 to 64 years	305	193	116	86	45	58	2	37	2	17	4	112
65 years and over	715	667	198	86	35	255	11	648	184	253	22	47
65 to 74 years	462	424	154	75	28	138	6	406	141	137	19	37
75 years and over	253	243	44	10	9	117	4	242	43	117	3	10
Household Relationship												
Total	22 720	15 323	10 121	8 765	4 246	4 976	528	1 473	379	580	467	7 397
65 years and over	1 222	1 156	360	178	117	381	20	1 118	329	379	46	66
In families	20 116	13 829	9 151	7 987	3 502	4 542	500	1 133	300	415	431	6 287
Householder	5 318	3 695	2 609	2 336	2 008	880	79	549	156	190	121	1 623
Under 65 years	4 880	3 271	2 459	2 255	1 942	771	69	549	145	81	102	1 610
65 years and over	438	425	150	81	66	109	10	404	25	81	102	1 610
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	7 589	5 682	3 230	2 760	11	2 745	331	10	3	8	151	1 907
Under 6 years	2 870	2 266	1 123	918	-	1 309	174	-	-	-	60	604
6 to 17 years	4 719	3 416	2 107	1 842	11	1 436	156	10	3	8	91	1 303
Own children 18 years and over	1 888	1 088	820	661	390	267	27	54	6	37	28	800
In married-couple families:												
Husbands	3 896	2 588	2 080	1 897	1 581	2 321	328	805	258	229	378	4 462
Under 65 years	3 364	2 273	1 959	1 822	1 517	323	42	379	123	92	104	1 099
65 years and over	322	314	125	75	64	261	36	80	14	30	86	1 091
Wives	3 806	2 723	2 183	1 972	876	418	55	299	109	62	18	8
Under 65 years	3 581	2 483	2 081	1 908	862	370	49	290	112	78	117	1 083
65 years and over	245	241	112	65	14	48	6	59	9	29	102	1 079
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	5 259	3 848	2 654	2 299	11	1 388	205	4	2	2	135	1 411
Under 6 years	1 988	1 534	936	777	-	704	114	-	-	-	51	453
6 to 17 years	3 271	2 314	1 718	1 523	11	684	91	4	2	2	84	957
Own children 18 years and over	1 194	700	587	489	247	113	17	28	5	15	19	494
In families with female householder, no spouse present:												
Householder	4 207	3 066	1 131	928	494	1 993	154	248	24	154	38	1 141
Under 65 years	1 238	910	369	316	316	525	32	140	20	87	12	328
65 years and over	1 142	820	353	311	311	479	29	53	5	41	11	322
65 years and over	95	90	16	5	5	46	2	87	15	46	1	5

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year	
	Total	Covered by private health insurance				Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare				Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care
		Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid			
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹, ALL INCOME LEVELS—Con.												
Number—Con.												
Household Relationship—Con.												
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	1 963	1 613	474	382	-	1 245	112	6	-	6	14	351
Under 6 years	710	619	151	113	-	524	56	-	-	-	7	91
6 to 17 years	1 253	994	323	269	-	721	56	6	-	6	6	259
Own children 18 years and over	603	347	202	167	123	146	9	26	1	21	6	256
In unrelated subfamilies	327	188	61	52	18	113	12	6	-	1	-	159
Under 18 years	167	107	42	34	-	78	12	-	-	-	-	61
Under 6 years	80	57	15	10	-	46	4	-	-	-	-	23
6 to 17 years	87	50	27	23	-	31	8	-	-	-	-	37
18 years and over	160	62	20	18	18	36	-	6	-	1	-	88
Unrelated individuals	2 278	1 326	909	725	725	321	17	333	79	164	38	951
Male	1 354	667	523	451	451	112	12	106	25	55	21	687
Under 65 years	1 274	587	503	442	442	75	10	28	7	18	16	687
Living alone	410	256	218	194	194	38	6	13	3	10	7	155
65 years and over	80	80	20	9	9	37	2	78	18	37	4	155
Living alone	70	70	19	9	9	30	1	67	17	30	3	-
Female	924	659	386	274	274	208	5	228	54	109	15	264
Under 65 years	719	458	330	261	261	119	5	29	-	19	12	261
Living alone	340	247	175	143	143	57	-	27	-	17	5	94
65 years and over	205	201	56	13	13	90	-	199	54	90	3	4
Living alone	188	185	55	12	12	81	-	183	53	81	3	3
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	3 595	2 750	1 555	1 316	1	1 366	181	2	-	2	68	845
16 to 64 years	7 278	4 106	3 409	3 070	2 460	619	72	170	36	83	140	3 170
Worked during year	6 068	3 422	3 112	2 842	2 401	261	47	37	10	7	111	2 644
Year-round, full-time	3 719	2 411	2 309	2 181	1 975	59	11	9	3	2	69	1 309
Not year-round full-time	2 346	1 011	803	682	427	203	36	28	7	5	42	1 336
Did not work	1 210	684	297	227	59	357	24	133	26	76	29	526
65 years and over	508	489	182	93	82	127	10	469	144	125	24	19
Worked during year	88	76	47	31	28	5	2	65	36	5	-	10
Year-round, full-time	30	27	20	18	17	1	1	17	10	1	-	3
Not year-round full-time	58	49	27	13	11	5	-	47	26	5	-	7
Did not work	421	413	114	61	54	121	7	405	109	120	24	8
Female:												
Under 16 years	3 497	2 589	1 423	1 228	1	1 296	146	1	-	1	69	908
16 to 64 years	7 130	4 722	3 374	2 973	1 667	1 314	109	182	14	115	144	2 408
Worked during year	4 170	2 877	2 507	2 270	1 613	394	77	33	8	22	84	1 293
Year-round, full-time	2 131	1 610	1 560	1 474	1 248	61	24	7	3	3	34	521
Not year-round full-time	2 040	1 268	947	796	365	333	53	24	5	18	50	772
Did not work	2 960	1 847	866	703	54	920	32	150	6	93	60	1 115
65 years and over	715	667	188	86	35	255	11	648	184	253	22	47
Worked during year	61	53	30	20	14	2	-	47	24	2	1	8
Year-round, full-time	25	21	17	11	8	-	-	16	13	-	-	4
Not year-round full-time	35	32	13	9	6	2	-	30	11	2	-	4
Did not work	654	614	168	65	21	252	11	601	160	251	21	40
Percent												
Both Sexes												
Total	100.0	67.4	44.5	38.6	18.7	21.9	2.3	6.5	1.7	2.6	2.1	32.6
Under 18 years	100.0	74.3	42.0	35.8	.2	36.2	4.4	.1	-	.1	2.0	25.7
18 to 24 years	100.0	50.0	33.8	26.8	14.0	16.5	2.0	1.2	.2	.8	2.3	50.0
25 to 34 years	100.0	60.1	46.3	42.9	32.4	13.1	1.0	1.6	.3	1.1	1.7	39.9
35 to 44 years	100.0	66.1	54.8	50.9	37.0	10.6	1.0	1.9	.2	.9	1.7	33.9
45 to 54 years	100.0	65.9	54.6	48.8	36.2	9.7	.8	3.6	.4	1.7	1.4	34.1
55 to 59 years	100.0	69.3	54.5	46.6	32.1	13.6	1.7	5.6	.8	3.4	3.7	30.7
60 to 64 years	100.0	67.6	44.3	35.6	26.3	17.2	.8	12.5	1.8	6.1	3.0	32.4
65 years and over	100.0	64.6	29.4	14.6	9.5	31.2	1.6	91.4	26.9	31.0	3.8	5.4
65 to 74 years	100.0	64.0	34.2	18.9	11.7	26.8	1.3	89.7	30.6	26.6	4.8	6.0
75 years and over	100.0	95.9	20.2	6.2	5.4	39.8	2.4	94.9	19.7	39.5	1.8	4.1
Male												
Total	100.0	64.6	45.1	39.4	22.3	18.5	2.3	5.6	1.9	1.9	2.0	35.4
Under 18 years	100.0	75.4	43.2	36.6	.2	36.5	4.8	.2	.1	.1	2.0	24.6
18 to 24 years	100.0	42.9	34.8	28.0	15.3	8.1	1.5	.6	.3	.2	2.3	57.1
25 to 34 years	100.0	51.3	44.5	41.7	37.3	6.2	.6	1.0	.3	.6	1.3	48.7
35 to 44 years	100.0	63.6	54.4	50.7	43.7	7.7	.8	2.4	.3	1.2	1.7	36.4
45 to 54 years	100.0	63.4	53.4	47.7	42.2	8.0	1.0	4.4	.6	1.8	1.6	36.6
55 to 59 years	100.0	71.6	58.6	50.9	43.8	12.0	2.0	5.7	1.0	3.0	4.4	28.4
60 to 64 years	100.0	73.0	51.8	44.7	40.4	14.9	1.0	13.0	2.9	7.0	4.9	27.0
65 years and over	100.0	66.3	31.8	18.2	16.1	24.9	1.9	92.5	28.4	24.7	4.8	3.7
65 to 74 years	100.0	66.7	35.4	18.6	18.8	22.6	1.1	91.9	30.6	22.6	5.6	3.3
75 years and over	100.0	95.6	24.4	9.6	8.3	29.9	3.4	93.7	23.8	29.2	3.0	4.4

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons: 1992—Con.

(Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text)

Characteristic	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year											Not covered at any time during the year
	Total	Covered by private health insurance				Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
		Total	Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹, ALL INCOME LEVELS—Con.												
Percent—Con.												
Female												
Total	100.0	70.3	44.0	37.8	15.0	25.3	2.3	7.3	1.8	3.3	2.1	29.7
Under 18 years	100.0	73.3	40.8	35.0	.1	36.0	4.0	.1	—	.1	2.0	26.7
18 to 24 years	100.0	57.1	33.0	25.5	12.7	25.0	2.5	1.8	—	1.4	2.3	42.9
25 to 34 years	100.0	69.7	48.2	44.2	27.1	20.8	1.5	2.3	.2	1.7	2.3	30.3
35 to 44 years	100.0	68.7	55.2	51.2	30.3	13.5	1.5	1.4	—	.7	1.8	31.3
45 to 54 years	100.0	68.4	55.8	50.0	30.1	11.4	.6	2.7	.2	1.5	1.3	31.6
55 to 59 years	100.0	67.5	51.3	43.3	23.2	15.2	1.5	5.5	.7	3.6	3.1	32.5
60 to 64 years	100.0	63.2	38.1	28.3	14.8	19.1	.6	12.1	—	5.5	1.5	36.8
65 years and over	100.0	93.4	27.7	12.0	4.9	35.7	1.5	90.7	25.8	35.5	3.1	6.6
65 to 74 years	100.0	91.9	33.4	16.3	5.6	30.0	1.3	88.0	30.6	29.6	4.2	6.1
75 years and over	100.0	96.0	17.5	4.0	3.5	46.1	1.7	95.6	17.0	46.1	1.1	4.0
Household Relationship												
Total	100.0	67.4	44.5	38.6	18.7	21.9	2.3	6.5	1.7	2.6	2.1	32.6
65 years and over	100.0	94.6	29.4	14.8	9.5	31.2	1.6	91.4	26.9	31.0	3.8	5.4
In families	100.0	68.7	45.5	39.7	17.4	22.6	2.5	5.6	1.5	2.1	2.1	31.3
Householder	100.0	69.5	49.1	43.9	37.7	16.6	1.5	10.3	2.9	3.8	2.3	30.5
Under 65 years	100.0	67.0	50.4	46.2	39.8	15.8	1.4	3.0	.5	1.7	2.1	33.0
65 years and over	100.0	96.9	34.3	18.5	15.0	24.9	2.2	92.3	30.0	24.8	4.5	3.1
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	74.9	42.6	38.4	.1	36.2	4.4	—	—	.1	2.0	25.1
Under 6 years	100.0	39.1	32.0	—	—	45.6	6.1	—	—	—	—	21.1
6 to 17 years	100.0	72.4	44.7	39.0	.2	30.4	3.3	.2	.1	.2	1.9	27.6
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	57.8	43.4	36.1	20.6	14.2	1.4	2.9	.3	2.0	1.5	42.4
In married-couple families	100.0	69.4	52.3	46.3	19.3	15.9	2.2	5.5	1.8	1.6	2.6	30.6
Husbands	100.0	70.2	56.4	51.5	42.9	8.8	1.2	10.3	3.3	2.5	2.8	29.8
Under 65 years	100.0	67.6	58.1	54.2	45.1	7.8	1.1	2.4	.4	.9	2.6	32.4
65 years and over	100.0	97.7	23.3	19.9	19.1	2.0	93.0	34.0	19.1	5.5	2.3	2.3
Wives	100.0	71.6	57.6	51.8	23.0	11.0	1.5	7.8	2.9	2.0	3.1	28.4
Under 65 years	100.0	69.7	58.4	53.8	24.2	10.4	1.4	1.7	.3	.8	2.9	30.3
65 years and over	100.0	98.5	45.8	26.4	5.9	19.7	2.5	94.2	42.0	19.7	5.8	1.5
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	73.2	50.5	43.7	.2	26.0	3.9	—	—	—	—	26.8
Under 6 years	100.0	77.2	47.1	39.1	—	35.4	5.7	—	—	—	—	22.8
6 to 17 years	100.0	70.7	52.5	46.5	.3	20.3	2.8	.1	.1	—	2.6	29.3
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	58.7	49.2	41.0	20.7	9.5	1.4	2.3	.4	1.3	1.6	41.3
In families with female householder, no spouse present	100.0	72.9	26.9	22.1	11.7	47.4	3.7	5.9	.6	3.7	.9	27.1
Householder	100.0	73.5	29.8	25.5	25.5	42.5	2.6	11.3	1.6	7.0	1.0	26.5
Under 65 years	100.0	71.8	30.9	27.3	27.3	41.9	2.6	4.7	.4	3.6	1.0	28.2
65 years and over	100.0	94.4	17.3	4.8	4.8	48.6	2.4	91.4	15.8	46.1	1.4	5.6
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	82.1	24.2	19.5	—	63.4	5.7	.3	—	.3	.7	17.9
Under 6 years	100.0	87.2	21.2	16.0	—	73.8	7.9	—	—	—	—	1.0
6 to 17 years	100.0	79.3	25.8	21.4	—	57.5	4.5	.5	—	.5	.5	12.8
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	57.5	33.5	27.6	20.5	24.2	1.5	4.2	.2	3.5	1.0	20.7
In unrelated subfamilies	100.0	51.4	18.8	15.9	5.6	34.5	3.6	1.9	—	.3	.1	48.6
Under 18 years	100.0	63.7	25.0	20.2	—	45.7	7.0	—	—	—	—	36.3
Under 6 years	100.0	71.0	18.4	13.0	—	57.3	4.7	—	—	—	—	29.0
6 to 17 years	100.0	57.1	31.1	26.7	—	35.1	9.1	—	—	—	—	42.9
18 years and over	100.0	38.5	12.2	11.5	11.5	22.8	—	4.0	—	.6	.1	61.5
Unrelated individuals												
Male	100.0	58.2	39.9	31.8	31.8	14.1	.7	14.6	3.5	7.2	1.6	41.8
Under 65 years	100.0	49.3	38.6	33.3	33.3	8.3	.9	7.8	1.8	4.1	1.5	50.7
Living alone	100.0	46.1	39.5	34.7	34.7	5.9	.8	2.2	.6	1.4	1.3	53.9
65 years and over	100.0	62.3	53.2	47.2	47.2	9.2	1.4	3.2	.7	2.5	1.6	37.7
Living alone	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	46.6	1.9	97.2	22.1	46.6	5.6	—
Female	100.0	71.4	41.8	29.6	29.6	22.6	.6	24.7	5.9	11.8	1.6	28.6
Under 65 years	100.0	63.7	45.9	36.3	36.3	16.5	.7	4.0	—	2.1	1.6	36.3
Living alone	100.0	72.5	51.5	42.1	42.1	16.8	—	7.8	.1	5.7	1.7	27.5
65 years and over	100.0	98.1	27.4	6.3	6.3	43.8	—	97.1	26.4	43.8	1.7	1.9
Living alone	100.0	98.5	29.2	6.6	6.6	43.1	—	97.4	28.1	43.1	1.8	1.5

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year											Not covered at any time during the year
	Total	Covered by private health insurance				Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
		Total	Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹, ALL INCOME LEVELS—Con.												
Percent—Con.												
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	100.0	76.5	43.3	36.6	-	38.0	5.0	.1	-	.1	1.9	23.5
16 to 64 years	100.0	56.4	46.9	42.2	33.8	8.5	1.0	2.3	.5	1.1	1.9	43.6
Worked during year	100.0	56.4	51.3	46.9	39.6	4.3	.8	.6	.2	.1	1.8	43.6
Year-round, full-time	100.0	64.8	62.1	58.1	53.1	1.6	.3	.2	.1	-	1.9	35.2
Not year-round full-time	100.0	43.1	34.2	29.1	18.2	6.6	1.5	1.2	.3	.2	1.8	56.9
Did not work	100.0	56.6	24.6	18.8	4.8	29.5	2.0	11.0	2.1	6.3	2.4	43.4
65 years and over	100.0	96.3	31.8	18.2	16.1	24.9	1.9	92.5	28.4	24.7	4.8	3.7
Worked during year	100.0	88.3	54.9	38.0	32.5	6.2	2.6	74.8	41.4	6.2	-	11.7
Year-round, full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not year-round full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Did not work	100.0	98.0	27.1	14.6	12.8	28.8	1.7	96.1	25.8	28.5	5.7	2.0
Female:												
Under 16 years	100.0	74.0	40.7	35.1	-	37.1	4.2	-	-	-	2.0	26.0
16 to 64 years	100.0	66.2	47.3	41.7	23.4	18.4	1.5	2.6	.2	1.6	2.0	33.8
Worked during year	100.0	69.0	60.1	54.4	38.7	9.4	1.8	.8	.2	.5	2.0	31.0
Year-round, full-time	100.0	75.6	73.2	69.2	58.6	2.8	1.1	.3	.2	.2	1.6	24.4
Not year-round full-time	100.0	62.1	46.4	39.0	17.9	16.3	2.6	1.2	.2	.9	2.4	37.9
Did not work	100.0	62.3	29.3	23.7	1.8	31.1	1.1	5.1	.2	3.2	2.0	37.7
65 years and over	100.0	93.4	27.7	12.0	4.9	35.7	1.5	90.7	25.8	35.5	3.1	6.6
Worked during year	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Year-round, full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not year-round full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Did not work	100.0	93.9	25.7	10.0	3.3	38.6	1.6	91.8	24.5	38.4	3.2	6.1
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹, BELOW POVERTY LEVEL												
Number												
Both Sexes												
Total	6 655	3 913	767	523	193	3 172	174	396	31	253	55	2 742
Under 18 years	3 116	2 208	374	259	5	1 960	133	8	-	8	22	908
18 to 24 years	844	359	83	46	30	278	11	25	-	19	9	485
25 to 34 years	1 076	476	112	82	52	361	12	32	-	23	7	600
35 to 44 years	719	317	94	80	63	221	8	15	1	11	6	402
45 to 54 years	349	157	40	28	22	105	1	27	-	16	3	192
55 to 59 years	137	70	17	11	9	51	2	16	1	12	3	67
60 to 64 years	145	82	19	9	6	52	2	33	3	21	2	63
65 years and over	269	243	28	7	5	145	5	240	25	144	4	25
65 to 74 years	157	139	21	6	3	77	3	138	19	77	4	18
75 years and over	112	104	7	1	1	67	2	103	6	67	-	8
Male												
Total	3 067	1 686	383	283	124	1 313	88	138	12	85	19	1 401
Under 18 years	1 551	1 114	201	145	5	981	70	5	-	5	8	437
18 to 24 years	360	102	41	28	19	62	3	3	-	1	-	258
25 to 34 years	487	135	50	41	35	84	5	7	-	2	2	332
35 to 44 years	328	110	43	40	36	65	2	4	-	4	2	218
45 to 54 years	170	68	22	15	14	38	1	15	-	8	3	102
55 to 59 years	53	23	7	5	5	17	1	5	1	4	-	30
60 to 64 years	50	32	8	5	5	19	2	18	2	13	2	18
65 years and over	88	82	10	4	4	48	3	81	6	48	1	6
65 to 74 years	57	53	6	2	2	28	1	52	5	28	1	4
75 years and over	31	29	4	1	1	20	2	29	4	20	-	1
Female												
Total	3 588	2 247	384	241	69	1 859	85	257	19	168	36	1 341
Under 18 years	1 565	1 094	173	114	-	980	62	3	-	3	14	471
18 to 24 years	484	257	41	18	10	216	8	22	-	17	8	227
25 to 34 years	609	341	61	41	17	277	7	25	-	21	5	268
35 to 44 years	391	207	51	41	26	155	6	11	1	7	3	184
45 to 54 years	178	89	18	13	9	67	1	12	-	8	-	90
55 to 59 years	84	47	10	6	4	33	-	11	-	8	3	37
60 to 64 years	96	50	12	4	1	33	-	14	1	8	-	45
65 years and over	181	181	18	3	1	97	2	159	17	97	2	20
65 to 74 years	100	86	15	3	1	49	2	86	15	49	2	13
75 years and over	81	75	3	-	-	48	-	74	2	48	-	6

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year											Not covered at any time during the year
	Total	Covered by private health insurance				Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
		Total	Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid		
HISPANIC ORIGIN, BELOW POVERTY LEVEL —Con.												
Number—Con.												
Household Relationship												
Total	6 655	3 913	767	523	193	3 172	174	396	31	253	55	2 742
65 years and over	269	243	28	7	5	145	5	240	25	144	4	25
In families	5 655	3 442	663	488	165	2 845	155	226	19	143	40	2 213
Householder	1 395	802	171	135	129	594	20	136	9	82	14	594
Under 65 years	1 324	736	162	132	125	559	18	72	2	45	12	588
65 years and over	72	66	8	4	4	35	1	64	7	38	1	6
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	2 946	2 121	351	250	4	1 888	124	8	—	8	20	826
Under 6 years	1 223	949	141	89	—	873	68	—	—	—	9	274
6 to 17 years	1 723	1 171	210	161	4	1 015	56	8	—	8	11	552
Own children 18 years and over	333	136	35	26	12	103	2	10	—	10	1	197
In married-couple families	3 136	1 599	422	334	118	1 178	85	134	14	71	24	1 537
Husbands	687	314	107	95	84	175	8	78	6	37	7	373
Under 65 years	638	269	100	91	81	154	7	34	1	16	6	389
65 years and over	50	45	7	4	4	21	1	44	6	21	1	4
Wives	672	294	93	73	20	187	4	46	7	26	6	378
Under 65 years	648	272	86	70	19	175	3	25	1	14	6	376
65 years and over	24	22	7	3	1	12	1	22	7	12	—	3
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	1 500	924	198	147	4	774	52	2	—	2	11	576
Under 6 years	641	444	86	55	—	390	33	—	—	—	4	196
6 to 17 years	860	480	112	91	4	384	19	2	—	2	8	380
Own children 18 years and over	137	40	19	17	7	21	—	3	—	3	—	97
In families with female householder, no spouse present	2 154	1 682	188	126	34	1 555	82	81	4	65	14	472
Householder	804	461	49	32	32	412	14	58	3	48	6	143
Under 65 years	580	439	47	32	32	397	14	38	1	31	6	142
65 years and over	24	22	2	—	—	15	—	22	2	15	—	2
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	1 269	1 106	126	89	—	1 044	66	6	—	6	7	184
Under 6 years	510	456	47	28	—	441	31	—	—	—	4	53
6 to 17 years	779	649	79	61	—	603	35	6	—	6	3	130
Own children 18 years and over	177	91	12	5	2	80	1	7	—	7	1	86
In unrelated subfamilies	222	114	19	9	1	101	9	4	—	1	—	108
Under 18 years	127	74	17	8	—	66	9	—	—	—	—	53
Under 6 years	66	44	8	4	—	40	4	—	—	—	—	22
6 to 17 years	61	30	9	5	—	27	5	—	—	—	—	31
18 years and over	95	40	2	1	1	35	—	4	—	1	—	55
Unrelated individuals	777	357	85	26	26	226	10	166	12	109	15	421
Male	382	111	30	13	13	74	6	48	5	35	3	271
Under 65 years	350	79	28	13	13	51	5	14	3	12	3	271
Living alone	72	35	10	5	5	26	2	8	—	8	2	37
65 years and over	32	32	3	—	—	23	2	32	3	23	—	—
Living alone	29	29	2	—	—	20	1	29	2	20	—	—
Female	396	246	55	13	13	152	4	120	7	74	12	150
Under 65 years	292	143	47	13	13	90	4	19	—	12	9	148
Living alone	102	63	14	2	2	39	—	17	—	10	4	39
65 years and over	104	103	8	—	—	62	—	101	7	62	2	1
Living alone	93	93	8	—	—	58	—	92	7	58	2	—
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	1 433	1 053	186	136	1	934	69	2	—	2	7	379
16 to 64 years	1 546	530	187	143	119	332	17	55	3	35	11	1 016
Worked during year	1 007	288	147	123	112	137	8	6	—	1	5	721
Year-round, full-time	317	90	75	71	70	18	1	—	—	—	1	226
Not year-round full-time	690	196	72	52	43	121	7	6	—	1	4	494
Did not work	539	244	40	21	7	195	9	48	3	34	6	295
65 years and over	88	82	10	4	4	48	3	81	8	48	1	6
Worked during year	6	5	1	1	1	3	—	4	—	3	—	3
Year-round, full-time	1	1	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not year-round full-time	7	4	—	—	—	3	—	4	—	3	—	—
Did not work	80	77	8	2	2	45	3	77	8	45	1	3
Female:												
Under 16 years	1 443	1 024	157	106	—	922	58	1	—	1	14	419
16 to 64 years	1 964	1 061	209	131	68	840	25	97	2	71	20	903
Worked during year	645	297	117	78	62	192	22	13	1	10	11	349
Year-round, full-time	130	42	31	29	28	13	3	3	1	1	—	87
Not year-round full-time	518	255	86	49	34	179	19	10	—	9	11	261
Did not work	1 319	765	92	53	5	648	3	84	1	61	9	554
65 years and over	181	161	18	3	1	97	2	159	17	97	2	20
Worked during year	6	4	—	—	—	1	—	4	—	1	—	—
Year-round, full-time	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not year-round full-time	6	4	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Did not work	175	157	18	3	1	96	2	155	17	96	2	18

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year											Not covered at any time during the year
	Total	Covered by private health insurance				Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare			Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care	
		Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to own current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid			
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹, BELOW POVERTY LEVEL — Con.												
Percent												
Both Sexes												
Total	100.0	58.8	11.5	7.9	2.9	47.7	2.6	5.9	.5	3.8	.8	41.2
Under 18 years	100.0	70.9	12.0	8.3	.2	62.9	4.3	.2	—	.2	.7	29.1
18 to 24 years	100.0	42.5	9.8	5.5	3.5	32.9	1.3	3.0	—	2.2	1.0	57.5
25 to 34 years	100.0	44.2	10.4	7.6	4.8	33.5	1.1	3.0	—	2.1	.6	55.8
35 to 44 years	100.0	44.1	13.1	11.2	8.7	30.7	1.1	2.1	.1	1.5	.8	55.9
45 to 54 years	100.0	45.0	11.5	8.1	6.4	30.1	.3	7.8	—	4.6	.9	55.0
55 to 59 years	100.0	51.3	12.4	8.1	6.9	36.9	1.5	11.5	.4	8.4	2.1	48.7
60 to 64 years	100.0	56.5	13.4	6.5	4.4	35.8	1.7	22.5	2.0	14.7	1.5	43.5
65 years and over	100.0	90.8	10.2	2.8	1.7	53.9	1.7	89.5	9.3	53.7	1.4	9.4
65 to 74 years	100.0	88.7	13.2	3.8	2.1	49.3	2.0	87.6	12.4	49.0	2.4	11.3
75 years and over	100.0	93.3	6.1	1.1	1.1	60.4	1.4	92.2	5.0	60.4	—	6.7
Male												
Total	100.0	54.3	12.5	9.2	4.0	42.8	2.9	4.5	.4	2.8	.6	45.7
Under 18 years	100.0	71.8	13.0	9.4	.3	63.2	4.5	.3	—	.3	.5	28.2
18 to 24 years	100.0	28.3	11.5	7.7	5.4	17.3	.9	.8	.1	.4	—	71.7
25 to 34 years	100.0	28.9	10.8	8.8	7.6	17.9	1.0	1.4	—	.5	.3	71.1
35 to 44 years	100.0	33.5	13.2	12.1	11.1	19.9	.5	1.3	—	1.2	.8	66.5
45 to 54 years	100.0	39.9	13.1	9.0	7.9	22.0	.8	8.7	—	4.6	1.9	60.1
55 to 59 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
60 to 64 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 years and over	100.0	93.6	10.9	4.0	4.0	54.2	2.9	92.2	9.5	54.2	1.5	6.4
65 to 74 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
75 years and over	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Female												
Total	100.0	62.6	10.7	6.7	1.9	51.8	2.4	7.2	.5	4.7	1.0	37.4
Under 18 years	100.0	69.9	11.1	7.3	—	62.6	4.0	.2	—	.2	.9	30.1
18 to 24 years	100.0	53.1	8.6	3.8	2.1	44.5	1.6	4.8	—	3.6	1.7	46.9
25 to 34 years	100.0	56.0	10.1	6.7	2.8	45.5	1.2	4.2	.1	3.4	.9	44.0
35 to 44 years	100.0	53.0	13.0	10.5	6.7	39.8	1.6	2.8	.2	1.7	.8	47.0
45 to 54 years	100.0	49.8	9.9	7.3	5.0	37.8	—	6.8	—	4.5	—	50.2
55 to 59 years	100.0	56.2	11.6	7.1	5.1	39.7	—	12.8	—	9.2	3.4	43.8
60 to 64 years	100.0	52.5	12.2	4.4	1.2	34.7	—	14.8	.6	8.7	—	47.5
65 years and over	100.0	89.1	9.9	1.9	.6	53.8	1.1	88.2	9.2	53.5	1.4	10.9
65 to 74 years	100.0	86.5	15.0	3.4	1.1	49.6	2.1	86.0	15.0	49.1	2.5	13.5
75 years and over	100.0	92.3	3.7	—	—	58.9	—	90.8	2.2	58.9	—	7.7
Household Relationship												
Total	100.0	58.8	11.5	7.9	2.9	47.7	2.6	5.9	.5	3.8	.8	41.2
65 years and over	100.0	90.8	10.2	2.8	1.7	53.9	1.7	89.5	9.3	53.7	1.4	9.4
In families	100.0	60.9	11.7	8.8	2.9	50.3	2.7	4.0	.3	2.5	.7	39.1
Householder	100.0	57.4	12.2	9.7	9.2	42.6	1.4	9.8	.6	5.9	1.0	42.6
Under 65 years	100.0	55.6	12.3	9.9	9.4	42.2	1.4	5.5	.1	3.6	.9	44.4
65 years and over	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	72.0	11.9	8.5	.1	64.1	4.2	.3	—	.3	.7	28.0
Under 6 years	100.0	77.6	11.6	7.2	—	71.4	5.4	—	—	—	.7	22.4
6 to 17 years	100.0	68.0	12.2	9.3	.2	58.9	3.4	.4	—	.4	.6	32.0
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	40.8	10.5	7.7	3.5	30.8	.7	3.1	—	3.1	.2	59.2
In married-couple families	100.0	51.0	13.4	10.6	3.7	37.6	2.1	4.3	.4	2.3	.8	49.0
Husbands	100.0	45.7	15.6	13.8	12.2	25.5	1.2	11.4	.9	5.4	1.0	54.3
Under 65 years	100.0	42.2	15.7	14.3	12.6	24.2	1.2	5.4	.1	2.5	.9	57.8
65 years and over	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Wives	100.0	43.7	13.9	10.9	3.0	27.8	.6	6.9	1.1	3.9	.8	56.3
Under 65 years	100.0	42.0	13.3	10.7	3.0	27.0	.5	3.8	.1	2.2	.9	58.0
65 years and over	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	61.6	13.2	9.8	.3	51.6	3.5	.1	—	.1	.8	38.4
Under 6 years	100.0	69.4	13.5	8.6	—	60.9	5.2	—	—	—	.6	30.6
6 to 17 years	100.0	55.8	13.0	10.6	.5	44.7	2.2	.2	—	.2	.9	44.2
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	29.3	13.8	12.6	5.0	15.5	—	2.5	—	2.5	—	70.7
In families with female householder, no spouse present	100.0	78.1	8.7	5.8	1.6	72.2	3.8	3.7	.2	3.0	.7	21.9
Householder	100.0	76.3	8.1	5.3	5.3	68.2	2.3	9.6	.6	7.6	1.0	23.7
Under 65 years	100.0	75.6	8.0	5.5	5.5	68.4	2.4	6.2	.2	5.4	1.1	24.4
65 years and over	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

See footnote at end of table.

Table 24. Health Insurance Coverage Status, by Poverty Status of Persons: 1992—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Persons, families, and unrelated individuals as of March of the following year. Coverage status based on that of each person in the household. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Covered by some form of health insurance during all or part of year										Not covered at any time during the year	
	Total	Covered by private health insurance				Covered by Medicaid		Covered by Medicare				Covered by CHAMPUS, VA, or military health care
		Total	Related to current or past employment of relative or self	Related to current or past employment	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Total	Also covered by private insurance	Also covered by Medicaid			
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹, BELOW POVERTY LEVEL—Con.												
Percent—Con.												
Household Relationship—Con.												
Related children under 18 years:												
Under 18 years	100.0	85.8	9.7	6.9	-	81.0	5.1	.5	-	.5	.6	14.2
Under 6 years	100.0	89.5	9.2	5.5	-	86.5	6.2	-	-	-	.8	10.5
6 to 17 years	100.0	83.3	10.1	7.8	-	77.4	4.5	.8	.1	.8	.4	16.7
Own children 18 years and over	100.0	51.2	6.6	2.7	1.3	45.0	.8	3.9	-	3.9	.4	48.8
In unrelated subfamilies	100.0	51.3	8.4	4.2	.4	45.5	3.9	1.7	-	.4	.2	48.7
Under 18 years	100.0	58.3	13.0	6.6	-	52.2	6.9	-	-	-	.2	41.7
Under 6 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
6 to 17 years	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
18 years and over	100.0	42.0	2.2	1.0	1.0	36.6	-	4.0	-	1.0	.2	58.0
Unrelated individuals	100.0	45.9	11.0	3.4	3.4	29.1	1.3	21.3	1.6	14.0	1.9	54.1
Male	100.0	29.0	8.0	3.4	3.4	19.3	1.6	11.9	1.4	9.1	.8	71.0
Under 65 years	100.0	22.5	7.9	3.7	3.7	14.6	1.3	3.9	.8	3.4	.9	77.5
Living alone	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 years and over	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Living alone	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Female	100.0	62.2	13.9	3.3	3.3	38.5	1.0	30.4	1.7	18.8	3.0	37.8
Under 65 years	100.0	49.1	16.2	4.5	4.5	30.7	1.4	6.5	-	4.1	3.2	50.9
Living alone	100.0	61.9	13.4	2.2	2.2	38.2	-	16.5	-	9.6	3.5	38.1
65 years and over	100.0	98.9	7.7	-	-	60.2	-	97.7	6.5	60.2	2.4	1.1
Living alone	100.0	100.0	8.5	-	-	62.0	-	98.7	7.2	62.0	2.7	-
Work Experience												
Male:												
Under 16 years	100.0	73.5	13.0	9.5	.1	65.2	4.8	.2	-	.2	.5	26.5
16 to 64 years	100.0	34.3	12.1	9.3	7.7	21.4	1.1	3.5	.2	2.2	.7	65.7
Worked during year	100.0	28.4	14.6	12.2	11.2	13.6	.8	.6	.2	.1	.5	71.6
Year-round, full-time	100.0	28.5	23.7	22.3	22.0	4.9	.3	-	-	-	.3	71.5
Not year-round full-time	100.0	28.4	10.5	7.5	6.2	17.5	1.0	.9	-	.1	.6	71.6
Did not work	100.0	45.2	7.4	3.8	1.3	36.2	1.7	8.9	.6	6.3	1.1	54.8
65 years and over	100.0	93.6	10.9	4.0	4.0	54.2	2.9	92.2	9.5	54.2	1.5	6.4
Worked during year	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Year-round, full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not year-round full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Did not work	100.0	96.2	10.5	2.9	2.9	56.2	3.2	96.2	10.5	56.2	1.7	3.8
Female:												
Under 16 years	100.0	71.0	10.9	7.4	-	63.9	4.0	.1	-	.1	1.0	29.0
16 to 64 years	100.0	54.0	10.6	6.7	3.4	42.8	1.3	4.9	.1	3.6	1.0	46.0
Worked during year	100.0	46.0	16.1	12.0	9.6	29.8	3.4	2.0	.2	1.5	1.7	54.0
Year-round, full-time	100.0	32.5	23.6	22.3	21.6	9.9	2.4	2.0	.7	.7	-	67.5
Not year-round full-time	100.0	49.4	16.7	9.5	6.6	34.7	3.7	1.9	.1	1.8	2.1	50.6
Did not work	100.0	58.0	7.0	4.0	.4	49.1	.2	6.4	-	4.6	.7	42.0
65 years and over	100.0	89.1	9.9	1.9	.6	53.8	1.1	88.2	9.2	53.5	1.4	10.9
Worked during year	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Year-round, full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Not year-round full-time	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Did not work	100.0	89.8	10.3	1.9	.6	55.0	1.2	88.9	9.6	54.7	1.4	10.2

¹Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Current Population Reports—Poverty Statistics

Series P-60—Final Poverty Reports (List excludes advance reports)

- No. 54 The Extent of Poverty in the United States: 1959 to 1966
- No. 67 Socioeconomic Trends in Poverty Areas: 1960 to 1968
- No. 68 Poverty in the United States: 1959 to 1968
- No. 76 24 MILLION AMERICANS—Poverty in the United States: 1969
- No. 81 Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1970
- No. 86 Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1971
- No. 91 Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1972
- No. 95 Supplementary Report on the Low-Income Population: 1966 to 1972
- No. 98 Characteristics of the Low-Income Population: 1973
- No. 102 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1974
- No. 106 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1975
- No. 115 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1976
- No. 119 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1977
- No. 124 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1978
- No. 130 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1979
- No. 133 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1980
- No. 138 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1981
- No. 144 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1982
- No. 147 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1983
- No. 152 Characteristics of the Population Below the Poverty Level: 1984
- No. 158 Poverty in the United States: 1985
- No. 160 Poverty in the United States: 1986
- No. 163 Poverty in the United States: 1987
- No. 171 Poverty in the United States: 1988 and 1989
- No. 175 Poverty in the United States: 1990
- No. 181 Poverty in the United States: 1991

Series P-60—Other Reports Containing Poverty Data

- No. 131 Characteristics of Households and Persons Receiving Selected Noncash Benefits: 1980
(With Comparable Data for 1979)
- No. 136 Characteristics of Households and Persons Receiving Selected Noncash Benefits: 1981
- No. 143 Characteristics of Households and Persons Receiving Selected Noncash Benefits: 1982
- No. 148 Characteristics of Households and Persons Receiving Selected Noncash Benefits: 1983
- No. 150 Characteristics of Households and Persons Receiving Selected Noncash Benefits: 1984
- No. 155 Receipt of Selected Noncash Benefits: 1985
- No. 164-RD-1 Measuring the Effect of Benefits and Taxes on Income and Poverty: 1986
- No. 169-RD Measuring the Effect of Benefits and Taxes on Income and Poverty: 1989
- No. 170-RD Measuring the Effect of Benefits and Taxes on Income and Poverty: 1987-88
- No. 176-RD Measuring the Effect of Benefits and Taxes on Income and Poverty: 1990
- No. 182-RD Measuring the Effect of Benefits and Taxes on Income and Poverty: 1979 to 1991

Series P-23

- No. 28 Revision in Poverty Statistics: 1959 to 1968
- No. 37 Social and Economic Characteristics of the Population in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Areas: 1970 and 1960
- No. 55 Social and Economic Characteristics of the Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Population: 1974 and 1970
- No. 75 Social and Economic Characteristics of the Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Population: 1977 and 1970

Series P-70

- No. 18 Transitions in Income and Poverty Status: 1985-86
- No. 24 Transitions in Income and Poverty Status: 1987-88

Technical Papers

- 50 Alternative Methods for Valuing Selected In-Kind Transfer Benefits and Measuring Their Effect on Poverty
- 51 Estimates of Poverty Including the Value of Noncash Benefits: 1979 to 1982
- 52 Estimates of Poverty Including the Value of Noncash Benefits: 1983
- 55 Estimates of Poverty Including the Value of Noncash Benefits: 1984
- 56 Estimates of Poverty Including the Value of Noncash Benefits: 1985
- 57 Estimates of Poverty Including the Value of Noncash Benefits: 1986
- 58 Estimates of Poverty Including the Value of Noncash Benefits: 1987

For further information on the availability of the above-mentioned reports, write to:
Subscriber Services Section
Bureau of the Census
Washington, D.C. 20233

Appendix A. Definitions, Explanations, and Comparability of Data

DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS

Population coverage. This report includes the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States and members of the Armed Forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the Armed Forces. Unrelated individuals under 15 years old are also excluded.

Metropolitan areas. The population residing in metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) as defined in June 1984 constitutes the metropolitan population. MSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget for use in the presentation of statistics by agencies of the Federal Government. An MSA is a geographic area consisting of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities which have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. The definitions specify a boundary around each large city so as to include most or all its suburbs. Entire counties form the MSA building blocks, except in New England where cities and towns are used. The former term SMSA was changed to MSA in 1983.

An area qualifies for recognition as an MSA if (1) it includes a city of at least 50,000 population, or (2) it includes a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area of at least 50,000 with a total metropolitan population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). In addition to the county containing the main city or urbanized area, an MSA may include other counties having strong commuting ties to the central county. If specified conditions are met, certain large MSA's are designated as consolidated MSA's (CMSA's) and divided into component primary MSA's (PMSA's).

Nonmetropolitan areas. The territory outside metropolitan statistical areas is referred to here as nonmetropolitan.

Central cities. The largest city in each MSA is always designated a central city. There may be additional central cities if specified requirements, designed to identify places of central character within the MSA, are met. Although the largest central cities are generally included in the title of the MSA, there may be central cities that are not part of the title. The balance of the MSA outside the central city or cities often is regarded as equivalent to "suburbs."

Outside central cities. The territory outside central cities of metropolitan statistical areas but within MSA's is referred to here as outside central cities.

Geographic regions. The four major regions of the United States for which data are presented in this report represent groups of States as follows:

Northeast: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, and Vermont.

Midwest: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, and Wisconsin.

South: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, and West Virginia.

West: Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming.

North and West: Northeast, Midwest, and West Regions combined.

Poverty areas. For this report poverty areas are defined in terms of census tracts (in metropolitan areas) or minor civil divisions (townships, districts, etc. in nonmetropolitan areas) in which 20 percent or more of the population was below the poverty level in 1979 based on the 1980 census. See 1980 Census of Population report PC80-2-8D, Poverty Areas in Large Cities.

Tenure. A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner occupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent. For renter-occupied units, information was also obtained as to whether the unit was publicly owned or subsidized by the Federal, State, or local government.

Income (CPS). For each person in the sample 15 years old and over, questions were asked on the amount of money income received in the preceding calendar year from each of the following sources: (1) money wages or salary; (2) net income from nonfarm self-employment; (3) net income from farm self-employment; (4) Social Security or railroad retirement; (5) Supplemental Security income; (6) public assistance or welfare payments; (7) interest; (8) dividends, income from estates or trusts, net rental income or royalties; (9) veterans' payments or unemployment and worker's compensation; (10) private pensions or government employee pensions; (11) annuities, alimony or child support, regular contributions from persons not living in the household, and other periodic income.

It should be noted that although the income statistics refer to receipts during the preceding year the characteristics of the person, such as age, and labor force status, and the composition of families refer to the time of the survey. The income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the income year if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. However, family income includes amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during the income year but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration.

Data on consumer income collected in the CPS by the Bureau of the Census cover money income received (exclusive of certain money receipts such as capital gains) before payments for personal income taxes, Social Security, union dues, Medicare deductions, etc. Therefore, money income does not reflect the fact that some families receive part of their income in the form of noncash benefits such as food stamps, health benefits, and subsidized housing; that some farm families receive noncash benefits in the form of rent-free housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm; or that noncash benefits are also received by some nonfarm residents which often take the form of the use of business transportation and facilities, full or partial payments by business for retirement programs, medical and educational expenses, etc. These elements should be considered when comparing income levels. Moreover, readers should be aware that for many different reasons there is a tendency in household surveys for respondents to underreport their income. From an analysis of independently derived income estimates, it has been determined that income earned from wages or salaries is much better reported than other sources of income, and is nearly equal to independent estimates of aggregate income.

The various sources for which income is reported are defined as follows:

1. *Money wages or salary* is total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during

the income year. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned, before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.

2. *Net income from nonfarm self-employment* is net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc. In general, inventory changes were considered in determining net income; replies based on income tax returns or other official records do reflect inventory changes. However, when values of inventory changes were not reported, net income figures exclusive of inventory changes were accepted. The value of saleable merchandise consumed by the proprietors of retail stores is not included as part of net income.

3. *Net income from farm self-employment* is net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income. In general, inventory changes were considered in determining net income only when they were accounted for in replies based on income tax returns or other official records which reflect inventory changes; otherwise inventory changes were not taken into account.

4. *Social Security or railroad retirement* includes Social Security pensions and survivors' benefits, and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.

5. *Supplemental Security income* includes payments made by Federal, State, and local welfare agencies to low income persons who are (1) aged (65 years old or over), (2) blind, or (3) disabled.

6. *Public assistance or welfare payments* include public assistance payments, such as aid to families with dependent children and general assistance.
7. *Interest* consists of returns on savings or other interest bearing investments.
8. *Dividends, income from estates or trusts, net rental income, or royalties* include dividends from stock holdings or membership in associations, periodic receipts from estates or trust funds, net income from rental of a house, store, or other property to others receipts from boarders or lodgers, and net royalties.
9. *Veterans' payments or unemployment and worker's compensation* include 1) money paid periodically by the Veterans Administration to disabled members of the Armed Forces or to survivors of deceased veterans, subsistence allowances paid to veterans for education and on-the-job training, as well as so-called "refunds" paid to ex-servicemen as GI insurance premiums; 2) unemployment compensation received from government unemployment insurance agencies or private companies during periods of unemployment and any strike benefits received from union funds; and 3) worker's compensation received periodically from public or private insurance companies for injuries incurred at work. The cost of this insurance must have been paid by the employer and not by the person.
10. *Private Pensions or government employee pensions* include (1) private pensions or retirement benefits paid to a retired person or his survivors by a former employer or by a union, either directly or through an insurance company and (2) government employee pensions received from retirement pensions paid by Federal, State, county, or other governmental agencies to former employees (including members of the Armed Forces) or their survivors.
11. *Annuities, alimony, or child support; regular contributions from persons not living in the household, and other periodic income* include (1) periodic receipts from annuities or insurance; (2) alimony and child support; (3) contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household; (4) other periodic income such as military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Receipts not counted as income are receipts from the following sources (1) money received from the sale of property, such as stocks, bonds, a house, or a car (unless the person was engaged in the business of selling such property, in which case the net proceeds would be counted as income from self-employment); (2) withdrawals of bank deposits; (3) money borrowed; (4) tax refunds; (5) gifts; and (6) lump-sum inheritances or insurance payments.

All sources of income may be combined into two major types:

Total money earnings. The algebraic sum of money wages or salary and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment.

Income other than earnings. The algebraic sum of all sources of money income except wages and salaries and income from self-employment.

Income (SIPP). The cash income concept used in the SIPP section of this report includes the sum of all income received from any of the sources listed in table A-1. Rebates, refunds, loans and capital gain or loss amounts from the sale of assets, and interhousehold transfers of cash such as allowances are not included.

Accrued interest on Individual Retirement Accounts, KEOGH retirement plans, and U.S. Savings bonds are also excluded. This definition differs somewhat from that used in the annual reports based on the March CPS income supplement questionnaire. The data from the CPS are based only on income received in a regular or periodic manner and, therefore, exclude lump-sum or one-time payments, such as inheritances, or insurance settlements which are included as income in SIPP. Educational assistance, which is included in the March CPS income concept, is not included in the SIPP income concept.

The income amounts represent amounts actually received during the month, before deductions for income and payroll taxes, union dues, Part B Medicare premiums, etc.

The SIPP income definition includes three types of earnings: wages and salary, nonfarm self-employment, and farm self-employment. The definition of nonfarm self-employment and farm self-employment earnings is not based on the net difference between gross receipts or sales and operating expenses, depreciation, etc. The monthly amounts for these income types are based on the salary or other income received from the business by the owner of the business or farm during the 4-month period.

While the income amounts from most sources are recorded monthly for the 4-month reference period, property income amounts such as interest, dividends, and rental income, were recorded as totals for the 4-month period. These totals were distributed equally between months of the reference period for purposes of calculating poverty status in the SIPP portion of this report.

Means-tested Assistance. There are two categories of means-tested assistance:

Means-tested cash assistance. Includes cash benefits received from Aid to Families with Dependent Children

Table A-1. Income Sources Included in Monthly Cash Income (SIPP)

Earnings from Employment

Wages and salary
 Nonfarm self-employment income
 Farm self-employment income

Income from Assets (Property Income)

Regular/passbook savings accounts in a bank,
 savings and loan or credit union
 Money market deposit accounts
 Certificate of deposit
 NOW, Super NOW, or other interest-earning
 checking accounts
 Money market funds
 U.S. Government securities
 Municipal or corporate bonds
 Other interest-earning assets
 Stocks or mutual fund shares
 Rental property
 Mortgages
 Royalties
 Other financial investments

Other Income Sources

Social Security
 U.S. Government Railroad Retirement
 Federal Supplemental Security Income
 State Administered Supplemental Security Income
 State unemployment compensation
 Supplemental Unemployment Benefits
 Black Lung payments
 Worker's compensation
 State temporary sickness or disability benefits

Other Income Sources—Continued

Employer or union temporary sickness policy
 Payments from a sickness, accident, or disability
 insurance policy purchased on your own
 Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), (ADC)
 General assistance or General relief
 Indian, Cuban, or Refugee assistance
 Foster child care payments
 Other welfare
 Child support payments
 Alimony payments
 Pensions from a company or union
 Federal Civil Service or other Federal civilian employee
 pensions
 U.S. Military retirement
 National Guard or Reserve Forces retirement
 State government pensions
 Local government pensions
 Income from paid-up life insurance policies or annuities
 Estates and trusts
 Other payments for retirement, disability or survivors,
 G.I. Bill/VEAP education benefits
 Income assistance from a charitable group
 Other unemployment compensation (Trade Adjustment
 Act benefits, strike pay, other)
 Veterans' compensation or pensions
 Money from relatives or friends
 Lump sum payments
 Income from roomers or boarders
 National Guard or Reserve pay
 Incidental or casual earnings
 Other cash income not included elsewhere

(AFDC), General Assistance, Supplemental Security Income (SSI), and means-tested veterans compensation or pensions.

Means-tested noncash assistance. Includes medicaid benefits, food stamps, subsidies from free or reduced-price school lunches, and rent subsidies.

AFDC. Title VII of the Social Security Act permits States to give cash assistance to needy children who lack financial support of one parent because a parent is continuously absent from home, incapacitated, dead, or unemployed.¹ The Federal and State government share in the cost of benefit payments and administrative outlays. Some States require local governments to

share these costs. Able-bodied AFDC recipients are required by federal law to register for training and employment services. Mothers receiving AFDC payments are required to assign their child support rights to the State and to cooperate in establishing paternity of a child born out of wedlock.

General Assistance.—General Assistance consists of a host of State and local programs to provide cash assistance to needy persons not qualifying for AFDC or SSI. Eligibility rules vary from State to State, and often from county to county within a State, ranging from aid to mostly unemployable single adults (District of Columbia), to workfare programs, where recipients work in exchange for the assistance (New York).

Public and subsidized housing. There are several programs designed to "remedy the unsafe and unsanitary housing conditions and the acute shortage of decent, safe, and sanitary dwellings for families of low

¹The Family Support Act of 1988 requires all jurisdictions with AFDC programs to extend benefits to children in two-parent families in which the principal earner is unemployed (AFDC-UP). The law took effect October 1, 1990, for the States and the District and 2 years later for the outlying areas.

income."² Among these, the most important are Low Rent Public Housing and Sections 8, 236, and 101 of the U.S. Housing Act, all of which are funded in full by the Federal Government. Under sections 8 and 101, Federal funds are used to subsidize private sector housing. The difference between the "fair market" rent and the rent charged to the tenant is paid to the owner by the government. Under an interest reduction program (e.g. section 236), the amount of interest paid on the mortgage by the owner is reduced and the subsequent savings are passed on to low-income tenants in the form of lower rent charges.

Participation in public housing is determined by two factors: program eligibility and the availability of housing. Income standards for initial and continuing occupancy vary by local housing authority, although the limits are constrained by Federal guidelines. Rental charges, which, in turn, define net benefits, are set by a Federal statute not to exceed 25 percent of net monthly money income. A recipient unit can either be a family of two or more related persons or an individual who is handicapped, elderly, or displaced by urban renewal or natural disaster.

Federal law mandates that, as a total among all assisted housing programs, at most, 25 percent of units being re-rented and 5 percent of units that become available can be rented to households with incomes between 50 and 80 percent of the area median.³ All other units are to be reserved for families at or below 50 percent of the area median.

Food stamps. The Food Stamp Act of 1977 defines this Federally funded program as one intended to "permit low-income households to obtain a more nutritious diet."⁴ Food purchasing power is increased by providing eligible households with coupons which can be used to purchase food.

The Food and Nutrition Service of the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) administers the Food Stamp Program through State and local welfare offices. The Food Stamp Program is the major national income support program which provides benefits to all low-income and low-resource households regardless of household characteristics (e.g., sex, age, and disability). The questions on participation in the Food Stamp Program in SIPP were designed to identify households in which one or more of the current members received food stamps. Once a food stamp household was identified, a question was asked to determine the number of current household members covered by food stamps. Questions also were asked about the number of months

food stamps were received and the total face value of all food stamps received during the period.

Medicare. The Medicare Program is designed to provide medical care for the aged and disabled. The Basic Hospital Insurance Plan (Part A) is designed to provide basic protection against hospital costs and related post-hospital services. This plan also covers many persons under 65 years old who receive Social Security or railroad retirement benefits based on long-term disability. Part A is financed jointly by employers and employees through Social Security payroll deductions. Qualified persons 65 years old and over who are not otherwise eligible for Part A benefits may pay premiums directly to obtain this coverage. The Medical Insurance Plan (Part B) is a voluntary plan which builds upon the hospital insurance protection provided by the basic plan. It provides insurance protection covering physicians' and surgeons' services and a variety of medical and other health services received either in hospitals or on an ambulatory basis. It is financed through monthly premium payments by each enrollee and subsidized by Federal general revenue funds. The term "covered" means enrolled in the Medicare Program. In order to be counted, the person did not necessarily have to receive medical care paid for by Medicare.

Medicaid. The Medicaid Program is designed "to furnish medical assistance on behalf of needy families with dependent children, and of aged, blind, or permanently and totally disabled individuals whose incomes and resources are insufficient to meet the costs of necessary medical services."⁵ The program is administered by State agencies through grants from the Health Care Financing Administration of the Department of Health and Human Services. Funding for medical assistance payments consists of a combination of Federal, State, and in some cases, local resources.

Medicaid is for the most part a categorical program with complex eligibility rules which vary from State to State. There are two basic groups of eligible individuals: the categorically eligible and the medically needy. The major categorically eligible groups are all Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) recipients and most Supplemental Security Income (SSI) recipients. Other categorically eligible groups are those who meet basic State cash assistance eligibility rules (the aged, blind, or disabled; needy single parents with children; and, in some States, needy unemployed parents with children who are not currently receiving money payments), and needy persons who meet categorical eligibility standards but are institutionalized for medical reasons (e.g.,

²From P.L. 75-412, "The United States Housing Act of 1937," declaration of policy.

³See P.L. 100-242 of the Housing and Community Development Act of 1987.

⁴For title XIII of P.L. 95-113, "The Food Stamp Act of 1977," declaration of policy.

⁵From title XIX of the 1965 Amendments to P.L. 89-97, the Social Security Act, "Grants to States for Medical Assistance Programs," declaration of policy.

Table A-2. The Consumer Price Index and Average Poverty Threshold for a Family of Four: 1959 to 1992

Year	Consumer price index (1982-84=100)	Average threshold for a family of four persons ¹
1992	140.3	\$14,335
1991	136.2	13,924
1990	130.7	13,359
1989	124.0	12,674
1988	118.3	12,092
1987	113.6	11,611
1986	109.6	11,203
1985	107.6	10,989
1984	103.9	10,609
1983	99.6	10,178
1982	96.5	9,862
1981	90.9	9,287
1980	82.4	8,414
1979	72.6	7,412
1978	65.2	6,662
1977	60.6	6,191
1976	56.9	5,815
1975	53.8	5,500
1974	49.3	5,038
1973	44.4	4,540
1972	41.8	4,275
1971	40.5	4,137
1970	38.8	3,968
1969	36.7	3,743
1968	34.8	3,553
1967	33.4	3,410
1966	32.4	3,317
1965	31.5	3,223
1964	31.0	3,169
1963	30.6	3,128
1962	30.2	3,089
1961	29.9	3,054
1960	29.6	3,022
1959	29.1	2,973

¹For years prior to 1981, average threshold for a nonfarm family of four is shown.

low-income elderly persons in nursing homes). However, such institutionalized persons are not included in the CPS universe and, therefore, are not reflected in these statistics.

In roughly one-half of the States, coverage is extended to the medically needy: persons meeting categorical age, sex, or disability criteria whose money incomes and assets exceed eligibility levels for cash assistance but are not sufficient to meet the cost of medical care. In such States, qualifying income and asset levels are usually above those set for cash assistance. Families with large medical expenses relative to their incomes and assets may also meet medically needy eligibility standards in these States.

Social Security. In the context of this report, Social Security refers to the Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance (OASDI) program.⁶ The Old Age program

provides benefits for the workers who retire in old age, the Survivors program provides benefits to families of workers who died, and the Disability program grants assistance to persons whose disabilities do not permit a continuation of the work effort. Persons are participants in Social Security if they worked in covered employment and are now disabled or retired. In addition, participants include spouses or dependent children of retired or disabled workers and widowed spouses and surviving children.

Supplemental Security Income. Authorized as Title XVI of the Social Security Act by the Social Security Amendments of 1972 and implemented in 1974, the SSI program provides monthly cash benefits to aged, blind, and disabled persons who are financially needy according to criteria governing both income and assets. The program is allied with optional State Supplementation Programs (SSPs), which raise the levels of payments to amounts desired by individual States. SSI/SSP, which covers people of all ages, replaced Federal grants to the States for old-age assistance and aid to blind and permanently and totally disabled adults.

Total money income. This is defined as the algebraic sum of money wages and salaries, net income from self-employment, and income other than earnings. The total income of a family is the algebraic sum of the amounts received by all income recipients in the family.

The income tables for families and unrelated individuals include in the lowest income group those who were classified as having no income in the income year and those reporting a loss in net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment or in rental income. Some of these were living on income "in-kind," savings, or gifts, or were newly constituted families, unrelated individuals who had recently left families, or families in which the sole earner had recently died or had left the household. However, other families or unrelated individuals who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the survey.

Median income. The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median, and the other having incomes below the median. The medians for households, families, and unrelated individuals are based on all households, families and unrelated individuals. The medians for persons are based on persons with income.

Mean income. The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a group by the number of units in that group. The means for households, families, and unrelated individuals are based on all households, families, and unrelated individuals. The means for persons are based on persons with income.

Income per family member. The income per family member is the average amount of income available to

⁶The term Social Security is often used in a broader context referring to all types of social insurance programs.

every man, woman, and child in a family. Income per family member is derived by dividing the total family income of a group by the number of family members in the same group.

Poverty definition. Poverty statistics presented in this report are based on a definition developed by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and revised in 1969 and 1981 by interagency committees. This definition was established as the official definition of poverty for statistical use in all Executive departments by the Bureau of the Budget (in Circular No. A-46) and later by the Office of Management and Budget (in Statistical Directive No. 14).

The original poverty index provided a range of income cutoffs adjusted by such factors as family size, sex of the family head, number of children under 18 years old, and farm-nonfarm residence. At the core of this definition of poverty was the economy food plan, the least costly of four nutritionally adequate food plans designed by the Department of Agriculture. It was determined from the Department of Agriculture's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spent approximately one-third of their income on food; the poverty level for these families was, therefore, set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher in order to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses of these smaller households. Annual revisions of these SSA poverty cutoffs were based on price changes of the items in the economy food budget.

As a result of deliberations of a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969, the following two modifications to the original SSA definition of poverty were recommended: (1) that the SSA thresholds for nonfarm families be retained for the base year 1963, but that annual adjustments in the levels be based on changes in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) rather than on changes in the cost of food included in the economy food plan; and (2) that the farm thresholds be raised from 70 to 85 percent of the corresponding nonfarm levels. The combined impact of these two modifications resulted in an increase of 360,000 poor families and 1.6 million poor persons in 1967.

In 1980, another interagency committee recommended three additional modifications that were implemented in the March 1982 CPS as well as the 1980 census: (1) elimination of separate thresholds for farm families, (2) averaging of thresholds for female-householder and "all other" families, and (3) extension of the poverty matrix to families with nine or more members. For further details, see the section, "Changes in the Definition of Poverty," in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133.

The poverty thresholds rise each year by the same percentage as the annual average Consumer Price

Index. Table A-2 shows the CPI and the corresponding thresholds for a family of four for the 1959-92 period. The poverty thresholds are currently adjusted using the annual average CPI-U (1982-84 = 100). This base year has been used since 1988. From 1980 through 1987 the thresholds were adjusted using the CPI (1967 = 100). The CPI (1963 = 100) was used to adjust thresholds prior to 1980. Table A-3 shows the full poverty threshold matrix in 1992.

Poverty guidelines. Average poverty thresholds are similar but not identical to the "poverty guidelines" which are issued by the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS). The HHS poverty guidelines are used for administrative purposes such as determining eligibility for certain assistance programs rather than for determining poverty status in surveys. The guidelines are often applied in combination with other eligibility criteria, such as asset limits, and may be used as multiples (e.g., children in families with income below 185 percent of the appropriate poverty guidelines may be eligible for the reduced-price school lunch program).

The HHS guidelines represent rounded versions of the average weighted poverty thresholds which have also been adjusted (for convenience in administrative use) to provide equal differences between each family size (rather than using the equivalence scale implicit in the poverty thresholds). For example, the 1993 poverty guidelines issued in the Federal Register (see Federal Register, Volume 58, No. 28, Feb. 12, 1993, pp. 8,287-8,289) were calculated by updating the 1991 poverty thresholds for inflation from 1991 to 1992 and then rounding; as a result, the 1993 guidelines are approximately equal to the 1992 poverty thresholds. The 1993 guidelines use the reference year 1993 since they are published and are used for eligibility purposes in that year. The 1992 poverty thresholds are called "1992" because in the March 1993 CPS persons are asked income information for the previous calendar year (1992).

For further information on the poverty guidelines, see Gordon M. Fisher, "Poverty Guidelines for 1992," *Social Security Bulletin*, Vol. 55, No. 1, Spring 1992, pp. 43-46, or contact the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation, Department of Health and Human Services, Washington, D.C. 20201.

Ratio of income to poverty level. Because the poverty definition does not meet all the needs of the analysts of the data, a few of the tables in the report present variations of the poverty level expressed as a ratio of income to the family's (or unrelated individual's) appropriate poverty threshold. Ratios below 1.00 are below the official definition while a ratio of 1.00 or greater indicates income above the poverty level. A ratio between 1.00 and 1.25 indicates for example that a family's income was above their poverty threshold but below 125 percent of their poverty threshold. If a

family's poverty threshold was \$10,000 a ratio of 1.00 to 1.25 thus would mean their income was between \$10,000 and \$12,500.

Weighted average thresholds at poverty level. As shown in table A-3, the poverty cutoffs used by the Bureau of the Census to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals consist of a set of 48 thresholds arranged in a two-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from one person, i.e., unrelated individuals, to nine or more persons) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to eight or more children present). Unrelated individuals and two-person families are further differentiated by the age of the individual or family householder (under 65 years and 65 years and over). The total family income of each family in the sample is tested against the appropriate dollar threshold to determine the poverty status of the family. If the family's total income is less than its corresponding cutoff, the family is classified as below the poverty level. The average thresholds shown in these tables were weighted by the presence and number of children. For a given size of family, the weighted average threshold for that group is obtained by multiplying the threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of families in that category. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of presence and number of children categories, and the total aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the poverty level for that size family. Because family composition does not remain constant from year to year, the weighted average thresholds for 1992 will not reflect, identically, the change in the CPI between 1992 and earlier years.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the

weighted poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those families and unrelated individuals classified as below the poverty level. In a few instances these weighted thresholds are slightly different from those published in earlier reports due to corrections to the CPS files.

Income deficit. Income deficit is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level, and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. This measure provides an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, caution must be exercised in comparing the average deficit of families classified by the race or sex of the householder. Since the poverty thresholds used in this report are based on family size and composition, apparent differences in the average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of the differences in these characteristics.

Median income deficit. The median income deficit is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having an income deficit above the median and the other having an income deficit below the median.

Mean income deficit. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

Deficit per family member. The deficit per family member is the average amount of money necessary to raise every man, woman and child in a family out of

Table A-3. Poverty Thresholds In 1992, by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years

Size of family unit	Weighted average thresholds	Related children under 18 years								
		None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more
One person (unrelated individual) ...	\$7,143									
Under 65 years	7,299	7,299								
65 years and over	6,729	6,729								
Two persons	9,137									
Householder under 65 years	9,443	9,395	9,670							
Householder 65 years and over ...	8,487	8,480	9,634							
Three persons	11,186	10,974	11,293	11,304						
Four persons	14,335	14,471	14,708	14,228	14,277					
Five persons	16,592	17,451	17,705	17,163	16,743	16,487				
Six persons	19,137	20,072	20,152	19,737	19,339	18,747	18,396			
Seven persons	21,594	23,096	23,240	22,743	22,396	21,751	20,998	20,171		
Eight persons	24,053	25,831	26,059	25,590	25,179	24,596	23,855	23,085	22,889	
Nine persons or more	28,745	31,073	31,223	30,808	30,459	29,887	29,099	28,387	28,211	27,124

poverty. The deficit per family member is derived by dividing the total family income deficit of a group by the number of family members in the same group.

Household. A household consists of all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room is regarded as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters; that is, when the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and there is direct access from the outside or through a common hall.

A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated persons, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. A person living alone in a housing unit, or a group of unrelated persons sharing a housing unit as partners, is also counted as a household. The count of households excludes group quarters.

Group quarters. All persons who are not members of households are regarded as living in group quarters. Group quarters contain five or more persons unrelated to the person in charge, such as residents of lodging and boarding houses. Persons living in military barracks and inmates of institutions were excluded from the survey.

Householder. The instructions call for listing first the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the home is owned or rented. If the house is owned jointly by a married couple, either the husband or the wife may be listed first, thereby becoming the reference person, or householder, to whom the relationship of the other household members is recorded. One person in each household is designated as the "householder." The number of householders, therefore, is equal to the number of households. Beginning with the 1980 CPS, the Bureau of the Census began using the terms "householder" and "family householder" instead of "head of household" and "head of family."

Family. The term "family" refers to a group of two or more persons related by birth, marriage, or adoption who reside together; all such persons are considered as members of one family. For example, if the son of the person who maintains the household and the son's wife are members of the household, they are treated as members of the parent's family. Every family must include a householder; two or more people living in the same household who are related to one another, but are not related to the householder, form an "unrelated subfamily" and are not included in the count of families.

Subfamily. A subfamily is a married couple with or without children, or one parent with one or more own single children under 18 years old living in a household

but not including among its members the person or couple maintaining the household. Because a subfamily does not include a householder, it is by definition excluded from the count of families. There are two kinds of subfamilies, related and unrelated.

Related subfamily. A related subfamily is a subfamily whose members are related to the person or couple maintaining the household. Examples of related subfamilies include a young married couple sharing the home of the husband's or wife's parents or the daughter and grandchild of the householder. Members of a related subfamily are also members of the householder's family.

Unrelated subfamily. An unrelated subfamily is a subfamily whose members are not related to the person or couple maintaining the household. Members of unrelated subfamilies may include such persons as guests, lodgers, or resident employees and their relatives living in a household. Unrelated subfamily members are not part of the householder's family. Even though unrelated subfamilies are not counted as families, they are treated as families for the purpose of determining whether their members are above or below the poverty level. Beginning with the 1980 CPS, unrelated subfamilies (referred to in the past as secondary families) are no longer included in the count of families, nor are the members of unrelated subfamilies included in the count of family members.

Married couple. A married couple, as defined for census purposes, is a husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household. The married couple may or may not have children living with them. The expression "husband-wife" or "married-couple" before the term "household," or "family," indicates that the household, or family, is maintained by a husband and wife.

Unrelated individuals. The term "unrelated individuals" refers to persons 15 years and over (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may (1) constitute a one-person household, (2) be part of a household including one or more other families or unrelated individuals, or (3) reside in group quarters such as a rooming house. Thus, a widow living by herself or with one or more other persons not related to her, a lodger not related to the householder or to anyone else in the household, and a servant living in an employer's household with no relatives are examples of unrelated individuals. The poverty status of unrelated individuals is determined independently of other household members' incomes.

Nonfamily householder. A nonfamily householder (formerly called a primary individual) is a person maintaining a household while living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Secondary individual. A secondary individual is a person in a household or group quarters such as a guest, roomer, boarder, or resident employee (excluding nonfamily householders and inmates of institutions) who is not related to any other person in the household or group quarters.

Family Status (SIPP). As in the Current Population Survey, the term "family" refers to a group of two or more persons related by birth, marriage, or adoption who reside together; all such persons are considered as members of one family. Two or more people living in the same household who are related to one another, but are not related to the householder, form an "unrelated subfamily". Persons in unrelated subfamilies are not included in the count of family members in the Current Population Survey, but they are included as family members for the SIPP section of this report and are classified by family type as if they were families.

Persons were classified as members of a married-couple family, other family type, or as an unrelated individual based on their most common status during the calendar year. For example, a person who in 1987 was in a married-couple family in January through March but was an unrelated individual in April through December would be characterized here as an unrelated individual in 1987. Ties were broken by using the family status that occurred first. Family size was also based on the most common size during the calendar year.

Size of household, family, or subfamily. The term "size of household" includes all persons occupying a housing unit. "Size of family" includes the family householder and all other persons in the living quarters who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption.

Own children and related children under 18 years of age. "Own" children in a family are sons and daughters, including stepchildren and adopted children of the householder. "Related" children in a family include own children and all other children in the household who are related to the householder by blood, marriage, or adoption.

Marital status. The marital status classification identifies four major categories: single, married, widowed, and divorced. These terms refer to the marital status at the time of the enumeration.

The category "married" is further divided into "married, wife present," "separated," and "other married, wife absent" for male householders and "married, husband absent" by reason for absence of husband for female householders. A male householder was classified as "married, wife present" if his wife was reported as a member of the household, even though she may

have been temporarily absent on business or on vacation, visiting, in a hospital, etc., at the time of the enumeration. Persons reported as separated included those with legal separations, those living apart with intentions of obtaining a divorce, and other persons permanently or temporarily separated because of marital discord. The groups "other married, wife absent" and "other married, husband absent" included married persons living apart because either the wife or the husband was employed and living at a considerable distance from home, was residing in an institution, had moved to another area, or had a different place of residence for any other reason except separation as defined above.

Age. The age classification is based on the age of the person at his or her last birthday.

Race. The population is divided into three groups on the basis of race: White, Black, and "other races." The last category includes American Indians, Japanese, Chinese, Filipinos, Pacific Islanders, and any other race except White and Black.

Persons of Hispanic origin. Persons of Hispanic origin were identified by a question that asked for self-identification of the person's origin or descent. Respondents were asked to select their origin (and the origin of other household members) from a "flash card" listing ethnic origins. Persons of Hispanic origin, in particular, were those who indicated that their origin was Mexican, Puerto Rican, Central or South American, or some other Hispanic origin. It should be noted that persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Educational Attainment. This classification refers to the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received. The category, "Associate degree" includes persons whose highest degree is an associate degree either in (1) an occupational program that prepares them for a specific occupation, and the course work may or may not be creditable toward a bachelor's degree or (2) an academic program primarily in the arts and sciences, and the course work is transferrable to a bachelor's degree. Some examples of professional degrees include medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology, but specifically exclude barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade.

Data on educational attainment are derived from a question that asks, "What is the highest level of school ... has completed or the highest degree ... has received?" The question on educational attainment applies only to progress in "regular" schools. Such schools include public, private, and parochial elementary and high schools (both junior and senior), colleges, universities, and

professional schools (whether day schools or night schools). Thus, regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate, a high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional school degree. Schooling in other than regular schools is counted only if the credits obtained are regarded as transferable to schools in the regular school system.

Beginning in January 1992, the CPS began using an educational attainment question similar to that used in the 1990 Decennial Census of Population and Housing. Consequently, data on educational attainment from the 1992 CPS are not directly comparable to CPS data for prior years. Prior to 1992, the CPS educational attainment data were derived from the combination of answers to questions concerning the highest grade of school attended by the person and whether or not that grade was finished. For a discussion of the change in the form of the question, and some of the motivating factors behind the change, see the introductory text of this report.

Work Disability. Persons were classified as having a work disability if they met any of the following criteria:

1. With a health problem or disability which prevents them from working or which limits the kind or amount of work they can do. (See 62A and 62B on the facsimile of Form CPS-665-Income Supplement.)
2. Ever retired or left a job for health reasons. (See items 63A and 63B on the facsimile of Form CPS-665-Income Supplement.)
3. Did not work in survey week because of long-term physical or mental illness or disability which prevents the performance of any kind of work.
4. Did not work at all in previous year because ill or disabled.
5. Under 65 years of age and covered by Medicare.
6. Under 65 years of age and a recipient of SSI (Supplemental Security Income).
7. Received veteran's disability compensation.

Severe work disability. A person who meets any of the criteria in 3 through 6 above, is considered to have a severe work disability.

Labor force and employment status. Unless otherwise specified, the definitions of labor force and employment status relate to the population 15 years old and over.

Employed. Employed persons comprise (1) all civilians who, during the survey week did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on

their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a farm or in a business operated by a member of the family and (2) all those who were not working but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent because of illness, bad weather, vacation, or labor-management dispute, or because they were taking time off for personal reasons, whether or not they were paid by their employers for time off, and whether or not they were seeking other jobs. Excluded from the employed group are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house (such as own home housework, and painting or repairing own home) or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Unemployed. Unemployed persons are those civilians who, during the survey week had no employment but were available for work and (1) had engaged in any specific jobseeking activity within the past 4 weeks, such as registering at a public or private employment office, meeting with prospective employers, checking with friends or relatives, placing or answering advertisements, writing letters of application, or being on a union or professional register; (2) were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off, or (3) were waiting to report to a new wage or salary job within 30 days.

Labor force. Persons are classified as in the labor force if they were employed as civilians, unemployed, or in the Armed Forces during the survey week. The "civilian labor force" is comprised of all civilians classified as employed or unemployed.

Not in labor force. All civilians 15 years old and over who are not classified as employed or unemployed are defined as "not in the labor force." This group of persons who are neither employed nor seeking work includes persons engaged only in own home housework, attending school, or unable to work because of long-term physical or mental illness; persons who are retired or too old to work, seasonal workers for whom the survey week fell in an off season, and the voluntarily idle. Persons doing only unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the survey week) are also classified as not in the labor force.

Occupation and class of worker. Occupation describes the kind of work the person does on the job. If the person changed jobs, the data refer to the occupation of the job held longest during the income year. The occupational groupings were derived from the classification system used in the 1990 Census of Population. Note that data on occupations for 1991 are not fully comparable with data for prior years because of the change from the 1980 classification to that used in 1990.

Class of worker refers to the subdivision of workers into three groups: wage and salary workers, self-employed workers, and unpaid family workers. The first group refers to persons working for wages, salaries, commissions, tips, pay "in kind," or at piece-rate for private employer or for any government unit. The second group refers to persons working in their own business, profession, or trade, for profit or fees. The third group refers to persons working without pay in a business operated by a member of the household to whom they are related by birth or marriage.

Work experience. A person with work experience is one who, during the preceding calendar year, did any civilian work for pay or profit or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business at any time during the year, on a part-time or full-time basis.

Weeks worked in income year. Persons are classified according to the number of different weeks, during the preceding calendar year, in which they did any civilian work for pay or profit (including paid vacations and sick leave) or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business.

Part-time or full-time jobs. A person is classified as having worked at part-time jobs during the preceding calendar year if he or she worked at civilian jobs which provided less than 35 hours of work per week in a majority of the weeks in which work was performed during the year. A person is classified as having worked at full-time jobs if he or she worked 35 hours or more per week during a majority of the weeks in which work was performed.

Year-round, full-time worker. A year-round, full-time worker is one who worked primarily at full-time civilian jobs for 50 weeks or more during the preceding calendar year.

Number of workers. The number includes all persons in the family who worked at anytime during the year.

Nonworker. A nonworker is one who did not do any civilian work in the calendar year preceding the survey.

Main reason for working part year. For persons who worked 1 to 49 weeks during the year, the main reason for working part year is based on the response to the question "What were you doing most of the remaining weeks?"

Main reason for not working. For persons who reported they did not work at a civilian job for pay or profit or on a family-operated farm or business during the year, the main reason for not working is derived from the response to the question, "What were you doing most of last year?"

Symbols. A dash (-) represents zero or rounds to zero, the symbol "B" means base less than 75,000 or not applicable. The symbol "NA" means not available, and the symbol "r" means revised.

Rounding. Percentages are rounded to the nearest tenth of a percent; therefore, the percentages in a distribution do not always add to exactly 100.0 percent. The totals, however, are always shown as 100.0. Moreover, individual figures are rounded to the nearest thousand without being adjusted to group totals, which are independently rounded; percentages are based on the unrounded numbers.

Base figures. The base figures shown for 1980 and later years were prepared by inflating weighted sample results to agree with independent estimates of the population based on statistics updated from the 1980 census. The base figures shown for 1969 to 1979 were based on statistics updated from the 1970 census, whereas the figures for the years 1961 to 1968 were inflated to estimates derived from the 1960 census. The data for the years prior to 1961 were based on the 1950 census. A more detailed description of this change can be found in an article entitled "Revisions in Current Population Survey," *Employment and Earnings*, Vol. 18, No. 8, February 1972, published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

The introduction of population controls and estimation procedures based on the 1980 census raised the number of persons from 217.8 million to 222.9 million in the March 1980 CPS and the number of families from 58.4 to 59.6 million. The number of persons and families below the poverty level rose proportionately, from 25.3 to 26.1 million, and from 5.3 to 5.5 million, respectively.

COMPARABILITY OF ESTIMATES FROM MARCH 1993 CPS WITH ESTIMATES FOR PREVIOUS YEARS

Estimates from the March 1993 CPS are in some instances not strictly comparable with estimates for previous years due to several factors. Among these factors are changes in (1) population controls and metropolitan residence definitions; (2) collection of income and work experience data; (3) noninterviews, nonresponses, and allocations; (4) questionnaire wording and procedures; (5) sample size and interpolation procedures; (6) definition of the income universe and (7) revisions to the processing system. Each of these factors is discussed in the following sections, and readers should consider these differences when comparing current with previous years' estimates.

Population Controls

Beginning with 1979, the data shown in this report are based on population controls derived from the 1980

census. The data for 1969 to 1978 reflect 1970 census-based population controls, while figures for previous years are tied in with 1960 census-based controls. Basically, these changes should have no substantial impact on summary measures, such as medians and means, and on proportional measures, such as percent distributions and poverty rates. However, the changes may have more impact on the population levels in different sub-groupings such as the total number of persons or families either overall, within some particular income interval, or below the poverty level. A detailed description of these changes appears in the Bureau of Labor Statistics report, *Employment and Earnings*, Vol. 18, No. 8, February 1972.

Undocumented Immigrants

The 1980 census counted about two million undocumented immigrants according to Census Bureau estimates. Beginning in January 1986, the independent population controls included an allowance for growth in the undocumented population for every year since 1980. This methodological change was partially offset by another change that increased the allowance for emigration of legal residents. Data shown for Current Population Surveys with controls based on pre-1986 methods have not been revised to take into account these methodological changes. Consequently, direct comparisons of CPS figures for months before January 1986 with later months will not be consistent. Series P-25, No. 985 reviews the postcensal population estimates methodology currently in use.

Comparability of Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Data From March 1993 CPS With Data for Previous Years

Estimates by type of residence categories (metropolitan, nonmetropolitan, central cities, outside central cities) were omitted from the 1984 reports because of the mixed 1970 and 1980 census sampling frame used for the 1985 CPS. Estimates by type of residence were resumed in the 1985 poverty report (*Current Population Reports*, Series P-60, No 158) since the March 1986 CPS was totally based on the 1980 census sampling frame as are subsequent years. The type of residence categories reflect metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) defined as of June 1984. (For the definition of MSA's, see the definition's section under the heading "metropolitan areas".)

In July 1985, the CPS began carrying the metropolitan statistical area definitions announced by the Office of Management and Budget on June 30, 1984. Figures published from the CPS in the early 1980's and throughout most of the 1970's referred to metropolitan areas as

defined on the basis of the 1970 census. There are important differences in the population classified as metropolitan using the 1970 and 1984 definitions.

The new CPS metropolitan estimates have consistently been higher than independent estimates of the metropolitan population prepared by the Census Bureau; the new CPS nonmetropolitan estimates have been lower than the independent estimates. For example, between July 1985 and August 1986 the magnitude of the monthly differences varied from 900,000 to 2.5 million persons, so that the proportion of the population living in metropolitan areas according to the CPS has ranged from 0.4 to 1.0 percentage points higher than the independent estimate. The difference in level between the two sets of estimates is partially attributable to the basic CPS sample design, which, because of sampling variability, includes an oversample of metropolitan households and an undersample of nonmetropolitan households. The monthly variations result from the exit and entrance of rotation groups, each with slightly different metropolitan-nonmetropolitan proportions, into the sample. The apparent overestimation of metropolitan and underestimation of nonmetropolitan population in the CPS relative to the Bureau's independent estimates should be taken into account when using the data.

Noninterviews, Nonresponses, and Allocations

In the March 1993 CPS, no interview was obtained for approximately 4.5 percent of the 60,000 households in the sample. No interview was obtained at these households during the enumeration week for reasons such as "no one home," "temporarily absent," or "refusals." In order to account for these households, the weights assigned to households in which interviews were obtained have been increased slightly. This "non-interview" adjustment procedure adjusts the weights of sample households by race of householder and within a specified set of geographical restrictions.

The nonresponse problem, which is sometimes referred to as "item nonresponse," is a serious problem in most household surveys and is especially troublesome for income. In many cases, even though an interview is obtained, complete information for all of the income questions is not available, unknown or refused. In March 1993, the income data were incomplete for about 27 percent of the persons 15 years old and over. About 32 percent of the families had one or more members with incomplete income information. In order that the maximum amount of information can be utilized, missing income items are imputed or allocated by values which are obtained from active respondents with similar economic and demographic characteristics.

Although nonresponse rates for families by poverty status are not available, it is known that families in the lower income intervals tend to have lower nonresponse

rates than those in the middle and upper income intervals. This is due in part to the fact that lower income families have less complicated financial arrangements than those in other income groups. For a more detailed discussion of this topic see "Income Nonresponses in the Current Population Survey" by Mitsuo Ono and Herman P. Miller published in Proceedings of the Social Statistics Section, American Statistical Association, 1969.

Modifications In Collecting Income Data in the March 1980 Current Population Survey

A modified version of the experimental questionnaire which was tested on three-eighths of the March 1979 sample was used for the full sample in March 1980. The experimental questionnaire contained a number of modifications designed to improve income reporting. For further discussion, see the section, "Modifications to the March 1980 CPS" in Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 130.

Definition of the Income Universe

Starting in the March 1980 CPS, a decision was made to restrict the universe for presenting income data to persons 15 years old and over instead of 14 years old and over. This change was made to establish consistency between the results from the March 1980 CPS and the 1980 Census of Population. Although income data were collected for persons 14 years old and over, the income of the 14-year-olds was not used for processing and tabulation purposes.

The March 1980 CPS also incorporated the use of the "householder" concept rather than the traditional "head" concept. Under the new procedure, the householder is the first adult household member listed on the questionnaire. The instructions call for listing first the person (or one of the persons) in whose name the home is owned or rented.

Another change made in the March 1980 CPS was the exclusion of secondary families (now called unrelated subfamilies) from the count of all families. This modification was required because of the introduction of the householder concept, since unrelated subfamilies do not have a householder. For more discussion on all of these changes, see the section, "Modifications to the March 1980 CPS," Current Population Reports, Series, P-60, No. 130.

REVISIONS TO EARNINGS QUESTION

The Census Bureau made a revision to the March CPS income supplement questionnaire in 1986 in an effort to adapt to continually rising levels of annual income. Beginning with the March 1986 CPS, question

number 48, which covers the amount of earnings received from the employer or own business for which the respondent worked the longest during the previous calendar year, was modified to permit coding of earnings amounts to a maximum of \$299,999. Prior to March 1986, procedures allowed for coding of amounts to a maximum of \$99,999. In March 1977, about 127,000 weighted sample persons reported receiving earnings in the previous calendar year in excess of the \$99,999 maximum. In March 1986, when the revision was made, about 627,000 weighted sample persons reported receiving earnings in excess of this maximum. About 16,000 weighted sample persons reported earnings amounts that exceeded the revised maximum of \$299,999.

This change in the questionnaire causes a break in the time series for some income measures. Overall the revision added about \$22.9 billion in 1985 to the total aggregate income that would have gone undetected had the \$99,999 limit continued. Mean income, per capita income, shares of aggregate income by quintile and the index of income concentration (GINI Index) were all affected by the revision and caution should be used when comparing the 1985 and later data to earlier years.

REVISIONS TO MARCH CPS PROCESSING SYSTEM

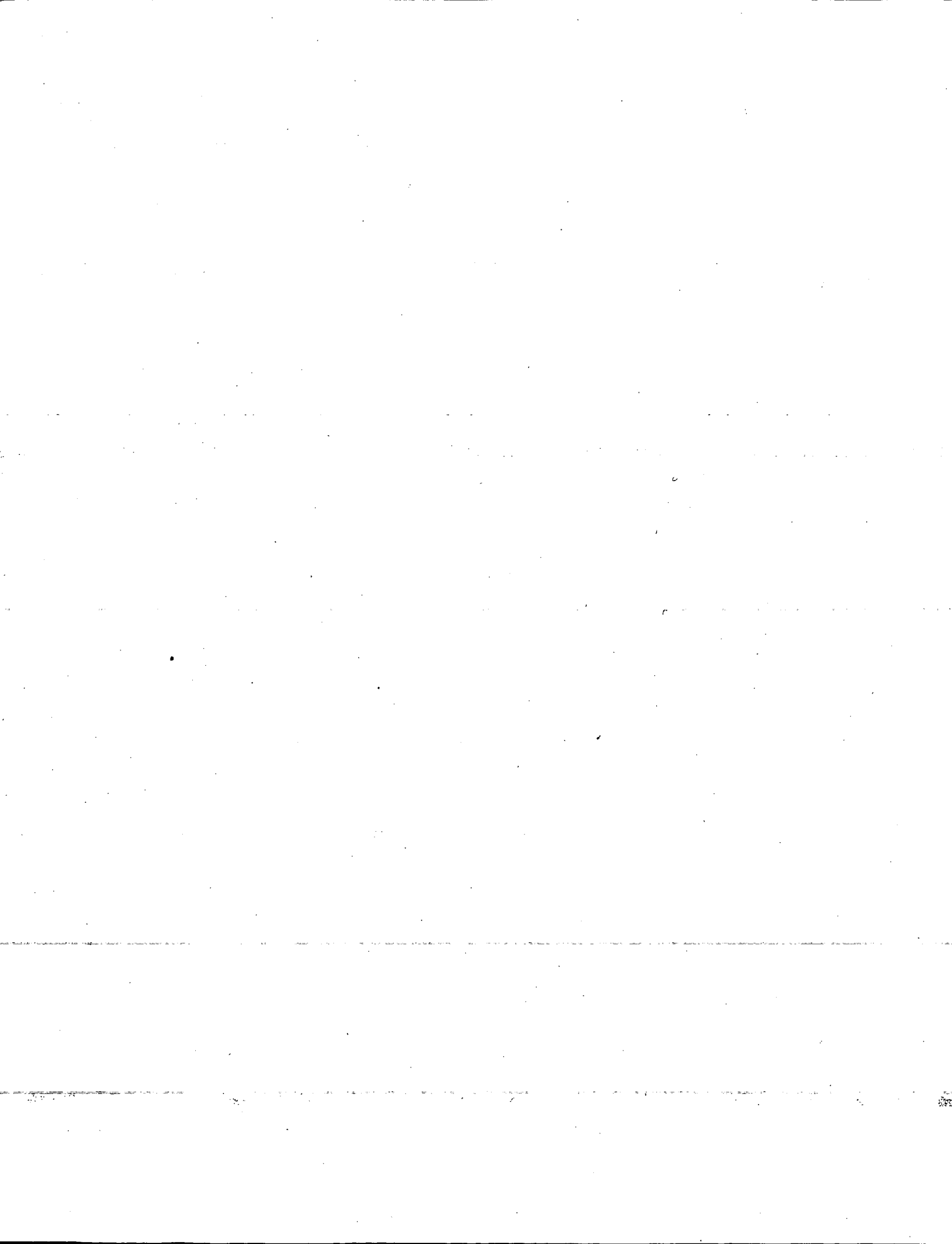
Between 1988 and 1989 a new computer processing system was introduced for the March Current Population Survey. This processing system rewrite was long overdue; the system in use before this year was first introduced in March 1976 and was never fully updated to reflect the numerous questionnaire changes that have taken place since that time. In addition, the programs used to process the CPS file were written in a computer language that is being phased out of use at the Census Bureau. While the March 1989 file is the first to reflect this new processing system, the March 1988 file has been reprocessed based on these new procedures in order to: 1) better evaluate the new processing procedures, and 2) allow year-to-year comparisons to be made between income years 1987 and 1988 using a consistent processing system. All 1987-88 comparisons in this report are based on the new processing procedures for both years.

While the following section deals mainly with modifications to the March imputation procedures and their subsequent effect on income and poverty estimates, it should be pointed out that all of the processing programs were rewritten this year, so that not only is the new file based on a somewhat different imputation system, it also reflects a rewritten weighting system, data acceptance program, family relationship edits, and new procedures to match income supplement records to the monthly CPS file. As a result, it is difficult to

ascertain whether differences (especially those based on relatively small bases) are the result of imputation or other processing differences between the original and revised files.

Since the Census Bureau began imputing for missing income data on the CPS in 1962, there have been three major revisions to the processing system (in 1967, 1976, and 1989). Through all of these revisions, the basic strategy used to make imputations has remained the same. This approach, commonly referred to as "hot deck" imputation, assigns missing responses to sample persons with information from matched sample persons with similar demographic and economic information who answered these questions. For a detailed description of the CPS imputation procedures, see Technical Paper No. 54, *Income Nonresponse: March 1983 CPS*. Under the new March processing system, there were three main modifications to the income imputation programs:

1. The edits and imputations were expanded to reflect the full detail of the March income questionnaire. The original processing system was still based on a less detailed CPS income questionnaire that has not been in use since 1980.
2. Under the revised processing procedures, entire sets of March income and noncash benefits data were imputed to supplement noninterviews from the same interviewed person. Under the original processing procedures, earnings, unearned income, and noncash benefits were imputed in separate stages during the processing system. Thus, the new processing system imputes noninterviews more efficiently and is better able to preserve the correlation between earnings, unearned income, and noncash benefits.
3. Both the old and new processing systems employ what are called "statistical matches" to link sample cases with reported data to those requiring imputation for missing responses. In the original processing system, under certain circumstances, reported data was removed and replaced with imputed data during the statistical matching process. Under the new system, reported data are never removed. This was accomplished by expanding the number of statistical matches in the income imputation system.



Appendix B. Source and Accuracy of Estimates

SOURCE OF DATA

Most estimates in this report come from data obtained in March of years 1960 through 1993 in the Current Population Survey (CPS). The Bureau of the Census conducts the survey every month, although this report uses only March data for its estimates. The March survey uses two sets of questions, the basic CPS and the supplement.

Some estimates in this report come from data obtained from the 1990 Panel of the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP). The Bureau of the Census conducts the SIPP every four months, and collects data on a monthly basis.

Basic CPS. The basic CPS collects primarily labor force data about the civilian noninstitutional population as well as basic demographic characteristics of population such as age, sex, race, marital status and household relationship. Field representatives ask questions concerning labor force participation about each member 15 years old and over in every sample household.

The present CPS sample was selected from the 1980 Decennial Census files with coverage in all 50 States and the District of Columbia. The sample is continually updated to account for new residential construction. It is located in 729 areas comprising 1,973 counties, independent cities, and minor civil divisions. About 60,000 occupied households are eligible for interview every month. Field representatives are unable to obtain interviews at about 2,600 of these units because the occupants are not home after repeated calls or are unavailable for some other reason.

Since the introduction of the CPS, the Bureau of the Census has redesigned the CPS sample several times to improve the quality and reliability of the data and to satisfy changing data needs. The most recent changes were completely implemented in July 1985.

Table B-1 summarizes changes in the CPS designs for the years for which data appear in this report.

Table B-1. Description of March Current Population Survey

Time Period	Number of sample areas	Housing units eligible ¹	
		Interviewed	Not interviewed
1990 to 1993	729	57,400	2,600
1989	729	53,600	2,500
1986 to 1988	729	57,000	2,500
1985	629/729 ²	57,000	2,500
1982 to 1984	629	59,000	2,500
1980 to 1981	629	65,500	3,000
1977 to 1979	614	55,000	3,000
1973 to 1976	461	46,500	2,500
1972	449	45,000	2,000
1967 to 1971	449	48,000	2,000
1963 to 1966	357	33,500	1,500
1960 to 1962	333	33,500	1,500

¹Excludes about 2,500 Hispanic households added from the previous November sample. (See "CPS March Supplement.")

²The CPS was redesigned following the 1980 Decennial Census of Population and Housing. During phase-in of the new design, housing units from the new and old designs were in the sample.

CPS March Supplement. In addition to the basic CPS questions, interviewers asked supplementary questions in March about money income received the previous calendar year.

To obtain more reliable data for the Hispanic origin population, the March CPS sample was increased by about 2,500 eligible housing units, interviewed the previous November, that contained at least one sample person of Hispanic origin. In addition, the sample included persons in the Armed Forces living off post or with their families on post.

CPS Estimation Procedure. This survey's estimation procedure inflates weighted sample results to independent estimates of the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States by age, sex, race and Hispanic/non-Hispanic categories. The independent estimates were based on statistics from decennial censuses of population; statistics on births, deaths, immigration and emigration; and statistics on the size of the Armed Forces.

The independent population estimates used for 1981 (1980 for income estimates) to present were based on updates to controls established by the 1980 Decennial Census. Data previous to 1981 were based on independent population estimates from the most recent decennial census. For more details on the change in independent estimates, see the section entitled "Introduction of 1980 Census Population Controls" in an earlier report (Series P-60, No. 133). The estimation procedure for the March supplement included a further adjustment so husband and wife of a household received the same weight.

The estimates in this report for 1983 (from the March 1984 CPS) and later also employ a revised survey weighting procedure for persons of Hispanic origin. In previous years, weighted sample results were inflated to independent estimates of the noninstitutional population by age, sex, and race. There was no specific control of the survey estimates for the Hispanic population. Since then, the Bureau of the Census developed independent population controls for the Hispanic population by sex and detailed age groups. Revised weighting procedures incorporate these new controls. The independent population estimates include some, but not all, undocumented immigrants.

Basic SIPP. The 1990 panel SIPP sample is located in 230 Primary Sampling Units (PSU's) each consisting of a county or a group of contiguous counties. Within these PSU's, expected clusters of four housing units (HU's) were systematically selected from lists of addresses prepared for the 1980 decennial census to form the bulk of the sample. Similar to CPS, the SIPP sample is continually updated to account for HU's built after the 1980 census.

The period covered by the 1990 longitudinal panel consists of 32 interview months (eight interviews) conducted from February 1990 to September 1992. The first interview was conducted during February, March, April, and May of 1990. Each sample person was visited every 4 months thereafter. At each interview the reference period was the 4 months preceding the interview month. In general, one cycle of four interviews covering the entire sample using the same questionnaire is called a wave. For subsequent interviews, only original sample persons (those in Wave 1 sample households and interviewed in Wave 1) and persons living with them were eligible to be interviewed. Original sample persons were followed if they moved to a new address, unless the new address was more than 100 miles from a SIPP sample area. Then, telephone interviews were attempted. All first wave noninterviewed households were automatically designated as noninterviews for all subsequent interviews. When original sample persons moved to remote parts of the country and couldn't be reached by telephoning, moved without leaving a forwarding address, or refused to be interviewed, additional noninterviews resulted.

Approximately 61,200 persons were initially eligible to be interviewed; however, 45,400 were classified as interviewed for the life of the panel. The person nonresponse rate was 25 percent.

SIPP Estimation Procedure. Several stages of weight adjustments were involved in the estimation procedure used to derive the SIPP longitudinal person weights. Each person received a base weight equal to the inverse of the probability of selection. Two noninterview adjustment factors were applied. One adjusted the weights of interviewed persons in interviewed households to account for households which were eligible for the sample but could not be interviewed at the first interview. The second was applied to compensate for person noninterviews occurring in subsequent interviews. The Bureau has used complex techniques to adjust the weights for nonresponse, but the success of these techniques in avoiding bias is unknown.

Another factor was applied to each interviewed person's weight to account for the SIPP sample areas not having the same population distribution as the strata from which they were selected.

An additional stage of adjustment to longitudinal person weights was performed to reduce the mean square error of the survey estimates. This was accomplished by ratio adjusting the sample estimates to agree with Current Population Survey (CPS) type estimates of the civilian (and some military) noninstitutional population of the United States by demographic characteristics including age, sex, and race, as of the specified control date. For the Panel, the control date is March 1, 1990. The CPS estimates by age, race, and sex were themselves brought into agreement with estimates from the 1980 decennial census which have been adjusted to reflect births, deaths, immigration, emigration, and changes in the Armed Forces since 1980. Also, SIPP estimates were controlled to independent Hispanic controls.

ACCURACY OF ESTIMATES

Since the CPS and SIPP estimates come from a sample, they may differ from figures from a complete census using the same questionnaires, instructions, and enumerators. A sample survey estimate has two possible types of error: nonsampling and sampling. The accuracy of an estimate depends on both types of error, but the full extent of the nonsampling error is unknown. Consequently, one should be particularly careful when interpreting results based on a relatively small number of cases or on small differences between estimates. The standard errors for CPS and SIPP estimates primarily indicate the magnitude of sampling error. They also partially measure the effect of some nonsampling errors in responses and enumeration, but do not measure systematic biases in the data. (Bias is the average over all possible samples of the differences between the sample estimates and the desired value.)

Nonsampling Variability. Nonsampling errors can be attributed to several sources including the following:

- Inability to obtain information about all cases in the sample.
- Definitional difficulties.
- Differences in the interpretation of questions.
- Respondents' inability or unwillingness to provide correct information.
- Respondents' inability to recall information.
- Errors made in data collection such as in recording or coding the data.
- Errors made in processing the data.
- Errors made in estimating values for missing data.
- Failure to represent all units with the sample (undercoverage).

CPS and SIPP undercoverage results from missed housing units and missed persons within sample households. Compared to the level of the 1980 Decennial Census, overall CPS and SIPP undercoverage is about 7 percent. Undercoverage varies with age, sex, and race. Generally, undercoverage is larger for males than for females and larger for Blacks and other races combined than for Whites. As described previously, ratio estimation to independent age-sex-race-Hispanic

population controls partially corrects for the bias due to undercoverage. However, biases exist in the estimates to the extent that missed persons in missed households or missed persons in interviewed households have different characteristics from those of interviewed persons in the same age-sex-race Hispanic group. Furthermore, the independent population controls have not been adjusted for undercoverage in the 1980 census.

A common measure of survey coverage is the coverage ratio, the estimated population before ratio adjustment divided by the independent population control. Table B-2 shows CPS coverage ratios for age-sex-race groups for a recent month. The CPS coverage ratios can exhibit some variability from month to month, but these are a typical set of coverage ratios. Other Census Bureau household surveys like the SIPP experience similar coverage.

Answers to questions about money income often depend on the memory or knowledge of one person in a household. Recall problems can cause underestimates of income in survey data, because it is easy to forget minor or irregular sources of income. Respondents may also misunderstand what the Census Bureau considers money income, or may simply be unwilling to answer these questions correctly because the questions are considered too personal. See Appendix C, "Underreporting of Income," for more discussion.

For additional information on nonsampling error including the possible impact on CPS data when known, refer

Table B-2. CPS Coverage Ratios

Age	Non-Black		Black		All persons		Total
	M	F	M	F	M	F	
0 to 14 years	0.948	0.960	0.913	0.930	0.943	0.955	0.949
15 years	0.953	0.986	0.975	1.025	0.956	0.993	0.974
16 years	0.877	0.997	0.886	0.963	0.879	0.991	0.934
17 years	0.958	0.956	0.860	0.932	0.942	0.952	0.947
18 years	0.950	0.958	0.931	0.692	0.947	0.916	0.931
19 years	0.882	0.953	0.773	0.740	0.866	0.920	0.893
20 to 24 years	0.889	0.918	0.645	0.820	0.856	0.904	0.881
25 to 26 years	0.867	0.964	0.687	0.820	0.844	0.943	0.894
27 to 29 years	0.919	0.941	0.700	0.834	0.892	0.926	0.909
30 to 34 years	0.884	0.947	0.667	0.865	0.859	0.936	0.898
35 to 39 years	0.892	0.936	0.693	0.928	0.871	0.935	0.903
40 to 44 years	0.895	0.933	0.781	0.889	0.884	0.928	0.906
45 to 49 years	0.933	0.955	0.842	0.938	0.925	0.953	0.939
50 to 54 years	0.953	0.958	0.845	0.869	0.942	0.948	0.945
55 to 59 years	0.918	0.905	0.797	0.906	0.906	0.905	0.905
60 to 62 years	0.926	0.874	0.702	0.779	0.904	0.864	0.883
63 to 64 years	0.851	0.960	0.814	0.944	0.848	0.959	0.906
65 to 67 years	0.891	0.945	0.785	0.991	0.881	0.950	0.918
68 to 69 years	0.876	0.986	0.741	0.810	0.864	0.970	0.922
70 to 74 years	0.955	1.020	0.866	0.949	0.948	1.014	0.985
75 to 99 years	0.983	1.019	0.713	0.861	0.962	1.006	0.990
15 years and over	0.911	0.951	0.752	0.877	0.893	0.942	0.919
0 years and over	0.919	0.953	0.802	0.891	0.905	0.945	0.926

NOTE: These coverage ratios are for May 1993.

to Statistical Policy Working Paper 3, *An Error Profile: Employment as Measured by the Current Population Survey*, Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce, 1978 and Technical Paper 40, *The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology*, Bureau of the Census, U.S. Department of Commerce.

For additional information on nonsampling error found in the SIPP data, refer to the *Quality Profile for the Survey of Income and Program Participation*, May, 1990.

Comparability of Data. Data obtained from the CPS, SIPP, and other sources are not entirely comparable. This results from differences in field representative training and experience and in differing survey processes. This is an example of nonsampling variability not reflected in the standard errors. Use caution when comparing results from different sources.

Caution should also be used when comparing CPS estimates in this report, which reflect 1980 census-based population controls, with estimates for 1979 (from March 1980 CPS) and earlier years, which reflect 1970 census-based population controls. This change in population controls had relatively little impact on summary measures such as means, medians, and percentage distributions, but did have a significant impact on levels. For example, use of 1980 based population controls results in about a 2-percent increase in the civilian noninstitutional population and in the number of families and households. Thus, estimates of levels for data collected in 1981 and later years will differ from those for earlier years by more than what could be attributed to actual changes in the population. These differences could be disproportionately greater for certain subpopulation groups than for the total population.

Since no independent population control totals for persons of Hispanic origin were used before 1983, compare Hispanic estimates over time cautiously.

A number of changes were made in data collection and estimation procedures beginning with the March 1980 CPS. The major changes were the use of a more detailed income questionnaire, the use of the "householder" concept, the introduction of the new farm definition, and use of more detailed income intervals in the upper range of the income distribution. Due to these and other changes, one should use caution when comparing estimates for 1979 through 1991 with estimates for earlier years. A description of these changes and the effect they had on the data is given in the section "Modifications to the March 1980 CPS" of an earlier report (Series P-60, No. 130).

Another major change is that CPS income estimates for 1985 are the first based entirely on households selected from the 1980 census-based sample design. Estimates by type of residence category such as metropolitan, nonmetropolitan, farm and nonfarm, which

were omitted from the 1984 report because of the mixed 1970 and 1980 census sampling frame used for the March 1985 CPS, have been resumed. The residence categories reflect metropolitan areas defined as of June 1984. In addition, the March 1986 CPS supplement questionnaire was revised to enable the coding of higher amounts of earnings from longest job.

Note When Using Small Estimates. Summary measures (such as medians and percentage distributions) are shown only when the base is 75,000 or greater for CPS; 200,000 or greater for SIPP. Because of the large standard errors involved, summary measures would probably not reveal useful information when computed on a smaller base. However, estimated numbers are shown even though the relative standard errors of these numbers are larger than those for corresponding percentages. These smaller estimates permit combinations of the categories to suit data users' needs. Take care in the interpretation of small differences. For instance, even a small amount of nonsampling error can cause a borderline difference to appear significant or not, thus distorting a seemingly valid hypothesis test.

Estimation of Median Incomes. The methodology for computing median income has been changed over the past few years. The computations have been done using either Pareto interpolation or linear interpolation. Currently, linear interpolation is used to estimate all medians. Pareto interpolation assumes a decreasing density of population within an income interval, whereas linear interpolation assumes a constant density of population within an income interval. Estimates of median income for 1979 through 1987 and associated standard errors have been calculated using Pareto interpolation if the estimate is larger than \$20,000 for persons or \$40,000 for families and households. This is because the width of the income interval containing the estimate is greater than \$2,500. Estimates of median income for 1976, 1977, and 1978 and associated standard errors were calculated using Pareto interpolation if the estimate was larger than \$12,000 for persons or \$18,000 for families and households. This is because the width of the income interval containing the estimate is greater than \$1,000. All other estimates of median income and associated standard errors for 1976 through 1992 and almost all of the estimates of median income and associated standard errors for 1975 and earlier were calculated using linear interpolation. Thus, use caution when comparing median incomes above \$12,000 for persons or \$18,000 for families and households for different years. Median incomes below those levels are more comparable from year to year since they have always been calculated using linear interpolation. For an indication of the comparability of medians calculated

Table B-3. CPS Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers For Poverty and Income: 1992

(Numbers in thousands)

Size of estimate	Persons			Households, families, and unrelated individuals		
	Total or White	Black	Hispanic	Total or White	Black	Hispanic
POVERTY						
75	27	27	27	13	13	13
100	31	31	31	15	15	15
250	49	49	48	24	24	24
500	69	68	68	34	34	34
1,000	97	96	95	48	48	48
3,000	168	160	156	87	87	87
5,000	216	199	189	116	116	116
10,000	302	251	219	178	178	178
15,000	365	265	192	234	234	234
25,000	461	191	(X)	338	338	338
50,000	612	(X)	(X)	587	587	587
100,000	742	(X)	(X)	1074	1074	1074
150,000	725	(X)	(X)	1559	1559	1559
175,000	662	(X)	(X)	1800	1800	1800
INCOME						
75	13	14	14	12	13	13
100	15	16	16	14	15	15
250	24	25	25	23	24	23
500	34	35	35	32	33	33
1,000	47	50	49	45	46	45
3,000	82	81	78	78	76	72
5,000	105	99	91	100	92	83
10,000	146	116	87	139	107	70
15,000	176	106	(X)	168	95	(X)
25,000	221	(X)	(X)	210	(X)	(X)
50,000	288	(X)	(X)	270	(X)	(X)
100,000	325	(X)	(X)	293	(X)	(X)
150,000	261	(X)	(X)	197	(X)	(X)
175,000	164	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable.

Note: See table B-5 or B-8 for the appropriate factor to apply to the above standard errors. For Asians and Pacific Islanders, use the standard errors for Total or White.

using Pareto interpolation with medians calculated using linear interpolation, see Series P-60, No. 114, *Money Income in 1976 of Families and Persons in the United States*.

Sampling Variability. Sampling variability is variation that occurred by chance because a sample was surveyed rather than the entire population. Standard errors, as calculated by methods described next in "Standard Errors and Their Use," are primarily measures of sampling variability, although they may include some non-sampling error.

Standard Errors and Their Use. A number of approximations are required to derive, at a moderate cost, standard errors applicable to all the estimates in this report. Instead of providing an individual standard error for each estimate, generalized sets of standard errors are provided for various types of characteristics.

Tables B-3 and B-4 provide CPS standard errors of estimated numbers and estimated percentages, respectively. The standard errors in both tables are of persons, households, families, and unrelated individuals for Total or White, Black, and Hispanic. For Asians and Pacific

Islanders, use the standard errors for Total or White from these two tables. Table B-5 has CPS standard error parameters for various characteristics. Table B-6 provides factors to apply to the CPS standard error parameters for estimates prior to 1992. Table B-7 provides CPS Hispanic parameters for estimates prior to 1984. Table B-8 provides CPS Asian and Pacific Islander parameters for poverty, income, and nonincome characteristics. Table B-9 has the year-to-year CPS correlation coefficients for poverty and income characteristics.

Table B-10 and B-11 provide SIPP standard errors of estimated numbers and percentages, respectively. Table B-12 has SIPP standard error parameters by race and sex.

The sample estimate and its standard error enable one to construct a confidence interval, a range that would include the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were surveyed under essentially the same general conditions and using the same sample design, and if an estimate and its standard error were calculated from each sample, then approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 standard errors below the estimate to 1.645 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

Table B-4. CPS Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages For Poverty and Income: 1992

Base of percentage (thousands)	Persons					Families				
	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
BELOW POVERTY										
75	5.0	7.8	10.7	15.4	17.8	2.4	3.8	5.2	7.5	8.6
100	4.3	6.7	9.2	13.3	15.4	2.1	3.3	4.5	6.5	7.5
250	2.7	4.2	5.8	8.4	9.7	1.3	2.1	2.8	4.1	4.7
500	1.9	3.0	4.1	6.0	6.9	0.9	1.5	2.0	2.9	3.3
1,000	1.4	2.1	2.9	4.2	4.9	0.7	1.0	1.4	2.1	2.4
3,000	0.8	1.2	1.7	2.4	2.8	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.4
5,000	0.6	1.0	1.3	1.9	2.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.1
10,000	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.3	1.5	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7
15,000	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.3	0.17	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6
25,000	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.0	0.13	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5
50,000	0.19	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.09	0.15	0.2	0.3	0.3
100,000	0.14	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.07	0.10	0.14	0.2	0.2
150,000	0.11	0.17	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.05	0.08	0.12	0.17	0.19
175,000	0.10	0.16	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.05	0.08	0.11	0.16	0.18
ALL INCOME LEVELS										
Total or White										
75	2.4	3.8	5.2	7.5	8.7	2.3	3.6	5.0	7.2	8.3
100	2.1	3.3	4.5	6.5	7.5	2.0	3.1	4.3	6.2	7.2
250	1.3	2.1	2.8	4.1	4.7	1.3	2.0	2.7	4.0	4.6
500	0.9	1.5	2.0	2.9	3.4	0.9	1.4	1.9	2.8	3.2
1,000	0.7	1.0	1.4	2.1	2.4	0.6	1.0	1.4	2.0	2.3
3,000	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.4	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.3
5,000	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.1	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.0
10,000	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7
15,000	0.17	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.16	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6
25,000	0.13	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.13	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5
50,000	0.09	0.15	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.09	0.14	0.19	0.3	0.3
100,000	0.07	0.10	0.14	0.2	0.2	0.06	0.10	0.14	0.2	0.2
150,000	0.05	0.08	0.12	0.17	0.19	0.05	0.08	0.11	0.16	0.19
175,000	0.05	0.08	0.11	0.16	0.18	0.05	0.07	0.10	0.15	0.17
Black and Hispanic										
75	2.6	4.0	5.6	8.0	9.3	2.4	3.8	5.2	7.5	8.6
100	2.2	3.5	4.8	7.0	8.0	2.1	3.3	4.5	6.5	7.5
250	1.4	2.2	3.0	4.4	5.1	1.3	2.1	2.8	4.1	4.7
500	1.0	1.6	2.2	3.1	3.6	0.9	1.5	2.0	2.9	3.3
1,000	0.7	1.1	1.5	2.2	2.6	0.7	1.0	1.4	2.1	2.4
3,000	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.3	1.5	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.4
5,000	0.3	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.1	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.1
10,000	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7
15,000	0.18	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.17	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6

Note: See table B-5 or B-8 for the appropriate factor to apply to the above standard errors. For Asians and Pacific Islanders, use the standard errors for Total or White.

A particular confidence interval may or may not contain the average estimate derived from all possible samples. However, one can say with specified confidence that the interval includes the average estimate calculated from all possible samples.

Some statements in the report may contain estimates followed by a number in parentheses. This number can be added to and subtracted from the estimate to calculate upper and lower bounds of the 90-percent confidence interval. For example, if a statement contains the phrase "grew by 1.7 percent (± 1.0)," the 90-percent confidence interval for the estimate, 1.7 percent, is 0.7 percent to 2.7 percent.

Standard errors may also be used to perform hypothesis testing, a procedure for distinguishing between population parameters using sample estimates. The most common type of hypothesis appearing in this report is that the population parameters are different. An

example of this would be comparing the poverty rate of Black families to the poverty rate of White families.

Tests may be performed at various levels of significance, where a significance level is the probability of concluding that the characteristics are different when, in fact, they are the same. All statements of comparison in the text have passed a hypothesis test at the 0.10 level of significance or better. This means that the absolute value of the estimated difference between characteristics is greater than or equal to 1.645 times the standard error of the difference.

Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers. There are two ways to compute the approximate standard error, s_x , of an estimated number shown in this report. The first uses the formula

$$s_x = fs \quad (1)$$

where f is a factor from table B-5, B-8, or B-12 and s is the standard error of the estimate obtained by interpolation from table B-3 or B-10. The second method uses formula (2), from which the standard errors in table B-3 and B-10 were calculated. This formula will provide more accurate results than formula (1).

$$s_x = \sqrt{ax^2 + bx} \quad (2)$$

Here x is the size of the estimate and a and b are the parameters in table B-5, B-8, or B-12 associated with the particular type of characteristic. When calculating standard errors for numbers from cross-tabulations involving different characteristics, use the factor or set of parameters for the characteristic which will give the largest standard error.

Illustration

Table 1 shows that there were 36,880,000 persons below the poverty level in 1992. Use the appropriate parameters from table B-5 and formula (2) to get

Estimate, x	36,880,000
a parameter	-0.000040
b parameter	9,502
Standard error	544,000
90% conf. int.	35,985,000 to 37,775,000

The standard error is calculated as

$$s_x = \sqrt{-0.000040 \times 36,880,000^2 + 9,502 \times 36,880,000} = 544,000$$

The 90-percent confidence interval for the estimated number of persons below the poverty level in 1992 is calculated as 36,880,000 \pm 1.645x544,000.

The alternate calculation of the standard error, using formula (1) with $f=1.0$ from table B-5 and $s = 533,000$ by interpolation from table B-3, is

$$s_x = 1.0 \times 533,000 = 533,000$$

Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages. The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed using sample data for both numerator and denominator, depends on the size of the percentage and its base. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more. When the numerator and denominator of the percentage are in different categories, use the factor or parameter from table B-5, B-8, or B-12 indicated by the numerator.

The approximate standard error, $s_{x,p}$, of an estimated percentage can be obtained by use of the formula

$$s_{x,p} = fs \quad (3)$$

In this formula, f is the appropriate factor from table B-5, B-8, or B-12 and s is the standard error of the estimate obtained by interpolation from table B-4 or B-11.

Alternatively, formula (4) will provide more accurate results:

$$s_{x,p} = \sqrt{\frac{b}{x} p(100 - p)} \quad (4)$$

Here x is the total number of persons, families, households, or unrelated individuals which is the base of the percentage, p is the percentage ($0 \leq p \leq 100$), and b is the parameter in table B-5, B-8, or B-12 associated with the characteristic in the numerator of the percentage.

Illustration

Table 1 shows that of the 36,880,000 persons below the poverty level in 1992, 24,523,000, or 66.5 percent were White. Use the appropriate parameter from table B-5 and formula (4) to get

Percentage, p	66.5
Base, x	36,880,000
b parameter	9,502
Standard error	0.8
90% conf. int.	65.2 to 67.8

The standard error is calculated as

$$s_{x,p} = \sqrt{\frac{9,502}{36,880,000} \times 66.5 \times (100.0 - 66.5)} = 0.8$$

The 90-percent confidence interval for the estimated percentage of persons below the poverty level in 1992 that were White is calculated as 66.5 \pm 1.645x0.8.

The alternate calculation of the standard error, using formula (3) with $f=1.0$ from table B-5 and $s=0.8$ by interpolation from table B-4, is

$$s_{x,p} = 1.0 \times 0.8 = 0.8$$

Standard Error of a Difference. The standard error of the difference between two sample estimates is approximately equal to

$$s_{x-y} = \sqrt{s_x^2 + s_y^2 - 2rs_x s_y} \quad (5)$$

where s_x and s_y are the standard errors of the estimates, x and y . The estimates can be numbers, percentages, ratios, etc. The correlation coefficient, r , can be determined from table B-9 for year-to-year comparisons for CPS poverty or income estimates of numbers and proportions; for other CPS comparisons and for SIPP assume that r equals zero. This will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between

Table B-5. CPS Standard Error Parameters For Poverty, Income, and Nonincome Characteristics: 1992

Characteristics	Total or White			Black			Hispanic		
	a	b	f	a	b	f	a	b	f
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL									
Persons									
Total	-0.000040	9,502	1.0	-0.000322	9,502	1.0	-0.000470	9,502	1.0
Male	-0.000082	9,502	1.0	-0.000691	9,502	1.0	-0.000940	9,502	1.0
Female	-0.000077	9,502	1.0	-0.000605	9,502	1.0	-0.000940	9,502	1.0
Age									
Under 15	-0.000124	7,243	0.9	-0.000795	7,243	0.9	-0.001087	7,243	0.9
Under 18	-0.000105	7,243	0.9	-0.000670	7,243	0.9	-0.000926	7,243	0.9
15 and over	-0.000051	9,502	1.0	-0.000448	9,502	1.0	-0.000671	9,502	1.0
15 to 24	-0.000096	3,607	0.6	-0.000656	3,607	0.6	-0.000919	3,607	0.6
25 to 44	-0.000042	3,607	0.6	-0.000359	3,607	0.6	-0.000483	3,607	0.6
45 to 64	-0.000072	3,607	0.6	-0.000359	3,607	0.6	-0.001187	3,607	0.6
65 and over	-0.000113	3,607	0.6	-0.001350	3,607	0.6	-0.003112	3,607	0.6
Farm	-0.000076	18,149	1.4	-0.000616	18,149	1.4	-0.000898	18,149	1.4
Households, Families, and Unrelated Individuals									
Total	0.000093	2,243	1.0	0.000093	2,243	1.0	0.000093	2,243	1.0
Farm	0.000178	4,284	1.4	0.000178	4,284	1.4	0.000178	4,284	1.4
ALL INCOME LEVELS									
Persons									
Total	-0.000012	2,254	1.0	-0.000122	2,577	1.0	-0.000182	2,577	1.0
Male	-0.000025	2,254	1.0	-0.000270	2,577	1.0	-0.000367	2,577	1.0
Female	-0.000023	2,254	1.0	-0.000221	2,577	1.0	-0.000361	2,577	1.0
Age									
15 to 24	-0.000066	2,254	1.0	-0.000516	2,577	1.0	-0.000723	2,577	1.0
25 to 44	-0.000029	2,254	1.0	-0.000282	2,577	1.0	-0.000380	2,577	1.0
45 to 64	-0.000050	2,254	1.0	-0.000555	2,577	1.0	-0.000934	2,577	1.0
65 and over	-0.000078	2,254	1.0	-0.001062	2,577	1.0	-0.002448	2,577	1.0
Farm	-0.000023	4,305	1.4	-0.000232	4,922	1.4	-0.000347	4,922	1.4
Households, Families, and Unrelated Individuals									
Total	-0.000012	2,058	1.0	-0.000109	2,243	1.0	-0.000175	2,243	1.0
Farm	-0.000023	3,931	1.4	-0.000208	4,284	1.4	-0.000313	4,284	1.4
Households with children under 18	-0.000012	2,058	1.0	-0.000109	2,243	1.0	-0.000175	2,243	1.0
NONINCOME CHARACTERISTICS									
Persons									
Employment status	-0.000014	2,485	1.0	-0.000120	2,485	1.0	-0.000180	2,234	1.0
Educational attainment	-0.000016	2,532	1.1	-0.000206	3,425	1.2	-0.000315	3,425	1.2
Farm	-0.000041	11,110	2.2	-0.000574	19,335	2.7	-0.000836	19,335	2.7
Total, marital status, other									
Some household members	-0.000017	4,786	1.5	-0.000204	6,865	1.6	-0.000297	6,865	1.6
All household members	-0.000021	5,817	1.6	-0.000300	10,123	2.0	-0.000438	10,123	2.0
Households, Families, and Unrelated Individuals									
Total	-0.000012	1,899	1.0	-0.000107	1,716	0.9	-0.000172	1,716	0.9
Farm	-0.000023	3,627	1.3	-0.000204	3,278	1.2	-0.000329	3,278	1.2

Notes: To obtain parameters prior to 1992, multiply by the appropriate factor in table B-6. For regional estimates multiply the a and b parameters by 0.74, 0.98, 1.04, and 1.06 for Northeast, Midwest, South, and West, respectively. The a and b parameters should be multiplied by 1.5 for nonmetropolitan residence categories.

estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. However, if there is a high positive (negative) correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate (underestimate) the true standard error.

Illustration

Table 1 shows that the number of persons below the poverty level in 1992 was 36,880,000 and in 1991 was 35,708,000. The apparent difference is 1,172,000. Use the appropriate parameters from tables B-5, B-6, and B-9 and formulas (2) and (5) to get

	x	y	difference
Estimate	36,880,000	35,708,000	1,172,000
a parameter	-0.000040	-0.000040	-

	x	y	difference
b parameter	9,502	9,502	-
r	-	-	0.45
Standard error	544,000	537,000	567,000
90% conf. int.	35,985,000 to 37,775,000	34,825,000 to 36,591,000	239,000 to 2,105,000

The standard error of the difference is calculated as

$$s_{x-y} = \sqrt{544,000^2 + 537,000^2 - 2 \times 0.45 \times 544,000 \times 537,000} = 567,000$$

The 90-percent confidence interval for the estimated difference is calculated as 1,172,000 ± 1.645x567,000. Since this interval does not contain zero, we can conclude with 90-percent confidence that the number of persons below the poverty level in 1992 is greater than the number in 1991.

Standard Error of a Median. The sampling variability of an estimated median depends on the form of the

Table B-6. CPS Factors to Apply to a and b Parameters For Estimates Prior to 1992

Characteristic	Factor
Non-Hispanic	
1989-1992.....	1.00
1988.....	1.11
1981-1987.....	0.94
1960-1980.....	0.82
Hispanic	
1989.....	1.00
1988.....	1.30
1984-1987.....	0.94

Note: Apply the appropriate factor to the parameters in tables B-5 and B-8. For Hispanic estimates prior to 1984, use the parameters in table B-7.

distribution and the size of the base. One can approximate the reliability of an estimated median by determining a confidence interval about it. (See the section "Standard Errors and Their Use" for a general discussion of confidence intervals.)

Estimate the 68-percent confidence limits of a median based on sample data using the following procedure.

1. Determine, using formula (4), the standard error of the estimate of 50 percent from the distribution.
2. Add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error determined in step 1.
3. Using the distribution of the characteristic, determine upper and lower limits of the 68-percent confidence interval by calculating values corresponding to the two points established in step 2.

Use Pareto interpolation for any point in an income interval greater than \$2,500 in width, and linear interpolation otherwise. The formulas for interpolation are:

$$\text{Pareto: } X_{pN} = \exp \left[\frac{\ln(pN/N_1)}{\ln(N_2/N_1)} \ln(A_2/A_1) \right] A_1 \quad (6)$$

$$\text{Linear: } X_{pN} = \frac{pN - N_1}{N_2 - N_1} (A_2 - A_1) + A_1 \quad (7)$$

where

X_{pN} = estimated upper and lower bounds for the confidence interval ($0 \leq p \leq 1$). For purposes of calculating the confidence interval, p takes on the values determined in step 2. Note that X_{pN} estimates the median when $p = 0.50$.

N = for distribution of numbers: the total number of units (persons, households, etc.) for the characteristic in the distribution.

= for distribution of percentages: the value 1.0.

p = the values obtained in step 2.

A_1, A_2 = the lower and upper bounds, respectively, of the interval containing X_{pN} .

N_1, N_2 = for distribution of numbers: the estimated number of units (persons, households, etc.) with values of the characteristic greater than or equal to A_1 and A_2 , respectively.

= for distribution of percentages: the estimated percentage of units (persons, households, etc.) having values of the characteristic greater than or equal to A_1 and A_2 , respectively.

exp is the exponential function.

Ln is the natural logarithm function.

A mathematically equivalent result is obtained by using common logarithms (base 10) and antilogarithms.

4. Divide the difference between the two points determined in step 3 by two to obtain the standard error of the median.

Use of the above procedure could result in standard errors which differ from those given in the detailed tables. The reasons for this discrepancy are the use of a more detailed distribution than that given in the tables in determining the published standard errors, and the rounding of the numbers to thousands in the published tables. Linear interpolation was almost always used to compute the published medians and standard errors. Occasionally, a median may lie in an open-ended interval. To calculate its standard error the user must call Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division of the Census Bureau to obtain the methodology.

Illustration

Table 22 shows that the median income deficit for families below the poverty level was \$5,073 in 1992. Table 22 also shows that the size, or base, of the distribution from which this median was determined was 7,960,000 families.

1. Using formula (4) with $b = 2,243$ from table B-5, the standard error of 50 percent on a base of 7,960,000 is about 0.8 percent.
2. To obtain a 68-percent confidence interval on the estimated median, add to and subtract from 50 percent the standard error found in step 1. This yields percentage limits of 49.2 and 50.8.
3. The lower and upper limits for the interval in which the median falls are \$5,000 and \$6,000, respectively (from table 22). Then, by addition, the estimated numbers of families below the poverty level with an income deficit greater than or equal to \$5,000 and \$6,000 are 4,024,000 and 3,415,000, respectively. Using formula (7), the lower limit for the confidence interval of the median is

$$\frac{0.508 \times 7,960,000 - 4,024,000}{3,415,000 - 4,024,000} (6,000 - 5,000) + 5,000 = 4,968$$

Table B-7. CPS Standard Error Parameters For Poverty, Income, and Nonincome Characteristics of Hispanics: 1972 to 1983

Characteristics	1972 - 1980			1981 - 1983		
	a	b	f	a	b	f
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL						
Persons						
Total.....	-0.000063	11,528	1.1	-0.001131	12,901	1.2
Male.....	-0.000130	11,528	1.1	-0.002307	12,901	1.2
Female.....	-0.000123	11,528	1.1	-0.002219	12,901	1.2
Age						
Under 15.....	-0.000052	6,057	0.8	-0.001399	6,778	0.8
Under 18.....	-0.000044	6,057	0.8	-0.001184	6,778	0.8
15 and over.....	-0.000032	11,528	1.1	-0.000421	12,901	1.2
15 to 24.....	-0.000122	4,520	0.7	-0.001414	5,058	0.7
25 to 44.....	-0.000097	4,520	0.7	-0.000962	5,058	0.7
45 to 64.....	-0.000117	4,520	0.7	-0.002147	5,058	0.7
65 and over.....	-0.000153	4,520	0.7	-0.006068	5,058	0.7
Farm.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Households, Families, and Unrelated Individuals						
Total.....	-0.000014	2,420	1.0	-0.000237	2,708	1.1
Farm.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
ALL INCOME LEVELS						
Persons						
Total.....	-0.000020	3,000	1.1	-0.000301	3,357	1.1
Male.....	-0.000043	3,000	1.1	-0.000615	3,357	1.1
Female.....	-0.000038	3,000	1.1	-0.000591	3,357	1.1
Age						
15 to 24.....	-0.000080	3,000	1.1	-0.000961	3,357	1.1
25 to 44.....	-0.000065	3,000	1.1	-0.000668	3,357	1.1
45 to 64.....	-0.000077	3,000	1.1	-0.001459	3,357	1.1
65 and over.....	-0.000147	3,000	1.1	-0.004124	3,357	1.1
Farm.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Households, Families, and Unrelated Individuals						
Total.....	-0.000014	2,420	1.0	-0.000237	2,708	1.1
Farm.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Households with children under 18.....	-0.000014	2,420	1.0	-0.000237	2,708	1.1
NONINCOME CHARACTERISTICS						
Persons						
Employment status.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Educational attainment.....	-0.000015	2,344	1.0	-0.000152	2,823	1.0
Farm.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Total, marital status, other						
Some household members.....	-0.000026	5,069	1.4	-0.000294	5,673	1.5
All household members.....	-0.000044	10,199	2.0	-0.000592	11,414	2.1
Households, Families, and Unrelated Individuals						
Total.....	-0.000020	1,626	0.9	-0.000022	1,820	0.9
Farm.....	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable.

Notes: The a and b parameters should be multiplied by 1.5 for nonmetropolitan residence categories. Income data for Hispanics was not published before 1972 due to the reliability of the estimates.

Table B-8. CPS Standard Error Parameters for Poverty, Income, and Nonincome Characteristics: 1992

Characteristics	Asian and Pacific Islander		
	a	b	f
BELOW POVERTY LEVEL			
Persons	-0.000995	9,502	1.0
Households, Families, and Unrelated Individuals.....	0.000093	2,243	1.0
ALL INCOME LEVELS			
Persons	-0.000370	2,577	1.1
Households, Families, and Unrelated Individuals.....	-0.000322	2,243	1.0
NONINCOME CHARACTERISTICS			
Persons			
Total, marital status, other			
Some household members.....	-0.000719	6,865	1.7
All household members	-0.001060	10,123	2.1
Households, Families, and Unrelated Individuals			
Total	-0.000180	1,716	1.0

Note: To obtain parameters prior to 1992, multiply by the appropriate factor in table B-6. Income data for Asians and Pacific Islanders was not collected prior to 1988.

Table B-9. CPS Year-To-Year Correlation Coefficients For Poverty and Income Estimates

Characteristics	Below poverty level								All income levels	
	1972 - 1983 or 1984 - 1992		1983 - 1984		1971 - 1972		1970 - 1971		1959 - 1992	
	Persons	Families	Persons	Families	Persons	Families	Persons	Families	Persons	Families
Total	0.45	0.35	0.39	0.30	0.15	0.14	0.31	0.28	0.30	0.35
White	0.35	0.30	0.30	0.26	0.14	0.13	0.28	0.25	0.30	0.35
Black	0.45	0.35	0.39	0.30	0.17	0.16	0.35	0.32	0.30	0.35
Other Races.....	0.45	0.35	0.30	0.30	0.17	0.16	0.35	0.32	0.30	0.35
Hispanic	0.65	0.55	0.56	0.47	0.17	0.16	0.35	0.32	0.45	0.55

Notes: These correlations are for comparisons of consecutive years. For comparisons of nonconsecutive years, assume the correlations are zero. Correlation coefficients for 1983-84 are lower than those for 1982-83 or 1984-85 because of the phase-in of the new sample design.

Similarly, the upper limit is approximately

$$\frac{0.492 \times 7,960,000 - 4,024,000}{3,415,000 - 4,024,000} (6,000 - 5,000) + 5,000 = 5,177$$

Thus, a 68-percent confidence interval for the median income deficit for families below the poverty level is from \$4,968 to \$5,177.

4. Therefore, the standard error of the median is

$$\frac{(5,177 - 4,968)}{2} = 105$$

Standard Error of a Mean for Grouped Data. The formula used to estimate the standard error of a mean for grouped data is

$$s_{\bar{x}} = \sqrt{(b/y)S^2} \tag{8}$$

In this formula, y is the size of the base of the distribution and b is a parameter from table B-5, B-8, or B-12. The variance, S², is given by the following formula:

$$S^2 = \sum_{i=1}^c p_i \bar{x}_i^2 - \bar{x}^2 \tag{9}$$

where \bar{x} , the mean of the distribution, is estimated by

$$\bar{x} = \sum_{i=1}^c p_i \bar{x}_i \tag{10}$$

c is the number of groups; i indicates a specific group, thus taking on values 1 through c.

p_i is the estimated proportion of households, families or persons whose values, for the characteristic (x-values) being considered, fall in group i.

\bar{x}_i is (Z_{i-1} + Z_i)/2 where Z_{i-1} and Z_i are the lower and upper interval boundaries, respectively, for group i. \bar{x}_i is assumed to be the most representative value for

the characteristic for households, families, and unrelated individuals or persons in group i.

Group c is open-ended, i.e., no upper interval boundary exists. For income of families below the poverty level, use -\$2,500 as the midpoint for "Loss" and \$20,600 as the midpoint for "\$20,000 and over." For income of unrelated individuals below the poverty level, use -\$9,100 as the midpoint for "Loss" and \$5,200 as the midpoint for "\$5,000 and over." For income tables for all families, use -\$5,000 for "Loss" and \$150,000 for "\$100,000 and over." For the income deficit table, use \$7,400 as the midpoint of "\$5,000 or more" interval and \$4,900 for the "\$1,500 or more" interval. Otherwise, the approximate average value for an open-ended interval is

$$\bar{x}_c = \frac{3}{2} Z_{c-1} \tag{11}$$

Standard Error of a Ratio. Certain estimates may be calculated as the ratio of two numbers. The standard error of a ratio, x/y, may be computed using

$$s_{x/y} = \frac{x}{y} \sqrt{\left[\frac{s_x}{x}\right]^2 + \left[\frac{s_y}{y}\right]^2 - 2r \frac{s_x s_y}{xy}} \tag{12}$$

The standard error of the numerator, s_x , and that of the denominator, s_y , may be calculated using formulas described earlier. In formula (12), r represents the correlation between the numerator and the denominator of the estimate.

For one type of ratio, the denominator is a count of families or households and the numerator is a count of persons in those families or households with a certain characteristic. If there is at least one person with the characteristic in every family or household, use 0.7 as an estimate of r. An example of this type is the mean number of children per family with children.

For all other types of ratios, r is assumed to be zero. If r is actually positive (negative), then this procedure will provide an overestimate (underestimate) of the standard error of the ratio. Examples of this type are the mean number of children per family and the poverty rate for families.

NOTE: For estimates expressed as the ratio of x per 100 y or x per 1,000 y, multiply formula (12) by 100 or 1,000, respectively, to obtain the standard error.

Illustration

Table 1 shows the number of families below the poverty level, x, was 7,960,000 and the total number of families, y, was 68,144,000. The ratio of families below the poverty level to the total number of families was 0.117 or 11.7 percent. Use the appropriate parameters from table B-5 and formulas (2) and (12) with r=0 to get

	x	y	ratio
Estimate	7,960,000	68,144,000	0.117
a parameter	+0.000093	-0.000012	-
b parameter	2,243	1,899	-
Standard error	154,000	271,000	0.002
90% conf. int.	7,707,000 to 8,213,000	67,698,000 to 68,590,000	0.114 to 0.120

The standard error of the ratio is calculated as

$$s_{x/y} = \frac{7,960,000}{68,144,000} \sqrt{\left[\frac{154,000}{7,960,000}\right]^2 + \left[\frac{271,000}{68,144,000}\right]^2} = 0.002$$

The 90-percent confidence interval for the ratio of families below the poverty level to all families is calculated as 0.117 ± 1.645x0.002.

Table B-10. SIPP Standard Errors of Estimated Numbers of Persons for 1990 Panel File

(Numbers in Thousands)

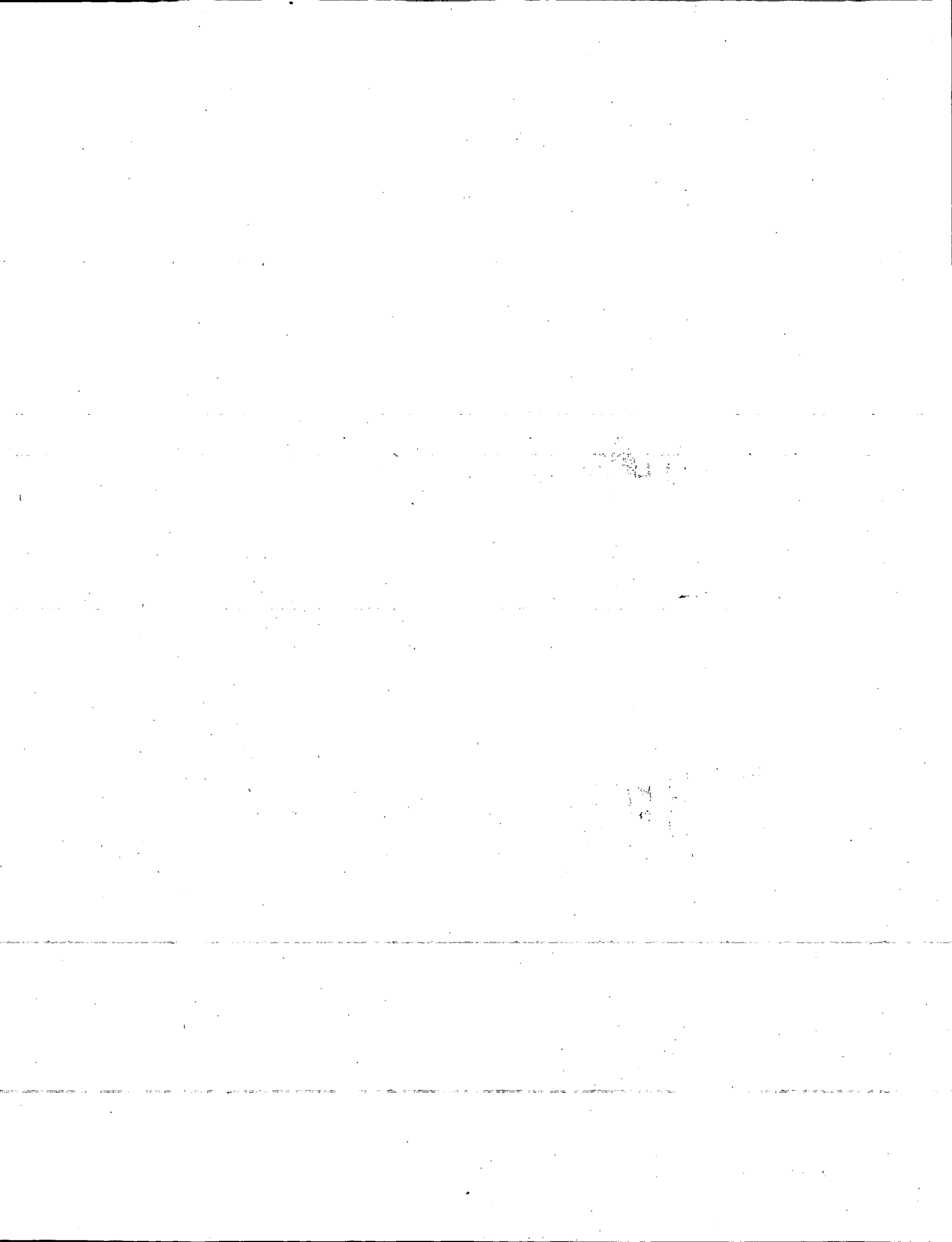
Size of estimate	Standard error	Size of estimate	Standard error
200	66	50,000	922
300	81	80,000	1,065
600	114	100,000	1,109
1,000	147	130,000	1,109
2,000	207	135,000	1,102
5,000	326	150,000	1,067
8,000	409	200,000	759
11,000	477	220,000	469
13,000	516	230,000	116
15,000	552		
17,000	585		
22,000	657		
28,000	708		
30,000	753		

Table B-11. SIPP Standard Errors of Estimated Percentages of Persons for 1990 Panel File

Base of estimated percentage (Thousands)	≤ 1 or ≥ 99	2 or 98	5 or 95	10 or 90	25 or 75	50
200	3.3	4.6	7.2	9.9	14.3	16.5
300	2.7	3.8	5.9	8.1	11.7	13.5
600	1.9	2.7	4.1	5.7	8.2	9.5
1,000	1.5	2.1	3.2	4.4	6.4	7.4
2,000	1.0	1.5	2.3	3.1	4.5	5.2
5,000	0.7	0.9	1.4	2.0	2.9	3.3
8,000	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.6	2.3	2.6
11,000	0.4	0.6	1.0	1.3	1.9	2.2
13,000	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.2	1.8	2.0
17,000	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.6	1.8
22,000	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.9	1.4	1.6
28,000	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.3	1.4
30,000	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.2	1.3
50,000	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.9	1.0
80,000	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8
100,000	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7
130,000	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7
180,000	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.6
200,000	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.5
230,000	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5
250,000	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5

Table B-12. SIPP Generalized Variance Parameters for Estimate Using Panel Weights - 1990 Longitudinal Panel File

Persons	a	b	f
PERSONS			
Total			
Both Sexes	-0.0000941	21,702	1.00
Male	-0.0001946	21,702	1.00
Female	-0.0001822	21,702	1.00
White			
Both Sexes	-0.0001162	24,052	1.05
Male	-0.0002372	24,052	1.05
Female	-0.0002278	24,052	1.05
Black			
Both sexes	-0.0001911	5,803	0.52
Male	-0.0004078	5,803	0.52
Female	-0.0003596	5,803	0.52
Hispanic			
Both sexes	-0.0002799	5,803	0.52
Male	-0.0005600	5,803	0.52
Female	-0.0005599	5,803	0.52



Appendix C. Underreporting of Income

QUALITY OF INCOME DATA

The quality of the income data derived from the March Current Population Survey (CPS) is affected by five main sources of error. The first, sampling errors, are errors attributable to the fact that a sample rather than a census was taken. The other four main sources of error, usually termed collectively as nonsampling errors, result from 1) use of a sampling frame that does not include all units for which the survey was intended to provide data, 2) failure to contact all sample units selected, i.e., noninterview and undercoverage problems, 3) poor quality of responses, and 4) missing data problems.

Over the years evaluations of the quality of the March CPS income estimates have revealed downward biases when the survey estimates are compared to independent estimates derived from sources such as the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPA), statistics based on Federal individual income tax returns, data from the Social Security Administration (SSA), etc.

Most analyses of the magnitude of nonsampling errors in the March CPS income estimates have been made at the "aggregate" level since the kind of data needed to make such comparisons are relatively easy to obtain. Some studies have also been conducted at the "micro" level by matching the data provided by individuals with data obtained from administrative records systems for those same individuals. These studies, such as the March 1973 CPS-IRS-SSA exact match, have shown that the nonsampling error problem is much more complex than that measured at the aggregate level. For example, a significant number of respondents provide responses to the amounts of income received that appear to exceed the actual amount received. These are offset by larger errors in the other direction by a somewhat higher proportion of other respondents.

Deriving independent estimates of aggregate income for purposes of evaluating the survey data is difficult. The survey and administrative sources use different definitions, cover different universes, and are based on concepts that are not exactly the same. Therefore, adjustments to the administrative sources must be made to help correct for these inconsistencies and arrive at a valid independent estimate that can be used to make fair and accurate estimates of the quality of the

survey estimates. These adjustments attempt to 1) remove income that is received by the institutional population, the deceased, and persons not residing in the United States at the time of the interview, 2) remove any components of income that are received as "in-kind" payments or benefits, and 3) remove any lump-sum or one-time payments, withdrawals, etc.

A degree of uncertainty must be attached to the independent estimates for several reasons. First, not all of the information needed to make some of these adjustments mentioned above are available. Second, administrative sources are also subject to estimation problems resulting from the lack of adequate data, and in the case of the NIPA, periodically undergo significant revision to correct for some of these errors when more recent or more accurate information become available. Third, even though attempts are made to include income received by those operating in the legal "informal" economy in the NIPA these estimates are subject to some unknown degree of error. Fourth, no attempt is made to include estimates of income received through illegal means.

In spite of this uncertainty regarding development of independent estimates it is important to attempt to monitor the quality of the income estimates using these sources. Table C-1 contains comparisons of survey and independent estimates of aggregate income by type of income for 1990. The estimates shown in this table are not directly comparable to those for 1987, which was the last year for which independent estimates were made. Major revisions to the NIPA and some revisions in the methods for arriving at the CPS concepts make most comparisons for these years inconsistent. Because of the difficulties in deriving adequate independent estimates, the table does not cover all types of income identified in the March CPS.

Overall, the survey estimate of \$3.518 trillion was about 88 percent of the independent estimate. This result is achieved mainly because the survey estimate of wage and salary income was 97 percent of the independent estimate and this income source accounts for 74 percent of the CPS income estimate from all sources. For the other sources of income the survey estimates range from 33 percent of the independent estimate for dividend income to 103 percent for private pensions and annuities.

Table C-1. Comparison of CPS Aggregate Money Income Concepts in 1990 With Independent Estimates
(Independent estimates of aggregate money income adjusted to CPS money income concepts)

Source of income	Independent source		CPS					
	Billions of dollars	Percent distribution	Total		Reported		Imputed	
			Billions of dollars	Percent distribution	Billions of dollars	Percent distribution	Billions of dollars	Percent distribution
Total income	(NA)	(X)	3558.8	(X)	2767.8	(X)	791.1	(X)
Total income, independent estimates	3998.5	100.0	3518.0	100.0	2735.0	100.0	783.1	(X)
Sources With Independent Estimates								
Wages or salaries	2695.6	67.4	2613.8	74.3	2102.9	76.9	511.0	65.3
Nonfarm self-employment	295.5	7.4	211.0	6.0	145.3	5.3	65.7	8.4
Farm self-employment	45.9	1.1	17.1	0.5	13.3	0.5	3.8	0.5
Social Security/railroad retirement	221.2	5.5	214.4	6.1	164.4	6.0	50.0	6.4
Supplemental Security Income	13.6	0.3	12.1	0.3	9.8	0.4	2.3	0.3
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	19.7	0.5	14.1	0.4	11.6	0.4	2.5	0.3
Other public assistance	2.9	0.1	2.5	0.1	1.8	0.1	0.7	0.1
Interest	338.8	8.5	172.8	4.9	90.1	3.3	82.7	10.6
Dividends	118.8	3.0	39.5	1.1	26.2	1.0	13.3	1.7
Net rent and royalties	44.1	1.1	39.8	1.1	30.5	1.1	9.3	1.2
Veterans' payments	13.1	0.3	10.7	0.3	7.8	0.3	2.9	0.4
Unemployment compensation	17.7	0.4	14.2	0.4	11.3	0.4	2.9	0.4
Workers' compensation	14.8	0.4	13.9	0.4	9.7	0.4	4.2	0.5
Private pensions and annuities	70.2	1.8	72.1	2.0	54.4	2.0	17.7	2.3
Federal government and military retirement	50.7	1.3	42.1	1.2	33.8	1.2	8.3	1.1
State and local government retirement	36.1	0.9	27.9	0.8	22.1	0.8	5.8	0.7
Sources Without Independent Estimates								
Estates and trusts ¹	(NA)	(X)	7.1	(X)	6.2	(X)	0.9	(X)
Alimony and child support	(NA)	(X)	14.9	(X)	12.5	(X)	2.4	(X)
Contributions from persons not living in household	(NA)	(X)	8.5	(X)	6.6	(X)	1.9	(X)
All other money income	(NA)	(X)	10.3	(X)	7.5	(X)	2.8	(X)

Source of income	CPS reported and imputed as a percent of CPS total			CPS as a percent of independent sources		
	Total	Reported	Imputed	Total	Reported	Imputed
Total income	100.0	77.8	22.2	(X)	(X)	(X)
Total income, independent estimates	100.0	77.7	22.3	88.0	68.4	19.6
Sources With Independent Estimates						
Wages or salaries	100.0	80.5	19.6	97.0	78.0	19.0
Nonfarm self-employment	100.0	68.9	31.1	71.4	49.2	22.2
Farm self-employment	100.0	77.8	22.2	37.3	29.0	8.3
Social Security/railroad retirement	100.0	76.7	23.3	96.9	74.3	22.6
Supplemental Security Income	100.0	81.0	19.0	89.0	72.1	16.9
Aid to Families with Dependent Children	100.0	82.3	17.7	71.6	58.9	12.7
Other public assistance	100.0	72.0	28.0	86.2	62.1	24.1
Interest	100.0	52.1	47.9	51.0	26.6	24.4
Dividends	100.0	66.3	33.7	33.2	22.1	11.2
Net rent and royalties	100.0	76.6	23.4	90.2	69.2	21.1
Veterans' payments	100.0	72.9	27.1	81.7	59.5	22.1
Unemployment compensation	100.0	79.6	20.4	80.2	63.8	16.4
Workers' compensation	100.0	69.8	30.2	95.2	66.4	28.8
Private pensions and annuities	100.0	75.5	24.5	102.7	77.5	25.2
Federal government and military retirement	100.0	80.3	19.7	83.0	66.7	16.4
State and local government retirement	100.0	79.2	20.8	77.3	61.2	18.1
Sources Without Independent Estimates						
Estates and trusts ¹	100.0	87.3	12.7	(X)	(X)	(X)
Alimony and child support	100.0	83.9	16.1	(X)	(X)	(X)
Contributions from persons not living in household	100.0	77.6	22.4	(X)	(X)	(X)
All other money income	100.0	72.8	27.2	(X)	(X)	(X)

¹Only includes estates and trusts reported as survivor benefits. Other estates and trusts are included with rent and royalty income.

As shown in table C-1, the CPS continues to have serious underreporting problems for interest and dividend income where the survey estimates are 51 and 33 percent of the independent estimates. Inclusion of interest or dividend income from IRA and Keogh accounts in the independent estimates contributed to the differences.

Although the CPS questions on interest and dividends attempt to capture income from IRA's and Keogh accounts, we feel only a small portion of this income is reported in the CPS. A more appropriate measure would be to omit these sources of interest and dividend income from the independent source estimates.

The apparent extreme underreporting problem for farm income helps to illustrate the difficulty in developing meaningful independent estimates. The estimate of \$45.9 billion shown in table C-1 for farm income was derived directly from the NIPA which bases its estimates on data from the United States Department of Agriculture. In contrast, farm income reported on Federal individual income tax returns for 1990 was only \$11.4 billion.

Benefits from the means-tested program, Aid to Families With Dependent Children (AFDC), also exhibits a significant survey underestimate at 72 percent of the independent estimate. A significant portion of this problem is associated with misclassification of the source of income. In the CPS, AFDC benefits are often reported by survey respondents as having come from other sources of welfare payments, mainly General Assistance.

Benefits from the Veterans' Administration and unemployment compensation, both of which have a past history of underestimation in the March CPS, continue to have such a problem. Veterans' payments have also been shown to be subject to errors of misclassification with a proportion of these benefits being reported incorrectly by respondents as military retirement.

Pension income estimates from the survey show different patterns of reporting. For State and local government retirement and Federal government and military retirement, the survey estimates represented 77 percent and 83 percent of the independent source estimate, respectively. For private pensions and annuities the survey estimate is 103 percent of that derived from independent sources. The proportion the Federal government and military retirement pension income represents of the independent source is somewhat low and may still be overstated because of the misreporting problem that exists between Veteran's benefits and military retirement. The high level of reporting for private pensions may be, in part, due to some persons incorrectly reporting lump sum amounts in the survey and also to inadequate accounting of pension income in the independent source.

Table C-2 has been included in this report to illustrate the wide variation between income estimates based on Federal individual income tax returns and the NIPA. The NIPA estimates adjusted to survey concepts (column 3 of table C-2) were used as the basis for the calculations in table C-1. In some cases these income amounts differ significantly from those shown in the other columns of table C-2. The first column labeled "IRS AGI as reported" represents the amounts as computed from unaudited Federal tax returns. The second column labeled "AGI after BEA reconciliation" are estimates of adjusted

gross income (AGI) for Federal individual tax returns derived by adjusting the NIPA amounts to AGI concepts. This reconciliation is performed annually by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA).

The NIPA estimates used to evaluate the quality of the survey data differ from AGI income for five main reasons. First, the NIPA estimates include the income of persons who are not required to file tax returns. Second, the NIPA estimates reflect both taxable and nontaxable income amounts. Third, the accounting methods used in the NIPA, such as the treatment of depreciation, differ from those used by the IRS. Fourth, the NIPA does not use individual income tax return data extensively in its estimation methodology because of concerns regarding high levels of misreporting. Fifth, some attempts have been made to adjust the NIPA estimates to exclude lump-sum payment, withdrawals, etc. that are sometimes included as income for tax purposes. percent of the independent estimates. Inclusion of interest or dividend income from IRA and Keogh accounts in the independent estimates contributed to the differences. Although the CPS questions on interest and dividends attempt to capture income from IRA's and Keogh accounts, we feel only a small portion of this income is reported in the CPS. A more appropriate measure would be to omit these sources of interest and dividend income from the independent source estimates.

The apparent extreme underreporting problem for farm income helps to illustrate the difficulty in developing meaningful independent estimates. The estimate of \$45.9 billion shown in table C-1 for farm income was derived directly from the NIPA which bases its estimates on data from the United States Department of Agriculture. In contrast, farm income reported on Federal individual income tax returns for 1990 was only \$11.4 billion.

Table C-2. Comparison of Independent Sources of Income for 1990

(Figures in billions of dollars)

Source of income	IRS AGI as reported	AGI after BEA reconciliation	NIPA adjusted to survey concept
Wages and salary	1,615.3	1,728.3	2,695.6
Nonfarm self-employment . .	138.6	297.2	295.5
Farm self-employment	-0.8	34.3	45.9
Interest	223.0	240.6	338.8
Dividends	80.1	145.7	118.8
Net rents and royalties	4.8	37.6	44.1
Pensions and annuities	161.0	214.1	4157.0

¹Excludes \$10.3 in nontaxable military wages, \$1.7 in Thrift savings income, and \$41.0 in estimated 401(k) income.

²Excludes \$30.5 in IRA-Keogh interest and \$38.7 in tax-exempt interest income.

³Excludes \$15.8 in IRA-Keogh dividend income.

⁴Excludes \$66.5 in private pension lump sum payments.

Appendix D. Poverty Rates, by State, 1982 to 1992, and by Race, Hispanic Origin and Region for Selected Years

Table D-1. Number of Poor and Poverty Rate, by State: 1982 to 1992

[Numbers in thousands]

State	1992				1991				1990				1989			
	Number	Standard error	Per-cent	Standard error	Number	Standard error	Per-cent	Standard error	Number	Standard error	Per-cent	Standard error	Number	Standard error	Per-cent	Standard error
Alabama.....	715	80	17.1	1.93	786	83	18.8	2.0	779	83	19.2	2.0	770	83	18.9	2.0
Alaska.....	53	8	10.0	1.45	62	8	11.8	1.6	57	8	11.4	1.6	51	8	10.5	1.5
Arizona.....	554	69	15.1	1.87	532	67	14.8	1.9	484	65	13.7	1.8	502	66	14.1	1.9
Arkansas.....	424	47	17.4	1.92	425	47	17.3	1.9	472	49	19.6	2.0	442	48	18.3	2.0
California.....	4,925	220	15.8	0.71	4,825	219	15.7	0.7	4,128	205	13.9	0.7	3,772	197	12.9	0.7
Colorado.....	353	56	10.6	1.70	347	56	10.4	1.7	461	63	13.7	1.9	393	59	12.1	1.8
Connecticut.....	303	56	9.4	1.73	287	55	8.6	1.6	196	46	6.0	1.4	90	32	2.9	1.0
Delaware.....	55	10	7.6	1.46	53	10	7.5	1.5	48	10	6.9	1.4	68	12	10.0	1.7
D.C.....	108	14	20.3	2.58	98	13	18.6	2.5	120	14	21.1	2.5	102	14	18.0	2.4
Florida.....	2,097	122	15.3	0.90	2,069	122	15.4	0.9	1,896	117	14.4	0.9	1,590	109	12.5	0.9
Georgia.....	1,151	126	17.8	1.95	1,077	123	17.2	2.0	1,001	120	15.8	1.9	929	116	15.0	1.9
Hawaii.....	129	19	11.0	1.67	90	17	7.7	1.4	121	19	11.0	1.7	122	19	11.3	1.8
Idaho.....	160	18	15.0	1.72	144	17	13.9	1.7	157	18	14.9	1.7	126	17	12.4	1.6
Illinois.....	1,836	117	15.3	0.98	1,598	110	13.5	0.9	1,606	111	13.7	1.0	1,470	107	12.7	0.9
Indiana.....	660	97	11.7	1.72	866	109	15.7	2.0	714	100	13.0	1.8	749	102	13.7	1.9
Iowa.....	327	46	11.3	1.58	271	42	9.6	1.5	289	43	10.4	1.6	291	43	10.3	1.5
Kansas.....	277	39	11.0	1.56	317	42	12.3	1.6	259	38	10.3	1.5	262	38	10.8	1.6
Kentucky.....	723	77	19.7	2.08	683	75	18.8	2.1	628	73	17.3	2.0	576	70	16.1	2.0
Louisiana.....	1,020	98	24.2	2.31	795	89	19.0	2.1	952	96	23.6	2.3	950	95	23.3	2.3
Maine.....	170	23	13.4	1.80	171	23	14.1	1.9	162	22	13.1	1.8	128	20	10.4	1.6
Maryland.....	568	85	11.6	1.74	432	75	9.1	1.6	468	78	9.9	1.7	411	74	9.0	1.6
Massachusetts.....	580	49	10.0	0.85	637	51	11.0	0.9	626	51	10.7	0.9	513	47	8.8	0.8
Michigan.....	1,254	87	13.5	0.94	1,308	88	14.1	1.0	1,315	88	14.3	1.0	1,228	86	13.2	0.9
Minnesota.....	554	78	12.8	1.79	564	78	12.9	1.8	524	76	12.0	1.7	478	73	11.2	1.7
Mississippi.....	660	56	24.5	2.08	635	55	23.7	2.1	684	56	25.7	2.1	566	53	22.0	2.0
Missouri.....	797	100	15.6	1.96	740	97	14.8	1.9	700	95	13.4	1.8	654	92	12.6	1.8
Montana.....	113	14	13.7	1.73	127	15	15.4	1.8	134	15	16.3	1.9	127	15	15.6	1.8
Nebraska.....	169	24	10.3	1.49	157	23	9.5	1.4	167	24	10.3	1.5	204	26	12.8	1.6
Nevada.....	188	23	14.4	1.80	141	21	11.4	1.7	119	19	9.8	1.6	121	19	10.8	1.7
New Hampshire.....	99	19	8.6	1.63	81	17	7.3	1.5	68	16	6.3	1.5	84	17	7.7	1.6
New Jersey.....	771	63	10.0	0.82	754	63	9.7	0.8	711	61	9.2	0.8	622	58	8.2	0.8
New Mexico.....	327	32	21.0	2.04	349	32	22.4	2.1	319	31	20.9	2.1	297	31	19.5	2.0
New York.....	2,699	132	15.3	0.75	2,736	133	15.3	0.7	2,571	129	14.3	0.7	2,254	122	12.6	0.7
North Carolina.....	1,047	64	15.7	0.96	964	62	14.5	0.9	829	58	13.0	0.9	770	56	12.2	0.9
North Dakota.....	73	10	11.9	1.61	92	11	14.5	1.7	87	11	13.7	1.7	79	10	12.2	1.6
Ohio.....	1,381	98	12.4	0.88	1,488	101	13.4	0.9	1,256	94	11.5	0.9	1,143	90	10.6	0.8
Oklahoma.....	600	64	18.4	1.96	541	61	17.0	1.9	481	58	15.6	1.9	460	57	14.7	1.8
Oregon.....	340	52	11.3	1.73	401	56	13.5	1.9	267	47	9.2	1.6	327	51	11.2	1.8
Pennsylvania.....	1,426	104	11.7	0.85	1,340	101	11.0	0.8	1,328	100	11.0	0.8	1,261	98	10.4	0.8
Rhode Island.....	116	18	12.0	1.91	99	17	10.4	1.8	71	15	7.5	1.6	64	14	6.7	1.5
South Carolina.....	687	65	18.9	1.80	582	61	16.4	1.7	548	60	16.2	1.8	585	61	17.0	1.8
South Dakota.....	105	12	14.8	1.64	96	11	14.0	1.6	93	11	13.3	1.6	92	11	13.2	1.6
Tennessee.....	849	92	17.0	1.85	744	88	15.5	1.8	833	92	16.9	1.9	891	94	18.4	1.9
Texas.....	3,079	174	17.8	1.01	2,965	171	17.5	1.0	2,684	164	15.9	1.0	2,880	169	17.1	1.0
Utah.....	162	25	9.3	1.45	222	29	12.9	1.7	143	24	8.2	1.4	138	24	8.2	1.4
Vermont.....	63	10	10.4	1.71	73	11	12.6	1.9	61	10	10.9	1.8	44	9	8.0	1.6
Virginia.....	584	84	9.4	1.35	608	85	9.9	1.4	705	91	11.1	1.4	671	89	10.9	1.4
Washington.....	555	80	11.0	1.58	474	75	9.5	1.5	434	72	8.9	1.5	455	73	9.6	1.6
West Virginia.....	396	39	22.3	2.20	327	37	17.9	2.0	328	37	18.1	2.0	283	34	15.7	1.9
Wisconsin.....	551	76	10.8	1.49	492	72	9.9	1.5	448	69	9.3	1.4	393	65	8.4	1.4
Wyoming.....	49	9	10.3	1.83	47	8	9.9	1.8	51	9	11.0	1.9	50	9	10.9	1.9

Table D-1. Number of Poor and Poverty Rate, by State: 1982 to 1992--Continued

(Numbers in thousands)

State	1988				1987				1986				1985			
	Number	Standard error	Percent	Standard error	Number	Standard error	Percent	Standard error	Number	Standard error	Percent	Standard error	Number	Standard error	Percent	Standard error
Alabama	775	83	19.3	2.1	851	86	21.3	2.2	959	87	23.8	2.2	821	82	20.6	2.1
Alaska	53	8	11.0	1.7	60	8	12.0	1.7	59	8	11.4	1.5	45	7	8.7	1.4
Arizona	491	65	14.1	1.9	444	62	12.8	1.8	484	63	14.3	1.9	345	54	10.7	1.7
Arkansas	527	51	21.6	2.1	537	51	21.8	2.1	499	48	21.3	2.1	541	50	22.9	2.1
California	3,687	249	13.2	0.9	3,443	188	12.3	0.7	3,453	184	12.7	0.7	3,596	188	13.6	0.7
Colorado	405	60	12.5	1.9	398	60	12.5	1.9	426	59	13.5	1.9	324	53	10.2	1.7
Connecticut	128	37	4.0	1.2	207	42	6.6	1.4	186	43	6.0	1.4	237	49	7.6	1.6
Delaware	57	10	8.6	1.6	42	9	6.6	1.4	79	12	12.4	1.9	71	11	11.4	1.8
D.C.	88	12	15.2	2.1	88	12	14.9	2.1	77	12	12.8	2.0	123	14	20.4	2.4
Florida	1,704	107	13.6	0.9	1,523	102	12.4	0.8	1,342	98	11.4	0.8	1,551	105	13.4	0.9
Georgia	875	108	14.0	1.7	883	108	14.6	1.8	879	110	14.6	1.8	1,037	118	17.7	2.0
Hawaii	117	18	11.1	1.7	95	16	8.8	1.5	109	18	10.7	1.7	109	18	10.7	1.7
Idaho	124	17	12.5	1.7	150	18	15.1	1.8	180	19	18.5	1.9	159	18	16.0	1.8
Illinois	1,436	106	12.7	0.9	1,655	112	14.4	1.0	1,517	105	13.3	0.9	1,830	113	15.6	1.0
Indiana	560	90	10.1	1.6	597	78	11.1	1.4	674	95	12.7	1.8	639	93	12.0	1.7
Iowa	263	41	9.4	1.5	419	51	14.5	1.8	376	47	12.9	1.6	505	53	17.9	1.9
Kansas	195	34	8.1	1.4	225	36	9.2	1.5	269	38	11.1	1.5	331	41	13.8	1.7
Kentucky	634	74	17.6	2.0	634	74	17.3	2.0	630	70	17.7	2.0	708	74	19.4	2.0
Louisiana	968	98	22.8	2.3	1,071	102	25.1	2.4	953	93	22.0	2.1	781	86	18.1	2.0
Maine	159	21	13.2	1.8	134	20	11.7	1.7	115	19	10.2	1.6	134	20	11.9	1.8
Maryland	457	77	9.8	1.7	420	62	9.2	1.4	414	72	9.2	1.6	364	68	8.7	1.6
Massachusetts	497	46	8.5	0.8	477	45	8.2	0.8	538	46	9.2	0.8	544	47	9.2	0.8
Michigan	1,112	83	12.1	0.9	1,095	82	12.2	0.9	1,267	84	13.9	0.9	1,308	86	14.5	0.9
Minnesota	514	74	11.6	1.7	484	72	11.3	1.7	517	73	12.5	1.8	523	73	12.6	1.8
Mississippi	704	58	27.2	2.2	637	56	25.0	2.2	695	55	26.6	2.1	644	53	25.1	2.1
Missouri	662	93	12.7	1.8	716	85	14.0	1.7	722	93	14.4	1.9	689	91	13.7	1.8
Montana	116	14	14.6	1.8	144	16	18.0	2.0	136	15	16.5	1.8	134	15	16.0	1.7
Nebraska	164	24	10.3	1.5	191	26	11.9	1.6	220	26	13.6	1.6	235	27	14.8	1.7
Nevada	93	17	8.6	1.6	107	18	10.4	1.8	82	16	8.1	1.5	139	20	14.4	2.0
New Hampshire	73	16	6.7	1.4	51	13	4.8	1.2	37	11	3.7	1.1	59	14	6.0	1.5
New Jersey	475	50	6.2	0.7	626	58	8.3	0.8	679	58	8.9	1.1	631	56	8.3	0.7
New Mexico	343	31	23.0	2.1	280	29	19.4	2.0	306	30	21.3	2.1	267	28	18.5	2.0
New York	2,369	157	13.4	0.9	2,506	128	14.3	0.7	2,322	120	13.2	0.7	2,796	130	15.8	0.7
North Carolina	796	57	12.6	0.9	853	59	13.8	0.9	884	58	14.3	0.9	863	57	14.2	0.9
North Dakota	76	10	11.6	1.6	75	10	11.4	1.6	88	10	13.5	1.6	108	11	15.9	1.7
Ohio	1,356	96	12.4	0.9	1,375	97	12.7	0.9	1,372	94	12.8	0.9	1,359	94	12.8	0.9
Oklahoma	543	62	17.3	2.0	547	61	17.0	1.9	469	56	14.7	1.8	526	59	16.0	1.8
Oregon	285	48	10.4	1.8	384	55	14.2	2.0	332	50	12.3	1.8	317	49	11.9	1.8
Pennsylvania	1,246	98	10.3	0.8	1,249	98	10.6	0.8	1,190	93	10.1	0.8	1,217	94	10.5	0.8
Rhode Island	99	17	9.8	1.7	79	15	8.1	1.6	87	16	9.1	1.7	84	15	9.0	1.7
South Carolina	528	58	15.5	1.7	512	57	15.6	1.8	569	59	17.3	1.8	489	55	15.2	1.7
South Dakota	101	11	14.2	1.6	109	12	15.2	1.7	118	12	17.0	1.7	119	12	17.3	1.7
Tennessee	883	95	18.0	1.9	792	91	16.9	1.9	853	90	18.3	1.9	837	89	18.1	1.9
Texas	3,006	172	18.0	1.0	2,917	170	17.6	1.0	2,825	163	17.3	1.0	2,582	157	15.9	1.0
Utah	162	25	9.8	1.5	173	26	10.2	1.5	209	27	12.6	1.7	180	26	10.9	1.6
Vermont	43	8	8.1	1.6	50	9	9.3	1.7	58	10	11.0	1.8	48	9	9.2	1.7
Virginia	647	87	10.8	1.5	583	83	9.9	1.4	547	79	9.7	1.4	558	79	10.0	1.4
Washington	402	69	8.7	1.5	450	73	10.0	1.6	563	78	12.9	1.8	526	76	12.0	1.7
West Virginia	337	37	17.9	2.0	408	40	21.6	2.1	432	39	22.4	2.1	423	39	22.3	2.1
Wisconsin	364	63	7.8	1.3	428	67	9.0	1.4	501	70	10.7	1.5	544	73	11.6	1.6
Wyoming	43	8	9.6	1.8	49	9	10.8	1.9	73	10	14.6	2.0	61	9	12.0	1.8

Table D-1. Number of Poor and Poverty Rate, by State: 1982 to 1992--Continued

[Numbers in thousands]

State	1984				1983				1982			
	Number	Standard error	Percent	Standard error	Number	Standard error	Percent	Standard error	Number	Standard error	Percent	Standard error
Alabama	738	76	19.1	1.8	904	85	22.9	1.9	849	82	21.6	1.8
Alaska	49	20	9.6	3.7	61	22	12.4	4.2	46	19	10.6	4.2
Arizona	569	67	18.2	1.9	476	61	16.5	1.9	408	57	14.8	1.9
Arkansas	564	67	23.9	2.5	493	63	21.6	2.4	527	65	23.8	2.5
California	3,375	163	13.2	0.6	3,743	171	14.9	0.6	3,475	165	14.1	0.6
Colorado	274	47	8.9	1.5	387	55	12.5	1.7	387	55	12.6	1.7
Connecticut	218	42	6.9	1.3	274	47	8.7	1.4	254	45	8.1	1.4
Delaware	63	22	10.3	3.5	51	20	8.5	3.2	70	24	11.5	3.6
D.C.	128	32	21.1	4.7	129	32	21.3	4.7	117	31	19.3	4.5
Florida	1,693	116	15.1	1.0	1,611	113	14.8	1.0	1,601	112	15.2	1.0
Georgia	981	88	16.9	1.4	1,047	91	18.8	1.5	1,074	92	19.6	1.5
Hawaii	92	27	9.3	2.6	135	33	13.4	3.0	132	32	13.2	3.0
Idaho	171	37	17.3	3.4	169	37	17.3	3.4	151	35	15.6	3.3
Illinois	1,753	118	15.0	0.9	1,628	113	14.4	0.9	1,512	109	13.4	0.9
Indiana	697	74	12.9	1.3	867	83	16.1	1.4	683	74	12.6	1.3
Iowa	419	58	14.6	1.9	471	61	16.7	2.0	371	54	13.4	1.8
Kansas	260	45	10.7	1.8	319	50	13.5	2.0	247	44	10.4	1.8
Kentucky	709	75	19.1	1.8	673	73	18.0	1.8	587	68	16.2	1.7
Louisiana	888	84	20.6	1.7	942	86	21.6	1.8	976	88	22.7	1.8
Maine	152	35	13.0	2.8	143	34	12.4	2.7	156	35	13.7	2.9
Maryland	358	53	8.7	1.2	354	53	8.6	1.2	516	64	12.3	1.4
Massachusetts	519	64	8.9	1.0	439	59	7.7	1.0	590	68	10.3	1.1
Michigan	1,495	109	16.7	1.1	1,517	109	16.8	1.1	1,481	108	16.2	1.1
Minnesota	381	55	9.1	1.3	508	63	12.3	1.4	546	66	13.3	1.5
Mississippi	628	71	25.1	2.4	668	73	26.9	2.5	562	67	22.9	2.4
Missouri	720	76	14.5	1.4	808	80	16.7	1.5	699	74	14.6	1.4
Montana	115	30	13.8	3.4	122	31	15.1	3.5	134	33	17.0	3.8
Nebraska	213	41	13.3	2.4	241	44	15.3	2.6	216	41	13.6	2.4
Nevada	101	28	10.5	2.8	86	26	9.8	2.8	70	24	7.8	2.5
New Hampshire	68	23	7.1	2.3	76	25	8.1	2.5	97	28	10.3	2.8
New Jersey	758	78	10.1	1.0	814	80	10.9	1.0	896	84	12.2	1.1
New Mexico	280	47	19.5	2.9	335	52	24.2	3.2	303	49	22.4	3.2
New York	2,806	149	16.0	0.8	2,780	148	15.8	0.8	2,607	143	14.8	0.8
North Carolina	860	83	14.6	1.3	939	86	15.9	1.3	1,201	97	20.3	1.5
North Dakota	106	29	15.4	3.9	103	29	15.1	3.9	85	26	12.9	3.7
Ohio	1,429	106	13.5	0.9	1,447	107	13.6	0.9	1,366	104	12.8	0.9
Oklahoma	426	58	13.3	1.7	550	66	16.9	1.9	478	62	15.4	1.8
Oregon	331	51	12.8	1.8	427	58	16.4	2.0	354	53	13.9	1.9
Pennsylvania	1,825	120	15.6	0.9	1,808	119	15.5	0.9	1,572	111	13.5	0.9
Rhode Island	121	31	12.8	3.1	144	34	14.8	3.2	125	32	13.3	3.1
South Carolina	561	67	17.2	1.9	689	74	20.9	2.0	701	75	21.2	2.0
South Dakota	100	28	14.5	3.8	125	31	18.1	4.1	114	30	16.8	4.0
Tennessee	800	80	17.4	1.6	936	86	20.1	1.7	1,106	94	23.6	1.8
Texas	2,448	139	15.7	0.8	2,451	139	15.7	0.8	2,450	139	16.2	0.8
Utah	183	38	11.1	2.2	221	42	13.9	2.4	229	43	14.5	2.5
Vermont	65	23	12.6	4.1	83	26	15.6	4.4	67	23	12.9	4.2
Virginia	554	66	10.0	1.1	623	70	11.4	1.2	668	73	12.5	1.3
Washington	479	62	11.3	1.4	460	60	10.8	1.3	549	66	12.9	1.4
West Virginia	392	56	20.4	2.6	424	58	22.3	2.7	484	62	24.8	2.8
Wisconsin	730	76	15.5	1.5	503	63	10.6	1.3	452	60	9.5	1.2
Wyoming	53	21	10.9	4.0	62	22	12.7	4.3	58	21	12.0	4.2

Table D-2. Distribution of the Poor by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1966 to 1992

Year	Total Poor		White		Black		Hispanic origin ¹		White, not Hispanic	
	Number	percent	Number	percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1966.....	28,510	100.0	19,290	67.7	8,867	31.1	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1967.....	27,769	100.0	18,983	68.4	8,486	30.6	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1968.....	25,389	100.0	17,395	68.5	7,616	30.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1969.....	24,147	100.0	16,659	69.0	7,095	29.4	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1970.....	25,420	100.0	17,484	68.8	7,548	29.7	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1971.....	25,559	100.0	17,780	69.6	7,396	28.9	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1972.....	24,460	100.0	16,203	66.2	7,710	31.5	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1973.....	22,973	100.0	15,142	65.9	7,388	32.2	2,366	10.3	(NA)	(NA)
1974.....	23,370	100.0	15,736	67.3	7,182	30.7	2,575	11.0	(NA)	(NA)
1975.....	25,877	100.0	17,770	68.7	7,545	29.2	2,991	11.6	(NA)	(NA)
1976.....	24,975	100.0	16,713	66.9	7,595	30.4	2,783	11.1	(NA)	(NA)
1977.....	24,720	100.0	16,416	66.4	7,726	31.3	2,700	10.9	(NA)	(NA)
1978.....	24,497	100.0	16,259	66.4	7,625	31.1	2,607	10.6	(NA)	(NA)
1979.....	26,072	100.0	17,214	66.0	8,050	30.9	2,921	11.2	14,419	55.3
1980.....	29,272	100.0	19,699	67.3	8,579	29.3	3,491	11.9	16,365	55.9
1981.....	31,822	100.0	21,553	67.7	9,173	28.8	3,713	11.7	17,987	56.5
1982.....	34,398	100.0	23,517	68.4	9,697	28.2	4,301	12.5	19,362	56.3
1983.....	35,303	100.0	23,984	67.9	9,882	28.0	4,633	13.1	19,538	55.3
1984.....	33,700	100.0	22,955	68.1	9,490	28.2	4,806	14.3	18,300	54.3
1985.....	33,064	100.0	22,860	69.1	8,926	27.0	5,236	15.8	17,839	54.0
1986.....	32,370	100.0	22,183	68.5	8,983	27.8	5,117	15.8	17,244	53.3
1987.....	32,221	100.0	21,195	65.8	9,520	29.5	5,422	16.8	16,029	49.7
1988.....	31,745	100.0	20,715	65.3	9,356	29.5	5,357	16.9	15,565	49.0
1989.....	31,528	100.0	20,785	65.9	9,302	29.5	5,430	17.2	15,599	49.5
1990.....	33,585	100.0	22,326	66.5	9,837	29.3	6,006	17.9	16,622	49.5
1991.....	35,708	100.0	23,747	66.5	10,242	28.7	6,339	17.8	17,741	49.7
1992.....	36,880	100.0	24,523	66.5	10,613	28.8	6,655	18.0	18,613	50.5

¹Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Table D-3. Distribution of the Poor by Region: 1959 to 1992

Year	Total Poor		Northeast		Midwest		South		West	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
1959.....	39,490	100.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	19,116	48.4	(NA)	(NA)
1960.....	39,851	100.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)
1969.....	24,147	100.0	4,108	17.0	5,424	22.5	11,090	45.9	3,525	14.6
1970.....	25,420	100.0	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	11,480	45.2	(NA)	(NA)
1971.....	25,559	100.0	4,512	17.7	5,764	22.6	11,182	43.7	4,101	16.0
1972.....	24,460	100.0	4,266	17.4	5,258	21.5	10,928	44.7	4,008	16.4
1973.....	22,973	100.0	4,207	18.3	4,864	21.2	10,061	43.8	3,841	16.7
1974.....	23,370	100.0	4,473	19.1	4,990	21.4	10,761	46.0	4,036	17.3
1975.....	25,877	100.0	4,904	19.0	5,459	21.1	11,059	42.7	4,454	17.2
1976.....	24,975	100.0	4,949	19.8	5,657	22.7	10,354	41.5	4,015	16.1
1977.....	24,720	100.0	4,956	20.0	5,589	22.6	10,249	41.5	3,927	15.9
1978.....	24,497	100.0	5,050	20.6	5,192	21.2	10,255	41.9	4,000	16.3
1979.....	26,072	100.0	5,029	19.3	5,594	21.5	10,627	40.8	4,095	15.7
1980.....	29,272	100.0	5,369	18.3	6,592	22.5	12,363	42.2	4,958	16.9
1981.....	31,822	100.0	5,815	18.3	7,142	22.4	13,256	41.7	5,609	17.6
1982.....	34,398	100.0	6,364	18.5	7,772	22.6	13,967	40.6	6,296	18.3
1983.....	35,303	100.0	6,561	18.6	8,536	24.2	13,484	38.2	6,684	18.9
1984.....	33,700	100.0	6,531	19.4	8,303	24.6	12,792	38.0	6,074	18.0
1985.....	33,064	100.0	5,751	17.4	8,191	24.8	12,921	39.1	6,201	18.8
1986.....	32,370	100.0	5,211	16.1	7,641	23.6	13,106	40.5	6,412	19.8
1987.....	32,221	100.0	5,476	17.0	7,499	23.3	13,287	41.2	6,285	19.5
1988.....	31,745	100.0	5,117	16.1	6,842	21.6	13,591	42.8	6,328	19.9
1989.....	31,528	100.0	5,061	16.1	7,043	22.3	12,943	41.1	6,481	20.6
1990.....	33,585	100.0	5,794	17.3	7,458	22.2	13,456	40.1	6,877	20.5
1991.....	35,708	100.0	6,177	17.3	7,989	22.4	13,783	38.6	7,759	21.7
1992.....	36,880	100.0	6,227	16.9	7,983	21.6	14,763	40.0	7,907	21.4